DEPOSITIONRICHARD PRINCE

CONFIDENTIAL RICHARD PRINCE - 03/23/2018

1	
2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
3.	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
4	x
5	DONALD GRAHAM,
6	Plaintiff,
7	V. Case No.
8	1:15-cv-10160-SHS
9	RICHARD PRINCE, GAGOSIAN GALLERY INC. and LAWRENCE GAGOSIAN,
10	Defendants.
11	ERIC McNATT
12	Plaintiff
13	V. Case No.
14	1:15-cv-28896-SHS
15	RICHARD PRINCE, GAGOSIAN GALLERY INC. and LAWRENCE GAGOSIAN
16	Defendants.
17	x
18	10:00 a.m.
19	March 23, 2018 825 Eighth Avenue
20	New York, New York
21	* CONFIDENTIAL *
22	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION of RICHARD
23	PRINCE, a Defendant in the above entitled matter, pursuant to Notice, before Stephen
24	J. Moore, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and
25	Notary Public of the State of New York.

		RICHARI				/	23/2010 Pa	yes z	
1	_	RICHARD PRINCE	Pa	ige 2	1		RICHARD PRINCE	Pa	ige 4
2	APF	PEARANCES:			2	178	E-mail from Jane Harmon to Eric	153	24
3		CRAVATH SWAINE & MOORE, LLP			3		Brown Bates stamped		
4		Attorneys for Plaintiffs			4		PRINCE GRAHAM 0000133		
5		825 Eighth Avenue			5	179	E-mail exchange between Eric	157	19
6		New York, New York 10019			6	1,5	Brown and Max Teicher Bates		
7		BY: CHARLES A. MUNN, ESQ.			7		stamped PRINCE_GRAHAM 000332		
8		- and -			8	180	Document regarding Twitter	161	9
9		KATHRYN-ANN STAMM, ESQ.				100		161	2
10		- and -			9	101	posts Bates stamped DG 00001045	150	1.0
11		ADAM RICH, ESQ.			10	181	E-mail from Richard Prince to	172	18
12		GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP			11		Karley Sciortino Bates stamped		
13		Attorneys for Richard Pri	nce		12		PRINCE_GRAHAM		
14		Blum & Poe			13	182	E-mail exchange between Richard	176	15
15		1840 Century Park East.			14		Prince and Brendan Dugan Bates		
1.6		Los Angeles, California	90067		15		stamped PRINCE_GRAHAM 0000150		
17		BY: IAN BALLON, ESQ.			16	183	Retweet of Twitter post by	208	9
		- and -			17		Richard Prince		
18		ALENA MARKLEY, ESQ.			18	184	Retweets of Half Gallery	210	10
19		DONTZIN NAGY & FLEISSIG LLP			19		exhibit tweet		
20		Attorneys for Gagosian Ga	llery		20	185	Full tweet by Half Gallery	212	5
21		980 Madison Avenue			21	186	Post regarding the New	214	18
22		New York, New York 10075			22		Portraits catalogue		
23		BY: TRACY O. APPLETON, ESQ.			23	187	Image of a shoe horn	221	2
24	ALSO	PRESENT:			24	188	Amended Answer	250	22
25		BRIAN SEXTON, ESQ.			25				
			Pa	ige 3	<u> </u>			Pa	age 5
1		RICHARD PRINCE			1		RICHARD PRINCE		
2	EXAMI	INATION BY	PA	GE.	2		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good	morning	₹,
3	MR. M	NUNN .		7	3		everyone. This is the video o	perator	
4	MR. E	BALLON		285	4		speaking, Robert Gibbs, of Epi	.q Global	L,
5					5		240 West 35th Street, New York	City, 1	.Jew
6		EXHIBITS			6		York 10001.		
7					7		Today is March 23, 2018	, and th	ne
8	171	Twitter posting of The Velvet	62	3	8		time is 10:06 a.m.		
9		Beach			9		We are at the offices of	of Cravat	īh
10	172	Cover of pulp paperback called	74	2	10		Swaine & Moore, LLP, 825 Eight	h Avenue	Э,
11		Millionaire Nurse			11		New York City, New York 10019	to take	the
12	173	Millionaire Nurse by Richard	74	2	12		video deposition of Mr. Richar	d Prince	e in
13		Prince			13		the matter of case number 1, I	onald G	raham
14	174	De Kooning painting called A	82	5	14		versus Richard Prince, et al.,	case n	umber
15		Woman and a Bicycle			15		KV-10160-SAS.		
16	175	Untitled work by Richard Prince	82	5	16		Case number 2, Eric McN	Matt ver	sus
17	176	Comparison of photo from the	85	3	17		Richard Prince, et al., case r	number	
18		book YES RASTA with Richard			18		CV-08896-SHS.		
19		Prince work Graduation			19		Both cases are in the U	Jnited St	tates
20	177	E-mail exchange between Richard	97	6	20		District Court for the Souther		
21		Prince and David Rimanelli			21		of New York.		-
22		Bates stamped PRINCE-GRAHAM			22		Will counsel please int	roduce	
23		0000133			23		themselves for the record.		
24					24		MR. MUNN: Charles Munr	ı from	
25					25		Cravath Swaine & Moore, repres		
					23		cravach swarme a moore, repres	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	RICHARD PRINC	E -	03/23/2018 Pages 6
	Page 6	T	Page
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	Donald Graham and Eric McNatt.	2	Q If you don't understand a
3	MS. STAMM: Kathryn Stamm from	3	question, please don't hesitate to ask me for a
4	Cravath Swaine & Moore, for the	4	clarification.
5	Plaintiffs.	5	Can we agree to that?
6	MR. RICH: Adam Rich, Cravath	6	A Yes.
7	Swaine & Moore, for the Plaintiffs.	7	Q If you need a break, please let
8	MS. APPLETON: Tracy Appleton	8	me know. I'm happy to break any time that you
9	from Dontzin Nagy & Fleissig on behalf	9	need to, okay?
10	of Gagosian Inc. and Laurence Gagosian.	10	A Yes.
11	MS. MARKLEY: Alena Markley,	11	Q Sometimes when I ask a question
12	Greenberg Traurig on behalf of Richard	12	one of the attorneys, one of the many attorneys
13	Prince.	13	at the table here may interject an objection.
14	MR. SEXTON: Brian Sexton,	14	That's for the record.
15	general counsel to Richard Prince.	15	Unless one of your attorneys
16	MR. BALLON: Ian Ballon,	16	directs you not to answer the question, you may
17	Greenberg Traurig, Los Angeles, on	17	answer the question.
18	behalf of Richard Prince.	18	Do you understand?
19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you,	19	A Yes.
20	all.	20	Q If you want a question repeated,
21		21	please feel free to ask me. We will either
22	Will the court reporter, Stephen	22	have it read back from the record or I will
	Moore, of Epiq Global, please swear the	23	
23	witness.		rephrase it. All right?
24		24	A Yes.
25		25	Q Now, you understand that you are
_	Page 7		Page Page
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE, called as a	2	required to provide truthful testimony today,
3	witness, having been first duly sworn by	3	correct?
4	the Notary Public, was examined and	4	A Yes.
5	testified as follows:	5	Q And is there any reason you
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may	6	can't provide truthful testimony today?
7	proceed, counsel.	7	A No.
8	EXAMINATION BY	8	Q Are you taking any medication or
9	MR. MUNN:	9	drugs that would affect your testimony?
10		10	A No.
11	Q Good morning, Mr. Prince. As I	11	Q Last night you posted a Twitter,
12	said before, my name is Charles Munn, and I	12	a tweet that said, "Deposition Row" and
13	represent Donald Graham and Eric McNatt.	13	attached a photo of Andy Kaufman.
14	Thank you for being here today.	14	Do you remember that?
15	I'm going to be asking you a	15	A Yes.
16	series of questions about your career and	16	Q What did you mean by that tweet?
17	artwork, and the particular, works at issue in	17	A I was trying to remember the
18	this case.	18	career of Andy Kaufman.
19	And first, I would like to go	19	Q And what did Andy Kaufman do?
20	over a few rules of the road.	20	A I believe he was satirist, TV
21	This deposition is being	21	star.
22	recorded and transcribed, so you will need to	22	Q Was he a comedian?
23	verbalize your answers, and nods and grunts	23	A Yes.
23 24	-	24	Q What did you mean by the words
	won't do, okay?	25	
25	A Yes.	45	"deposition row"?

	RICHARD PRINCI		03/23/2018 Pages 1013
1	Page 10 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 12 RICHARD PRINCE
2	A It's a variation on a Bob Dylan	2	was as early as 1976 at the Grommet Theater.
3	song.	3	I did a performance, as far as I
4	Q When you use the term	4	can remember, I think it took place on Broadway
5	"deposition row" on Twitter, you are referring	5	between Prince and Spring.
6	to your deposition in this case, right?	6	Q Do you consider Andy Kaufman to
7	A I am referring to a Bob Dylan	7	be a performance artist of sorts?
8	song.	8	A Of sorts. Andy Kaufman was a
9	Q Is there any reason you chose	9	lot of things, but I would believe that you
10	the particular photo of Andy Kaufman that you	10	could describe one of the things that Andy
11	chose for your tweet?	11	Kaufman did, and did effectively, and was very
12	A I I happen to like the fact	12	good at, was taking on different roles.
13	that he was in a neck brace.	13	And I believe that performance
14	I remembered an incident where I	14	artist would be one way to describe some of
15	believe he was wrestling, and I was imagining	15	which, what Andy Kaufman did in his life.
16	that he was perhaps injured during his	16	Q And you said that the words
17	encounter with a real wrestler.	17	"deposition row" refer to a Bob Dylan song.
18	I believe that Andy was playing	18	What Bob Dylan song were you
19	-	19	referring to?
20	the part of a wrestler. O Did you know that that photo was	20	A It was a song on his album
ŀ	•	21	Desolation Row, on an album, bringing it all
21	from an interview about Andy Kaufman's	22	back home on, I believe it was his first album
22	wrestling feud with a professional wrestler	23	that he went electric.
23	Jerry Lawler?	24	
24	MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks	i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25	foundation. You can go ahead and	25	row" and the Andy Kaufman photo had nothing to
		+	
	Page 11	_	Page 13
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE answer.	2	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today?
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't.	2	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No.
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art?	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before?
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art.	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? A Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance art for himself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? A Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you speak with anyone about the Graham or McNatt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance art for himself. MR. BALLON: Lacks foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you speak with anyone about the Graham or McNatt lawsuits?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance art for himself. MR. BALLON: Lacks foundation. You can go ahead and answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you speak with anyone about the Graham or McNatt lawsuits? A I believe I have discussed these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance art for himself. MR. BALLON: Lacks foundation. You can go ahead and answer. A I don't I mean, performance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? A Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you speak with anyone about the Graham or McNatt lawsuits? A I believe I have discussed these lawsuits with my counsel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance art for himself. MR. BALLON: Lacks foundation. You can go ahead and answer. A I don't I mean, performance art is something that artists do when they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? A Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you speak with anyone about the Graham or McNatt lawsuits? A I believe I have discussed these lawsuits with my counsel. Q Have you discussed the lawsuits
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance art for himself. MR. BALLON: Lacks foundation. You can go ahead and answer. A I don't I mean, performance art is something that artists do when they are there is an audience, perhaps on a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? A Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you speak with anyone about the Graham or McNatt lawsuits? A I believe I have discussed these lawsuits with my counsel. Q Have you discussed the lawsuits by Mr. Graham or Mr. McNatt with anyone else
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance art for himself. MR. BALLON: Lacks foundation. You can go ahead and answer. A I don't I mean, performance art is something that artists do when they are there is an audience, perhaps on a stage.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? A Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you speak with anyone about the Graham or McNatt lawsuits? A I believe I have discussed these lawsuits with my counsel. Q Have you discussed the lawsuits by Mr. Graham or Mr. McNatt with anyone else besides your counsel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance art for himself. MR. BALLON: Lacks foundation. You can go ahead and answer. A I don't I mean, performance art is something that artists do when they are there is an audience, perhaps on a stage. I'm not that familiar with I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? A Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you speak with anyone about the Graham or McNatt lawsuits? A I believe I have discussed these lawsuits with my counsel. Q Have you discussed the lawsuits by Mr. Graham or Mr. McNatt with anyone else besides your counsel? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance art for himself. MR. BALLON: Lacks foundation. You can go ahead and answer. A I don't I mean, performance art is something that artists do when they are there is an audience, perhaps on a stage. I'm not that familiar with I have some performance artist friends who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? A Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you speak with anyone about the Graham or McNatt lawsuits? A I believe I have discussed these lawsuits with my counsel. Q Have you discussed the lawsuits by Mr. Graham or Mr. McNatt with anyone else besides your counsel? A No. Q You haven't tweeted about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance art for himself. MR. BALLON: Lacks foundation. You can go ahead and answer. A I don't I mean, performance art is something that artists do when they are there is an audience, perhaps on a stage. I'm not that familiar with I have some performance artist friends who it's a medium in which it's just another	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? A Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you speak with anyone about the Graham or McNatt lawsuits? A I believe I have discussed these lawsuits with my counsel. Q Have you discussed the lawsuits by Mr. Graham or Mr. McNatt with anyone else besides your counsel? A No. Q You haven't tweeted about the subject matter of the lawsuits?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance art for himself. MR. BALLON: Lacks foundation. You can go ahead and answer. A I don't I mean, performance art is something that artists do when they are there is an audience, perhaps on a stage. I'm not that familiar with I have some performance artist friends who it's a medium in which it's just another medium in which an artist can be creative.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? A Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you speak with anyone about the Graham or McNatt lawsuits? A I believe I have discussed these lawsuits with my counsel. Q Have you discussed the lawsuits by Mr. Graham or Mr. McNatt with anyone else besides your counsel? A No. Q You haven't tweeted about the subject matter of the lawsuits? A Not that I'm aware of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance art for himself. MR. BALLON: Lacks foundation. You can go ahead and answer. A I don't I mean, performance art is something that artists do when they are there is an audience, perhaps on a stage. I'm not that familiar with I have some performance artist friends who it's a medium in which it's just another medium in which an artist can be creative. I have done a couple of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? A Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you speak with anyone about the Graham or McNatt lawsuits? A I believe I have discussed these lawsuits with my counsel. Q Have you discussed the lawsuits by Mr. Graham or Mr. McNatt with anyone else besides your counsel? A No. Q You haven't tweeted about the subject matter of the lawsuits? A Not that I'm aware of. Q You haven't spoken to any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE answer. A No, I didn't. Q Did you think did Andy Kaufman's wrestling was performance art? A Define performance art. Q How do you define performance art? MR. BALLON: Objection. Counsel, it's your term. MR. MUNN: I am asking the witness to define the term performance art for himself. MR. BALLON: Lacks foundation. You can go ahead and answer. A I don't I mean, performance art is something that artists do when they are there is an audience, perhaps on a stage. I'm not that familiar with I have some performance artist friends who it's a medium in which it's just another medium in which an artist can be creative.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE do with your deposition today? A No. Q Have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q How many times have you been deposed? A Once. Q Was that in the Cariou case? Yes. Q Prior to this deposition did you speak with anyone about the Graham or McNatt lawsuits? A I believe I have discussed these lawsuits with my counsel. Q Have you discussed the lawsuits by Mr. Graham or Mr. McNatt with anyone else besides your counsel? A No. Q You haven't tweeted about the subject matter of the lawsuits? A Not that I'm aware of.

	RICHARD PRINC	프 -	03/23/2018 Pages 1417
1	Page 14 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 16 RICHARD PRINCE
2	that Mr. Graham or Mr. McNatt have brought?		A To my knowledge let me think.
3	A Not that I can remember.	3	Some of my assistants have been deposed, and I
4	Q What did you do to prepare for	4	believe I was told that Larry Gagosian was
5	this deposition?	5	deposed.
6	A I spent a lot of time the last	6	Q Have you communicated with your
7	couple of days in my studio painting, on a new	7	assistants or Larry Gagosian about their
8	body of work that I've been working on for the	8	depositions?
9	last since 1998.	9	A No, I haven't.
10	Q Did you meet with anyone to	10	Q Did you have a meeting with
11	prepare for this deposition?	11	potential witnesses in this case to discuss
12	A Yes.	12	what would be testified about at the
13	Q Who did you meet with?	13	depositions?
14	A My counsel.	14	MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and
15	Q Who specifically are you	15	ambiguous with respect to potential
16	referring to?	16	witnesses. This is a lay witness, not a
17	A Ian and Brian Sexton.	17	lawyer.
18	Q When did you meet with Ian and	18	You can answer.
19	Brian about the case, this deposition?	19	A I don't understand the question.
20	A A week ago, I believe.	20	Q Did you meet with any of your
21	Q How many times did you meet with	21	colleagues or assistants to discuss the
22	Ian and Brian about this deposition?	22	depositions that might be taken in this case?
23	A I think maybe twice, I'm not	23	A Not that I'm aware of.
24	sure,	24	Q Prior to this deposition, did
25	No more than two times.	25	you ever meet with Larry Gagosian about what he
1	Page 15	1	Page 17
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with	2	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this
i	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the	2	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case?
2	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met?	2	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No.
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met?	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours.	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition? A Not as long. I think it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by other depositions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition? A Not as long. I think it was more like three hours, four hours, something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by other depositions. Q You testified earlier that you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition? A Not as long. I think it was more like three hours, four hours, something like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by other depositions. Q You testified earlier that you, to your knowledge, your assistants and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition? A Not as long. I think it was more like three hours, four hours, something like that. Q Was the meeting a week ago the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by other depositions. Q You testified earlier that you, to your knowledge, your assistants and Mr. Gagosian have been deposed in this case,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition? A Not as long. I think it was more like three hours, four hours, something like that. Q Was the meeting a week ago the first or the second meeting in preparation for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by other depositions. Q You testified earlier that you, to your knowledge, your assistants and Mr. Gagosian have been deposed in this case, right? A Yes. Q Have you discussed those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition? A Not as long. I think it was more like three hours, four hours, something like that. Q Was the meeting a week ago the first or the second meeting in preparation for this deposition with counsel? A I believe it was the second one. Q Did you meet with anyone else to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by other depositions. Q You testified earlier that you, to your knowledge, your assistants and Mr. Gagosian have been deposed in this case, right? A Yes. Q Have you discussed those depositions with anyone other than your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition? A Not as long. I think it was more like three hours, four hours, something like that. Q Was the meeting a week ago the first or the second meeting in preparation for this deposition with counsel? A I believe it was the second one. Q Did you meet with anyone else to discuss this deposition besides counsel?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by other depositions. Q You testified earlier that you, to your knowledge, your assistants and Mr. Gagosian have been deposed in this case, right? A Yes. Q Have you discussed those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition? A Not as long. I think it was more like three hours, four hours, something like that. Q Was the meeting a week ago the first or the second meeting in preparation for this deposition with counsel? A I believe it was the second one. Q Did you meet with anyone else to discuss this deposition besides counsel? A Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by other depositions. Q You testified earlier that you, to your knowledge, your assistants and Mr. Gagosian have been deposed in this case, right? A Yes. Q Have you discussed those depositions with anyone other than your attorneys? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition? A Not as long. I think it was more like three hours, four hours, something like that. Q Was the meeting a week ago the first or the second meeting in preparation for this deposition with counsel? A I believe it was the second one. Q Did you meet with anyone else to discuss this deposition besides counsel? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Do you know whether other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by other depositions. Q You testified earlier that you, to your knowledge, your assistants and Mr. Gagosian have been deposed in this case, right? A Yes. Q Have you discussed those depositions with anyone other than your attorneys? A No. Q Did you review any documents to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition? A Not as long. I think it was more like three hours, four hours, something like that. Q Was the meeting a week ago the first or the second meeting in preparation for this deposition with counsel? A I believe it was the second one. Q Did you meet with anyone else to discuss this deposition besides counsel? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Do you know whether other depositions have occurred in this litigation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by other depositions. Q You testified earlier that you, to your knowledge, your assistants and Mr. Gagosian have been deposed in this case, right? A Yes. Q Have you discussed those depositions with anyone other than your attorneys? A No. Q Did you review any documents to prepare for this deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition? A Not as long. I think it was more like three hours, four hours, something like that. Q Was the meeting a week ago the first or the second meeting in preparation for this deposition with counsel? A I believe it was the second one. Q Did you meet with anyone else to discuss this deposition besides counsel? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Do you know whether other depositions have occurred in this litigation prior to today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by other depositions. Q You testified earlier that you, to your knowledge, your assistants and Mr. Gagosian have been deposed in this case, right? A Yes. Q Have you discussed those depositions with anyone other than your attorneys? A No. Q Did you review any documents to prepare for this deposition? A Define documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition? A Not as long. I think it was more like three hours, four hours, something like that. Q Was the meeting a week ago the first or the second meeting in preparation for this deposition with counsel? A I believe it was the second one. Q Did you meet with anyone else to discuss this deposition besides counsel? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Do you know whether other depositions have occurred in this litigation prior to today? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by other depositions. Q You testified earlier that you, to your knowledge, your assistants and Mr. Gagosian have been deposed in this case, right? A Yes. Q Have you discussed those depositions with anyone other than your attorneys? A No. Q Did you review any documents to prepare for this deposition? A Define documents. Q Let me use it in the broadest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Q How long did you meet with counsel in preparation for this deposition, the first time you met? A The first time, approximately five hours. Q How long did you meet with counsel the second time that you met to prepare for this deposition? A Not as long. I think it was more like three hours, four hours, something like that. Q Was the meeting a week ago the first or the second meeting in preparation for this deposition with counsel? A I believe it was the second one. Q Did you meet with anyone else to discuss this deposition besides counsel? A Not that I'm aware of. Q Do you know whether other depositions have occurred in this litigation prior to today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE would testify about at his deposition in this case? A No. Q So it's your testimony today that you have not discussed the other depositions in this matter with anyone other than your attorneys? A I don't know what you mean by other depositions. Q You testified earlier that you, to your knowledge, your assistants and Mr. Gagosian have been deposed in this case, right? A Yes. Q Have you discussed those depositions with anyone other than your attorneys? A No. Q Did you review any documents to prepare for this deposition? A Define documents.

	RICHARD PRINC	E'	03/23/2018 Pages 182
	Page 18		Page 2
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	A Yes.	2	other side in this lawsuit?
3	Q What documents did you review in	3	A Given to what side?
4	preparation for this deposition?	4	Q Given to Mr. Graham or
5	A My counsel showed me printouts	5	Mr. McNatt's attorneys?
6	of things that they were wondering if I had put	6	A I wouldn't know that.
7	out on Twitter.	7	Q When you saw the Twitter
8	I think those were the those	8	printouts, did they have any stamps or numbers
9	were some of the I believe that they showed	9	at the bottom that indicated they had been
10	me some documents that reproduced some of my	10	produced in this case?
11	Instagram portraits.	11	A I don't understand the question
12	Q Do you remember which printouts	12	you're when you said your printouts, are you
13	of Twitter posts they showed you?	13	referring to my printouts, or
14	A I can really only I would	14	Q When you were shown the
15	have to be shown those documents to actually	15	printouts of the Twitter posts at meetings to
16	answer that question.	16	prepare for this deposition, did they have any
17	No, I don't remember the various	17	numbers at the bottom that had been added by
18	twitters that they showed me. I can't recall	18	your attorneys?
19	the specifics. It's a complicated medium.	19	A Not that I was aware of, no.
20	MR. BALLON: I want to caution	20	MR. MUNN: So, to the extent that
21	you not to disclose anything that we	21	those printouts have not been produced,
22	actually talked about.	22	we will call for their production.
23	Q Do you know if the Twitter post	23	Q Did you prepare any documents to
24	printouts they showed you have been produced in	24	assist you in providing testimony today?
25	this case?	25	A Did I prepare documents?
23	CILD CODE.	23	A Did i prepare documents.
-	Page 19		Page 2
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	A I don't understand the question.	2	Q Yes.
3	What do you mean by produced?	3	A No.
4	Q Do you know if your attorneys	4	Q Can you summarize your
5	disclosed the Twitter printouts in discovery	5	educational background, please?
6	for this case?	6	A I went to high school, I went to
7	A I'm an artist, I'm not a lawyer.	7	college.
8	I really don't understand that question.	8	Q Where did you go to college?
9	Q Do you know what discovery is?	9	A I went to college, it was called
10	A Again, I'm an artist, I don't	10	Nasson, N-a-s-s-o-n College.
11	understand that kind of legalese or I	11	Q And Nasson College is in Maine?
12	suppose I don't know how you would define	12	A It was in Maine.
13	that term, discovery.	13	Q When did you graduate from
14	Q Are you aware that when you are	14	Nasson College?
15	sued that the party that sues you can ask for	15	A That's a good question. I
16	documents in your possession?	16	either graduated in 197 I believe 1971 or
17	A Yes.	17	1972. I don't recall the exact date.
18	Q And you are required to produce	18	Q What degree did you get at
19	those documents to the other side?	19	Nasson College?
	A That's what I'm told, yes.	20	A Bachelor of Fine Arts.
20		1 - 1	
		21	U Have you attended any other
21	Q When I refer to discovery, it is	21	Q Have you attended any other professional schools?
21 22	Q When I refer to discovery, it is that in part to which I refer.	22	professional schools?
21 22 23	Q When I refer to discovery, it is that in part to which I refer. A Okay.	22 23	professional schools? A No.
21 22 23 24	Q When I refer to discovery, it is that in part to which I refer. A Okay. Q So do you know if the Twitter	22 23 24	professional schools? A No. Q Any other education?
21 22 23	Q When I refer to discovery, it is that in part to which I refer. A Okay.	22 23	professional schools? A No.

	RICHARD PRINC	- 11	03/23/2018 Pages 222
	Page 22 RICHARD PRINCE		Page 24
2	Q So, starting with your first job	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE Time-Life?
3	after college, can you summarize your	3	
4	employment history?	4	A 1975, I believe it was 1975.
5	A Waiter, dishwasher, busboy. I	5	Q When did you leave Time-Life? A I left Time-Life I worked
6	worked at a nightclub, I worked at a dinner	6	
7	theater bussing tables, and I worked at various	7	there for ten years, so I left the latter part of 1985.
8	jobs at, I believe at the time it was called	8	Q Which job came first, the job in
9	Time-Life.	9	the employee book store or the job for copy
10	Q When did you start working at	10	processing?
11	Time-Life?	11	A Book store.
12	A I believe it was 1975.	12	Q How long did that position last?
13	Q Were your jobs as waiter,	13	A That was a part-time job, four
14	dishwasher, busboy, et cetera, prior to 1975?	14	days a week, I believe it was I am trying to
15	A Yes.	15	think.
16	Q What were your various jobs at	16	Four years.
17	Time-Life?	17	Q So, from 1975 to 1979 or so?
18	A I worked in a department called	18	A Something like that, yes.
19	copy processing, and I worked at, for a while,	19	Q And so, did the copy processing
20	the employees' book store, Time-Life employees'	20	job last from 1979 or so to 1985?
21	book store.	21	A To the best of my recollection
22	Q What did you do in copy	22	the copy processing job lasted until 1985, yes.
23	processing at Time-Life?	23	
24	A Well, copy processing was	24	Q Where was the Time-Life job? A I believe it was 6th Avenue and
25	it's very difficult to describe now.	25	
23	it is very difficult to describe now.	23	right across from Radio City Music Hall.
1	Page 23 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 25
2	I believe, I mean, I quess the	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE
3	simplest way to describe the job was the	3	Q So the Time-Life job was here in New York?
4	editorial parts of the various magazines which	4	A Yes.
5	Time-Life published, I believe they were	5	
6	publishing seven magazines at the time, I	6	Q At the time you were working at Time-Life, were you also making artwork that
7	worked a graveyard shift, starting at 6:00 in	7	
8	the evening until 6:00 in the morning.	8	you were trying to exhibit at in the galleries in New York?
9	And my job was to separate copy,	9	A Yes.
10	I believe it was called, they were trying to	10	
11	justify their copy. That was the term they	11	MR. BALLON: Objection to form.
12	used.	12	Q When did you first start working
13	And I would receive a printout,	13	solely as an artist? A I wouldn't necessarily describe
14	four copies of the story, and my job was to	14	A I wouldn't necessarily describe working solely as an artist.
15	separate the four copies.	15	
16	-	16	MR. MUNN: Let me rephrase.
17	I believe the copies were the		Q When did you start to derive
18	term I would have to roll each copy and put	17	your primary income from your artwork?
19	it in a tube, a pneumatic tube, and send it to	18	A 1987.
20	either I believe if the story was to go to	19	Q When did you have your first
20	People magazine or Time magazine, Sports	20	critical success as an artist?
22	Illustrated.	21	MR. BALLON: Objection to form,
23	The copy was, I believe it was	22	critical success.
23 24	called carbon back then, and my job was to	23	You can go ahead and answer.
4	separate the four copies.	24	A When did some are you asking
25	Q When did you start working at	25	me when did I get a positive review?

	RICHARD PRINCI	_	
1	Page 26 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 28 RICHARD PRINCE
2	Is that how you define critical	2	·
3	success?	3	photographers. Q So, sitting here today do you
	I believe that I've always had a	4	Q So, sitting here today do you have an opinion as to whether commercial
4	bit of critical success, simply because I'm the	5	photographers are artists?
5		6	
6	one who is making the decisions as to what I make.	7	
		8	that, no. Q What is an appropriation artist?
8	As long as I am the one who is		
9	making those decisions, I believe that I'm successful.	9	MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. You can go ahead and
i		11	_
11	Q Do you believe that the value of	12	answer.
12	an artist's work is determined by its		A Well, there is a whole history
13	commercial success?	13	to appropriation, starting with the Armory show
14	A No, I don't.	14	in 1918.
15	Q When did you have your first	15	But to make a long story short,
16	commercial success with your artwork?	16	appropriation is essentially taking something
17	MR. BALLON: Objection to form,	17	that exists in the public consciousness, an
18	commercial success, vague and ambiguous.	18	everyday object, and taking that object and
19	You can answer.	19	recontextualizing it in bringing it into the
20	A I don't I'm not in the I'm	20	art world. Something like a soup can.
21	not in the commercial world, I'm in the art	21	And let's say you go to the
22	world.	22	supermarket and you say to yourself, you know,
23	Q When did you sell your first	23	I eat a lot of, you know, Campbell's soup,
25	work for what you considered to be a lot of	24 25	every day. So one day you realize, why
25	money?	25	so one day you rearrize, why
1			
-	Page 27	1	Page 29
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a	2	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money.	2	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup.
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer.	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that?	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math.	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make on that first artwork that you sold for what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination. And you decide to take those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make on that first artwork that you sold for what you considered to be a lot of money?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination. And you decide to take those paintings and show them make a determination
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make on that first artwork that you sold for what you considered to be a lot of money? MR. BALLON: Same objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination. And you decide to take those paintings and show them make a determination of how many, what kind of flavors, and you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make on that first artwork that you sold for what you considered to be a lot of money? MR. BALLON: Same objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination. And you decide to take those paintings and show them make a determination of how many, what kind of flavors, and you, instead of, perhaps, hanging them on the wall,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make on that first artwork that you sold for what you considered to be a lot of money? MR. BALLON: Same objection. You can answer. A Well, actually it was, now that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination. And you decide to take those paintings and show them make a determination of how many, what kind of flavors, and you, instead of, perhaps, hanging them on the wall, like you normally do as an artist, you build a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make on that first artwork that you sold for what you considered to be a lot of money? MR. BALLON: Same objection. You can answer. A Well, actually it was, now that I'm remembering, it wasn't really a show, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination. And you decide to take those paintings and show them make a determination of how many, what kind of flavors, and you, instead of, perhaps, hanging them on the wall, like you normally do as an artist, you build a shelf, and then you lean them on the shelf to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make on that first artwork that you sold for what you considered to be a lot of money? MR. BALLON: Same objection. You can answer. A Well, actually it was, now that I'm remembering, it wasn't really a show, it was a group show.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination. And you decide to take those paintings and show them make a determination of how many, what kind of flavors, and you, instead of, perhaps, hanging them on the wall, like you normally do as an artist, you build a shelf, and then you lean them on the shelf to perhaps make a suggestion back to what was once
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make on that first artwork that you sold for what you considered to be a lot of money? MR. BALLON: Same objection. You can answer. A Well, actually it was, now that I'm remembering, it wasn't really a show, it was a group show. I was in a it wasn't a I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination. And you decide to take those paintings and show them make a determination of how many, what kind of flavors, and you, instead of, perhaps, hanging them on the wall, like you normally do as an artist, you build a shelf, and then you lean them on the shelf to perhaps make a suggestion back to what was once simply a soup can on the shelf of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make on that first artwork that you sold for what you considered to be a lot of money? MR. BALLON: Same objection. You can answer. A Well, actually it was, now that I'm remembering, it wasn't really a show, it was a group show. I was in a it wasn't a I showed alongside two other artists.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination. And you decide to take those paintings and show them make a determination of how many, what kind of flavors, and you, instead of, perhaps, hanging them on the wall, like you normally do as an artist, you build a shelf, and then you lean them on the shelf to perhaps make a suggestion back to what was once simply a soup can on the shelf of a supermarket.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make on that first artwork that you sold for what you considered to be a lot of money? MR. BALLON: Same objection. You can answer. A Well, actually it was, now that I'm remembering, it wasn't really a show, it was a group show. I was in a it wasn't a I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination. And you decide to take those paintings and show them make a determination of how many, what kind of flavors, and you, instead of, perhaps, hanging them on the wall, like you normally do as an artist, you build a shelf, and then you lean them on the shelf to perhaps make a suggestion back to what was once simply a soup can on the shelf of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make on that first artwork that you sold for what you considered to be a lot of money? MR. BALLON: Same objection. You can answer. A Well, actually it was, now that I'm remembering, it wasn't really a show, it was a group show. I was in a it wasn't a I showed alongside two other artists. I believe I think it was less	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination. And you decide to take those paintings and show them make a determination of how many, what kind of flavors, and you, instead of, perhaps, hanging them on the wall, like you normally do as an artist, you build a shelf, and then you lean them on the shelf to perhaps make a suggestion back to what was once simply a soup can on the shelf of a supermarket. I think that's perhaps a fairly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make on that first artwork that you sold for what you considered to be a lot of money? MR. BALLON: Same objection. You can answer. A Well, actually it was, now that I'm remembering, it wasn't really a show, it was a group show. I was in a it wasn't a I showed alongside two other artists. I believe I think it was less than \$200.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination. And you decide to take those paintings and show them make a determination of how many, what kind of flavors, and you, instead of, perhaps, hanging them on the wall, like you normally do as an artist, you build a shelf, and then you lean them on the shelf to perhaps make a suggestion back to what was once simply a soup can on the shelf of a supermarket. I think that's perhaps a fairly general definition of appropriation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection to form, a lot of money. You can answer. A When I was 20. Q What year was that? A Well, let's do the math. 19 well, let's just say I believe it was my first show, 1973, as far as I can remember. Q And how much money did you make on that first artwork that you sold for what you considered to be a lot of money? MR. BALLON: Same objection. You can answer. A Well, actually it was, now that I'm remembering, it wasn't really a show, it was a group show. I was in a it wasn't a I showed alongside two other artists. I believe I think it was less than \$200. Q Do you think that commercial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE don't I start painting the can of Campbell's soup. And you paint them in a very deadpan way. You make a decision about the scale of how you're going to paint that soup can, and you make a decision to show it, not in the real world, but in another in the art world, which is another type of reality. A reality that's mostly that's determined by creativity, imagination. And you decide to take those paintings and show them make a determination of how many, what kind of flavors, and you, instead of, perhaps, hanging them on the wall, like you normally do as an artist, you build a shelf, and then you lean them on the shelf to perhaps make a suggestion back to what was once simply a soup can on the shelf of a supermarket. I think that's perhaps a fairly general definition of appropriation. Q And has your work been described

	RICHARD PRINC	E -	03/23/2018 Pages 3033
	Page 30		Page 32
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	foundation.	2	Q And in your New Portraits work,
3	You can answer.	3	you make use of Instagram posts that contain
4	A I have read that it has been	4	photographs, right?
5	described as appropriation.	5	A Could you repeat the question?
6	Q And appropriation art can	6	Q In your New Portraits work you
7	sometimes also make use of pre-existing images,	7	make use of Instagram posts that contain
8	correct?	8	photographs?
9	A Yes.	9	A Yes.
10	Q And your work often makes use of	10	Q Before you make use of an
11	pre-existing images, correct?	11	appropriated image in your artwork, do you seek
12	MR. BALLON: Objection with	12	permission to use it?
13	respect to often.	13	A I would I would describe that
14	You can answer.	14	I give myself permission to use images that
15	A Yes.	15	appear in the public appear in the public in
16	Q And in your Cowboy photographs,	16	various forms, whether it's from a book,
17	you made use of pre-existing advertising images	17	magazine, or the social media.
18	from the Marlboro cigarette campaigns, right?	18	Q Do you seek out the person who
19	A Yes.	19	created the pre-existing image that you use in
20	Q And in Spiritual America, you	20	your artwork and ask them if you can use it?
21	made use of a photograph of Brooke Shields that	21	MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks
22	pre-existed your work, correct?	22	foundation.
23	A Yes.	23	You can go ahead and answer.
24	Q And you took the title Spiritual	24	A I have never really associated
25	America from a Stieglitz work, correct?	25	the images that I use with an author.
1	Page 31 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 33 RICHARD PRINCE
2	A Yes.	2	Q So, when you find
3	Q And that Stieglitz work was a	3	MR. MUNN: Strike that.
4	close-up photograph of horse genitalia, is that	4	Q Did you associate the de Kooning
5	correct?	5	images with de Kooning?
6	A It was a gelded horse.	6	A Yes.
7	Q Gelded horse.	7	Q So, at times you do associate
8	And in your Nurse paintings, you	8	the images that you see with an author?
9	make use of images from old pulp magazine and	9	A When you are talking about
10	paperback covers, correct?	10	another artist in that particular situation.
11	A I wouldn't describe them as old.	11	With the de Kooning paintings,
12	MR. MUNN: Let me rephrase the	12	it started out with a catalogue that was
13	question.	13	published by Paul Schimmel, I believe he was
14	Q In your Nurse paintings you make	14	working at MOCA.
15	use of images from pulp magazines and	15	And I started, at the time I
16	paperbacks, correct?	16	believe I was making Hippie drawings based on
17	A Yes.	17	drawings that I had seen my children make.
18	Q And your de Kooning paintings,	18	And I got ahold of this
19	you made use of the artwork of de Kooning,	19	catalogue and I started drawing in the
20	correct?	20	catalogue.
21	A Yes.	21	I believe one of the reasons I
22	Q And in your Canal Zone works you	22	chose de Kooning was he was one of my favorite
23	made use of photos from a book called YES	23	artists, and I wanted to acknowledge that, pay
24	RASTA, correct?	24	homage to one of my favorite artists, a
-25	A Yes.	25	tradition that lots of artists do. It goes
		1	

	RICHARD PRINC		03/23/2018 Pages 343/
	Page 34		Page 36
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	back decades.	2	give yourself permission to use images that
3	And I started drawing in the	3	pre-existing images in your artwork, is that
4	catalogue trying to continue or add on,	4	right?
5	contribute what he was struggling with, which	5	A Yes.
6	was the figure.	6	Q What do you mean when you say
7	And I wanted to simply see if I	7	you give yourself permission to use those
8	could make some sort of contribution, and add a	8	appropriated images?
9	certain kind of thread that would seamlessly go	9	A That's what artists do, they
10	back from de Kooning to Picasso to Cezanne to	10	give themselves permission.
11	el Greco.	11	Artists don't wait for a green
12	I believe most artists do this.	12	light. Artists basically they don't even
13	Most artists acknowledge I mean, art for me	13	actually work, they are not on assignment, they
14	is built upon people or other artists that have	14	do exactly, or they try to do what they feel
15	come before you.	15	they must do.
16	And it's, again, a way of	16	And again, an artist like myself
17	acknowledging that history.	17	is alone.
18	It's a journey. Art is very	18	I am the one who is making the
19	much of a spiritual journey for me, and I	19	decisions. I am in my studio, and my studio is
20	believe the de Kooning paintings, as they have	20	sort of like my territory.
21	come to be known, does embrace that practice.	21	And I believe that my
22	I believe that the book, which I	22	territory it might have started out on the
23	still own, on the cover has the word "Hippie"	23	front of a refrigerator, it might have started
24	on it, which is an interesting way to transform	24	out when I was a child, and I think we all
25	and recontextualize what de Kooning was doing	25	know, we have all had experiences with
	Dage 15		Dage 3.7
1	Page 35 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 37 RICHARD PRINCE
1		1 2	
	RICHARD PRINCE		RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954.	2	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings.
2	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003. And the way I work is one thing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of that situation, most of that situation is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003. And the way I work is one thing leads to another.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003. And the way I work is one thing leads to another. It wasn't something that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of that situation, most of that situation is removed from most people's experiences. But in my case, it was never
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003. And the way I work is one thing leads to another. It wasn't something that was planned, it wasn't something that was really	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of that situation, most of that situation is removed from most people's experiences. But in my case, it was never removed, it got turned into something else.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003. And the way I work is one thing leads to another. It wasn't something that was planned, it wasn't something that was really thought out at the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of that situation, most of that situation is removed from most people's experiences. But in my case, it was never removed, it got turned into something else. I was one of the lucky ones, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003. And the way I work is one thing leads to another. It wasn't something that was planned, it wasn't something that was really thought out at the time. I had just received this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of that situation, most of that situation is removed from most people's experiences. But in my case, it was never removed, it got turned into something else. I was one of the lucky ones, and it doesn't happen very often, but as an artist,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003. And the way I work is one thing leads to another. It wasn't something that was planned, it wasn't something that was really thought out at the time. I had just received this catalogue in the mail, and when I opened it up,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of that situation, most of that situation is removed from most people's experiences. But in my case, it was never removed, it got turned into something else. I was one of the lucky ones, and it doesn't happen very often, but as an artist, what you do is you retain that type of what I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003. And the way I work is one thing leads to another. It wasn't something that was planned, it wasn't something that was planned, it wasn't something that was really thought out at the time. I had just received this catalogue in the mail, and when I opened it up, it reminded me, or at least in my imagination	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of that situation, most of that situation is removed from most people's experiences. But in my case, it was never removed, it got turned into something else. I was one of the lucky ones, and it doesn't happen very often, but as an artist, what you do is you retain that type of what I call refrigerator drawing, the drawing with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003. And the way I work is one thing leads to another. It wasn't something that was planned, it wasn't something that was really thought out at the time. I had just received this catalogue in the mail, and when I opened it up, it reminded me, or at least in my imagination it kind of looked that my Hippie drawings and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of that situation, most of that situation is removed from most people's experiences. But in my case, it was never removed, it got turned into something else. I was one of the lucky ones, and it doesn't happen very often, but as an artist, what you do is you retain that type of what I call refrigerator drawing, the drawing with the purity and the innocence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003. And the way I work is one thing leads to another. It wasn't something that was planned, it wasn't something that was really thought out at the time. I had just received this catalogue in the mail, and when I opened it up, it reminded me, or at least in my imagination it kind of looked that my Hippie drawings and de Kooning's figures had a kind of similarity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of that situation, most of that situation is removed from most people's experiences. But in my case, it was never removed, it got turned into something else. I was one of the lucky ones, and it doesn't happen very often, but as an artist, what you do is you retain that type of what I call refrigerator drawing, the drawing with the purity and the innocence. And what you add on or what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003. And the way I work is one thing leads to another. It wasn't something that was planned, it wasn't something that was really thought out at the time. I had just received this catalogue in the mail, and when I opened it up, it reminded me, or at least in my imagination it kind of looked that my Hippie drawings and de Kooning's figures had a kind of similarity. And I wanted to marry those two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of that situation, most of that situation is removed from most people's experiences. But in my case, it was never removed, it got turned into something else. I was one of the lucky ones, and it doesn't happen very often, but as an artist, what you do is you retain that type of what I call refrigerator drawing, the drawing with the purity and the innocence. And what you add on or what you try to add on is beauty and perfection,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003. And the way I work is one thing leads to another. It wasn't something that was planned, it wasn't something that was really thought out at the time. I had just received this catalogue in the mail, and when I opened it up, it reminded me, or at least in my imagination it kind of looked that my Hippie drawings and de Kooning's figures had a kind of similarity. And I wanted to marry those two similarities together and make something new,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of that situation, most of that situation is removed from most people's experiences. But in my case, it was never removed, it got turned into something else. I was one of the lucky ones, and it doesn't happen very often, but as an artist, what you do is you retain that type of what I call refrigerator drawing, the drawing with the purity and the innocence. And what you add on or what you try to add on is beauty and perfection, something perfect.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE in 1954. Which I believe the culture that was surrounding de Kooning at the time was the Beats. So in a way, you're kind of updating, or at least I was trying to update Mr. de Kooning, and also acknowledge the fact that I was had been making Hippie drawings starting in 1998, and I believe I started to do the de Kooning drawings and paintings in 2003. And the way I work is one thing leads to another. It wasn't something that was planned, it wasn't something that was really thought out at the time. I had just received this catalogue in the mail, and when I opened it up, it reminded me, or at least in my imagination it kind of looked that my Hippie drawings and de Kooning's figures had a kind of similarity. And I wanted to marry those two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE children's or our children's drawings. Taking those drawings, looking at them, whether it's a five year old or a six year old, and taking those drawings and looking at them as masterpieces and we hang them up on the front of a refrigerator. And I believe they are masterpieces because there is a certain kind of purity and innocence. However, what happens to most of that situation, most of that situation is removed from most people's experiences. But in my case, it was never removed, it got turned into something else. I was one of the lucky ones, and it doesn't happen very often, but as an artist, what you do is you retain that type of what I call refrigerator drawing, the drawing with the purity and the innocence. And what you add on or what you try to add on is beauty and perfection,

	RICHARD PRINC		03/23/2018 Pages 3841
1	Page 38		Page 40
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE something that's perfect, it's something you	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE
3	can't really ask permission.	3	ophalist pictures.
4	Who do you ask?	4	My imagination, my creativity kicked in, and one day I pointed my camera at
5	You have to do it yourself, you	5	them, and that's when history happened, 1980.
6	have to make the decision yourself. And	6	
7	ultimately it's up to the artist to make those	7	I changed art history, because what I did when I pointed my camera is I turned
8	decisions.	8	my camera into an electronic scissor.
وا	Q So, when you say that when you	9	When I made an exposure, I
10	see an image in public you don't associate it	10	didn't it was no longer a collage. And I
11	with an author, what do you mean?	11	also changed the history of collage.
12	A Well, The Cowboys were images	12	I made what was essentially a
13	that appeared while I was working at Time-Life.	13	4
14	Time-Life at the time, again,	14	page torn out of a magazine, I made it into a real photograph.
15	was publishing seven magazines. They came out	15	
16	on Mondays.	16	And I believe my contribution is
17	And my job at the time, at copy	17	something that was new at the time. I came up with the term
18	processing, was to process all the editorial,	18	rephotography. It had never been done before.
19	and at the end of the day, what was left was	19	And I remember thinking that my
20	the advertising images.	20	camera, this mechanical apparatus that I
21	Those were not processed, those	21	imagined to be an electronic scissor, was a new
22	were left on the desk.	22	way of dealing with collage.
23	And I started looking at them,	23	And it was no longer you no
24	and essentially it's a page in a magazine, a	24	longer saw the Scotch tape, you no longer saw
25	cowboy.	25	the tear or the seam, I got rid of all of that.
		123	che coar or the beam, I got IIa or all or that.
1	Page 39 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 41
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE
			RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later
2	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I	2	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment.
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting	2	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day.
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the cowboy pictures.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist using the camera.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the cowboy pictures. So it's sort of like I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist using the camera. I didn't really know much about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the cowboy pictures. So it's sort of like I just started putting them in a file and I started	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist using the camera. I didn't really know much about the camera at the time, I didn't know much
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the cowboy pictures. So it's sort of like I just started putting them in a file and I started making collages out of them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist using the camera. I didn't really know much about the camera at the time, I didn't know much about a darkroom, but what I did know was I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the cowboy pictures. So it's sort of like I just started putting them in a file and I started making collages out of them. A collage is associated, goes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist using the camera. I didn't really know much about the camera at the time, I didn't know much about a darkroom, but what I did know was I wanted to make what I was collecting into a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the cowboy pictures. So it's sort of like I just started putting them in a file and I started making collages out of them. A collage is associated, goes back to perhaps 1903 or 1908, I don't know the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist using the camera. I didn't really know much about the camera at the time, I didn't know much about a darkroom, but what I did know was I wanted to make what I was collecting into a photograph.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the cowboy pictures. So it's sort of like I just started putting them in a file and I started making collages out of them. A collage is associated, goes back to perhaps 1903 or 1908, I don't know the particular date, but collage was invented by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist using the camera. I didn't really know much about the camera at the time, I didn't know much about a darkroom, but what I did know was I wanted to make what I was collecting into a photograph. And photographs, the medium has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the cowboy pictures. So it's sort of like I just started putting them in a file and I started making collages out of them. A collage is associated, goes back to perhaps 1903 or 1908, I don't know the particular date, but collage was invented by Picasso and Braque, really revolutionary way to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist using the camera. I didn't really know much about the camera at the time, I didn't know much about a darkroom, but what I did know was I wanted to make what I was collecting into a photograph. And photographs, the medium has what I called an inherent meaning; you tend to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the cowboy pictures. So it's sort of like I just started putting them in a file and I started making collages out of them. A collage is associated, goes back to perhaps 1903 or 1908, I don't know the particular date, but collage was invented by Picasso and Braque, really revolutionary way to make new art.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist using the camera. I didn't really know much about the camera at the time, I didn't know much about a darkroom, but what I did know was I wanted to make what I was collecting into a photograph. And photographs, the medium has what I called an inherent meaning; you tend to believe a photograph.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the cowboy pictures. So it's sort of like I just started putting them in a file and I started making collages out of them. A collage is associated, goes back to perhaps 1903 or 1908, I don't know the particular date, but collage was invented by Picasso and Braque, really revolutionary way to make new art. But collage has been around now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist using the camera. I didn't really know much about the camera at the time, I didn't know much about a darkroom, but what I did know was I wanted to make what I was collecting into a photograph. And photographs, the medium has what I called an inherent meaning; you tend to believe a photograph. And the interesting thing about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the cowboy pictures. So it's sort of like I just started putting them in a file and I started making collages out of them. A collage is associated, goes back to perhaps 1903 or 1908, I don't know the particular date, but collage was invented by Picasso and Braque, really revolutionary way to make new art. But collage has been around now for 100 years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist using the camera. I didn't really know much about the camera at the time, I didn't know much about a darkroom, but what I did know was I wanted to make what I was collecting into a photograph. And photographs, the medium has what I called an inherent meaning; you tend to believe a photograph. And the interesting thing about rephotography is that if you point a camera at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the cowboy pictures. So it's sort of like I just started putting them in a file and I started making collages out of them. A collage is associated, goes back to perhaps 1903 or 1908, I don't know the particular date, but collage was invented by Picasso and Braque, really revolutionary way to make new art. But collage has been around now for 100 years. And I started using scissors and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist using the camera. I didn't really know much about the camera at the time, I didn't know much about a darkroom, but what I did know was I wanted to make what I was collecting into a photograph. And photographs, the medium has what I called an inherent meaning; you tend to believe a photograph. And the interesting thing about rephotography is that if you point a camera at an existing public image that you have torn out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE This started about 1980, and I remember thinking I remember collecting them, because nobody called for them. They weren't in those days editorial was called hard copies, and my job was to make sure that the author of the editorial got his hard copy. But nobody ever called for the cowboy pictures. So it's sort of like I just started putting them in a file and I started making collages out of them. A collage is associated, goes back to perhaps 1903 or 1908, I don't know the particular date, but collage was invented by Picasso and Braque, really revolutionary way to make new art. But collage has been around now for 100 years. And I started using scissors and Scotch tape and I would just make collages out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE And I also realized much later that I got rid of the decisive moment. I changed the history of photography that day. The decisive moment, it was, no longer had to do with luck, you know. I wasn't a journalist, I wasn't a commercial photographer, I was an artist using the camera. I didn't really know much about the camera at the time, I didn't know much about a darkroom, but what I did know was I wanted to make what I was collecting into a photograph. And photographs, the medium has what I called an inherent meaning; you tend to believe a photograph. And the interesting thing about rephotography is that if you point a camera at an existing public image that you have torn out of a magazine, you point at it in the morning

	RICHARD PRINCI		03/23/2018 Pages 4245
1	Page 42 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 44 RICHARD PRINCE
2	picture will still be there.	2	because I didn't ask permission.
3	It will never move. There is no	3	I gave myself permission, and in
4	chance. Your image is not based on luck	4	order to create history, in order to really
5	anymore, you know.	5	create incredible, fantastic art that makes
6	You're really changing the whole	6	people feel good, because ultimately that's
7	history of Robert Capa, you're really changing	7	what, all I really want to do, is to make
8	the history of the medium.	8	people feel good, you don't why would you?
9	And I believe that it's	9	You can't ask permission. You
10	interesting that when to have worked at	10	just have to go ahead and do it.
11	Time-Life, to get a call from Time magazine,	11	You have to have guts to make
12	just maybe four years ago, to say your one	12	great art.
13	of your Cowboy pictures has been chosen as one	13	And my, for lack of a better
14	of the most as one of the 100 most important	14	word, mentors, the artists that I look to are
	photographs ever taken in the last 100 years.	15	
15			the people who made history, Braque and
16	And it's also I mean, to make	16	Picasso, 1942 Pollack, Jackson Pollack.
17 18	history for any artist, it's very difficult to be the first, and I believe that's what	17	It's just indescribable what he did in 1942.
	•		And the same thing with Andy
19 20	rephotography did. I was a kind of pioneer. No one	19	Warhol. I mean, imagine painting, a Campbell's
21	had ever done it before.	20	soup can in 19, I believe it was '61.
22	It was very difficult to even	22	I mean, did he ask the Campbell,
23	define at the time, and believe me, it's	23	Campbell's? Did he call up?
24	interesting to look back at the first Cowboy	24	No, he was actually eating the
25	show in 1984, when I hung those rephotographs	25	Campbell's soup every day for lunch. That's
23	Show in 1904, when I hand those rephotographs	22	campoett a soup every day for functi. That a
	D-+ 42		Page 45
,	Page 43	1	
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one	2	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it.
3	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold.	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime.	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day.
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call,	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million. I received a phone call at 10:00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and look, oh, is there going to be a new cowboy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million. I received a phone call at 10:00 at night, I was asleep. I said, "Oh, okay,"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and look, oh, is there going to be a new cowboy advertisement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million. I received a phone call at 10:00 at night, I was asleep. I said, "Oh, okay," and I hung up the phone and I went back to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and look, oh, is there going to be a new cowboy advertisement? It was exciting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million. I received a phone call at 10:00 at night, I was asleep. I said, "Oh, okay," and I hung up the phone and I went back to sleep.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and look, oh, is there going to be a new cowboy advertisement? It was exciting. It's hard to describe, but I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million. I received a phone call at 10:00 at night, I was asleep. I said, "Oh, okay," and I hung up the phone and I went back to sleep. I thought, a little bit like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and look, oh, is there going to be a new cowboy advertisement? It was exciting. It's hard to describe, but I was also working, and I almost I turned that job
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million. I received a phone call at 10:00 at night, I was asleep. I said, "Oh, okay," and I hung up the phone and I went back to sleep. I thought, a little bit like Roger Bannister that night, it's something that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and look, oh, is there going to be a new cowboy advertisement? It was exciting. It's hard to describe, but I was also working, and I almost I turned that job at Time-Life, which was this great dystopian
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million. I received a phone call at 10:00 at night, I was asleep. I said, "Oh, okay," and I hung up the phone and I went back to sleep. I thought, a little bit like Roger Bannister that night, it's something that will never be able to be taken away from me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and look, oh, is there going to be a new cowboy advertisement? It was exciting. It's hard to describe, but I was also working, and I almost I turned that job at Time-Life, which was this great dystopian building, open 24 hours a day, seven days a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million. I received a phone call at 10:00 at night, I was asleep. I said, "Oh, okay," and I hung up the phone and I went back to sleep. I thought, a little bit like Roger Bannister that night, it's something that will never be able to be taken away from me. And I believe it was a bit of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and look, oh, is there going to be a new cowboy advertisement? It was exciting. It's hard to describe, but I was also working, and I almost I turned that job at Time-Life, which was this great dystopian building, open 24 hours a day, seven days a week, kind of a JG Ballard type of situation, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million. I received a phone call at 10:00 at night, I was asleep. I said, "Oh, okay," and I hung up the phone and I went back to sleep. I thought, a little bit like Roger Bannister that night, it's something that will never be able to be taken away from me. And I believe it was a bit of irony, and I wouldn't call it I think that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and look, oh, is there going to be a new cowboy advertisement? It was exciting. It's hard to describe, but I was also working, and I almost I turned that job at Time-Life, which was this great dystopian building, open 24 hours a day, seven days a week, kind of a JG Ballard type of situation, I turned it into my studio.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million. I received a phone call at 10:00 at night, I was asleep. I said, "Oh, okay," and I hung up the phone and I went back to sleep. I thought, a little bit like Roger Bannister that night, it's something that will never be able to be taken away from me. And I believe it was a bit of irony, and I wouldn't call it I think that's the word, simply because I I, my reaction	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and look, oh, is there going to be a new cowboy advertisement? It was exciting. It's hard to describe, but I was also working, and I almost I turned that job at Time-Life, which was this great dystopian building, open 24 hours a day, seven days a week, kind of a JG Ballard type of situation, I turned it into my studio. And yes, usually the idea of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million. I received a phone call at 10:00 at night, I was asleep. I said, "Oh, okay," and I hung up the phone and I went back to sleep. I thought, a little bit like Roger Bannister that night, it's something that will never be able to be taken away from me. And I believe it was a bit of irony, and I wouldn't call it I think that's the word, simply because I I, my reaction that evening, as I thought about 1983, the fact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and look, oh, is there going to be a new cowboy advertisement? It was exciting. It's hard to describe, but I was also working, and I almost I turned that job at Time-Life, which was this great dystopian building, open 24 hours a day, seven days a week, kind of a JG Ballard type of situation, I turned it into my studio. And yes, usually the idea of appropriation does start outside yourself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million. I received a phone call at 10:00 at night, I was asleep. I said, "Oh, okay," and I hung up the phone and I went back to sleep. I thought, a little bit like Roger Bannister that night, it's something that will never be able to be taken away from me. And I believe it was a bit of irony, and I wouldn't call it I think that's the word, simply because I I, my reaction that evening, as I thought about 1983, the fact that no one bought, no one cared, no one knew	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and look, oh, is there going to be a new cowboy advertisement? It was exciting. It's hard to describe, but I was also working, and I almost I turned that job at Time-Life, which was this great dystopian building, open 24 hours a day, seven days a week, kind of a JG Ballard type of situation, I turned it into my studio. And yes, usually the idea of appropriation does start outside yourself. And it's important to me at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE of the Marlboro images up in a gallery, not one of them sold. Not one. I didn't make a dime. And it was interesting to get a phone call in the middle of the night that, I believe it was 2006, that I got a phone call, and it simply said Richard, one of your Cowboy photographs just went for over \$1 million. I was the first artist to sell a photograph for more than \$1 million. I received a phone call at 10:00 at night, I was asleep. I said, "Oh, okay," and I hung up the phone and I went back to sleep. I thought, a little bit like Roger Bannister that night, it's something that will never be able to be taken away from me. And I believe it was a bit of irony, and I wouldn't call it I think that's the word, simply because I I, my reaction that evening, as I thought about 1983, the fact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE why he painted it. Artists oftentimes find the best subject matter in what is what's right next to them, what they do every day. And I believe that's what happened with the Cowboys. They were right next to me every day. And every Monday I looked forward to the magazines being published, because I would quickly go through them and look, oh, is there going to be a new cowboy advertisement? It was exciting. It's hard to describe, but I was also working, and I almost I turned that job at Time-Life, which was this great dystopian building, open 24 hours a day, seven days a week, kind of a JG Ballard type of situation, I turned it into my studio. And yes, usually the idea of appropriation does start outside yourself.

RICHARD PRINCE - 03/23/2018 Pages 46..49

	RICHARD PRINC	E -	03/23/2018 Pages 4649
-	Page 46		Page 48
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	generation to grow up with TV.	2	1977, and then think of what's happening now in
3	We were the first generation to	3	social media.
4	grow up in the Cold War, we were the first	4	Everybody is taking photographs.
5	generation to question truth.	5	Everybody is taking photographs.
6	I mean, what was the truth?	6	And are they asking permission?
7	What was really? What was not real?	7	Do they need to ask permission?
8	I mean, think of it.	8	Yes, these are these are
9	What was a lie? What was not a	9	issues that we are all addressing as artists.
10	lie?	10	But if I believe that it
11	These were the issues we were	11	really goes back to the fact that there is very
12	dealing with. And I believe that I, at the end	12	few of us in this world, and I know all of
13	of the day, even though I was tearing my job	13	them, I know all the artists in the world, the
14	was to give the editorial, I, at the end of the	14	relevant ones, the ones of any consequence,
15	day, I started believing in the advertisements.	15	both dead and alive, those are the artists that
16	I actually believed that the	16	I'm interested in.
17	cowboys were more real than what the rest of	17	And those are the artists that I
18	the world thought was real.	18	respect. I sometimes, and and those are the
19	I mean, that's how that's the	19	artists that are my friends, that I communicate
20	only way I could deal with reality at the time.	20	with, that I hang out with, that I have coffee
21	And it turned out that great art in the end is	21	with, that I have arguments with.
22	agreed upon.	22	Q Do you remember the question at
23	And that's a difficult	23	this point, sir?
24	situation, that's a difficult thing, to ask to	24	MR. BALLON: Counsel, I want to
25	have consensus.	25	ask you to not interrupt the witness
	Page 47		Page 49
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	You know, art is not necessarily	2	when he's answering a question.
3	in the eye of the beholder. It's I think we	3	You asked a very broad
4	can agree that Picasso was a great artist. I	4	MR. MUNN: We have 14 hours.
5	don't think there is an argument.	5	MR. BALLON: We certainly don't
6	I mean, I know art is	6	have 14 hours.
7	subjective, but what I'm trying to do, and I've	7	MR. MUNN: We have two, it's two
8	always tried to do, is I don't think the Cowboy	8	depositions in this case.
9	photographs are subjective anymore.	9	MR. BALLON: Counsel, please
10	I have a retrospective of The	10	don't cut me off.
11	Cowboys up right now at one of the most	11	MR. MUNN: No speeches, sir.
12	prestigious institutions in America at LACMA,	12	Objections are to form only, and move
13	Los Angeles County Museum.	13	on.
14	And there seems to be some sort	14	We are not going to have any
15	of agreement, finally, and that's all I	15	speeches. We have an agreement with a two
16	mean, that's when you are talking about	16	day deposition.
17	criticality or a critic, I'm not really	17	If we are going to have an hour
18	that's something I don't pay attention to.	18	long answer to each individual question,
19	I think what I have paid what	19	we are going to need more than 14 hours.
20	I pay attention to is the time.	20	So let's I am just I can
21	It takes a long time for a	21	either move to strike as nonresponsive,
22	number of people to agree on whether an artwork	22	I'm happy to let the witness complete his
23	will last, will have any relevance.	23	answer.
24	And I think what's interesting	24	But not if it's going to take an
25	about rephotography is think of what I did in	25	hour.
		1	

	RICHARD PRINCI		_
	Page 50	,	Page 52
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	MR. BALLON: Counsel, first of	2	number 1. The time is 11:13 a.m. We are
3	all, there is no agreement on a 14 hour	3	now off the record.
4	deposition. You have 7 hours today with	4	(At this point in the proceedings
5	this witness.	5	there was a recess, after which the
6	MR. MUNN: Incorrect.	6	deposition continued as follows:)
7	MR. BALLON: No, there is no	7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks
8	agreement.	8	the beginning of video file number 2.
9	Second of all, if you choose to ask	9	The time is 11:28 a.m. We are back on
10	broad, open-ended questions, you have to	10	the record.
11	allow the witness to answer them.	11	Q Mr. Prince, have you ever sought
12	The problem is not the witness'	12	permission to make use of an appropriated image
13	answer, the problem is your question.	13	after you have incorporated it into your
14	This is a deposition.	14	artwork?
15	MR. MUNN: No more speeches,	15	A Not that I can recall.
16	objection to form only, and be quiet.	16	Q Did you pay Gary Gross \$2,000
17	And I will ask	17	for the rights to the Brooke Shields photograph
18	MR. BALLON: Sir, please stop	18	you used in the work called Spiritual America?
19	yelling, stop yelling.	19	A Yes.
20	Lower your voice.	20	Q Why did you do that?
21	I think we need to take a break.	21	A I remember the image was going
22	MR. MUNN: You want to take a	22	to be shown at my retrospective at the Whitney
23	break? I'm happy to take a break.	23	in 1992, and they had, I believe, they asked
24	MR. BALLON: Counsel, I will not	24	permission they had approached Gary Gross to
25	tolerate your raising your voice and	25	ask permission to use the image at the time.
	Page 51		Page 53
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	speaking to me disrespectfully.	2	To the best of my recollection,
3	MR. MUNN: I am speaking to you	3	I believe that's what happened.
4	professionally.	4	Q Have you ever paid any other
5	MR. BALLON: The attorney	5	person to in order to make use of an image
6	MR. MUNN: Objections will only		in your artwork?
7		6	-
_	be object to form, and you will not	7	A I can't recall.
8	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on	7 8	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in
9	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record.	7 8 9	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to
9	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward.	7 8 9 10	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your
9 10 11	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started	7 8 9 10 11	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work?
9 10 11 12	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started lecturing about the witness' answer.	7 8 9 10 11 12	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work? A I have attributed work to
9 10 11 12 13	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started lecturing about the witness' answer. MR. MUNN: I just asked if he	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work? A I have attributed work to artists that I have borrowed from. I believe I
9 10 11 12 13 14	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started lecturing about the witness' answer. MR. MUNN: I just asked if he remembered the question.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work? A I have attributed work to artists that I have borrowed from. I believe I had a show in Malaga called Prince Picasso.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started lecturing about the witness' answer. MR. MUNN: I just asked if he remembered the question. MR. BALLON: Let's take a break.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work? A I have attributed work to artists that I have borrowed from. I believe I had a show in Malaga called Prince Picasso. And I attributed, my de Kooning
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started lecturing about the witness' answer. MR. MUNN: I just asked if he remembered the question. MR. BALLON: Let's take a break. I think this is a good time to take a	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work? A I have attributed work to artists that I have borrowed from. I believe I had a show in Malaga called Prince Picasso. And I attributed, my de Kooning paintings were, in fact I don't think I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started lecturing about the witness' answer. MR. MUNN: I just asked if he remembered the question. MR. BALLON: Let's take a break. I think this is a good time to take a break. We have been going for more than	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work? A I have attributed work to artists that I have borrowed from. I believe I had a show in Malaga called Prince Picasso. And I attributed, my de Kooning paintings were, in fact I don't think I called them the de Kooning paintings, but they
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started lecturing about the witness' answer. MR. MUNN: I just asked if he remembered the question. MR. BALLON: Let's take a break. I think this is a good time to take a break. We have been going for more than an hour.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work? A I have attributed work to artists that I have borrowed from. I believe I had a show in Malaga called Prince Picasso. And I attributed, my de Kooning paintings were, in fact I don't think I called them the de Kooning paintings, but they ended up being called the de Kooning paintings.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started lecturing about the witness' answer. MR. MUNN: I just asked if he remembered the question. MR. BALLON: Let's take a break. I think this is a good time to take a break. We have been going for more than an hour. MR. MUNN: All right.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work? A I have attributed work to artists that I have borrowed from. I believe I had a show in Malaga called Prince Picasso. And I attributed, my de Kooning paintings were, in fact I don't think I called them the de Kooning paintings, but they ended up being called the de Kooning paintings. Q When you have taken pre-existing
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started lecturing about the witness' answer. MR. MUNN: I just asked if he remembered the question. MR. BALLON: Let's take a break. I think this is a good time to take a break. We have been going for more than an hour. MR. MUNN: All right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Shall I go off	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work? A I have attributed work to artists that I have borrowed from. I believe I had a show in Malaga called Prince Picasso. And I attributed, my de Kooning paintings were, in fact I don't think I called them the de Kooning paintings, but they ended up being called the de Kooning paintings. Q When you have taken pre-existing images that you don't associate with famous
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started lecturing about the witness' answer. MR. MUNN: I just asked if he remembered the question. MR. BALLON: Let's take a break. I think this is a good time to take a break. We have been going for more than an hour. MR. MUNN: All right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Shall I go off the record?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work? A I have attributed work to artists that I have borrowed from. I believe I had a show in Malaga called Prince Picasso. And I attributed, my de Kooning paintings were, in fact I don't think I called them the de Kooning paintings, but they ended up being called the de Kooning paintings. Q When you have taken pre-existing images that you don't associate with famous artists like Picasso or de Kooning, have you
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started lecturing about the witness' answer. MR. MUNN: I just asked if he remembered the question. MR. BALLON: Let's take a break. I think this is a good time to take a break. We have been going for more than an hour. MR. MUNN: All right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Shall I go off the record? MR. MUNN: Sure.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work? A I have attributed work to artists that I have borrowed from. I believe I had a show in Malaga called Prince Picasso. And I attributed, my de Kooning paintings were, in fact I don't think I called them the de Kooning paintings, but they ended up being called the de Kooning paintings. Q When you have taken pre-existing images that you don't associate with famous artists like Picasso or de Kooning, have you attributed them to the authors after
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started lecturing about the witness' answer. MR. MUNN: I just asked if he remembered the question. MR. BALLON: Let's take a break. I think this is a good time to take a break. We have been going for more than an hour. MR. MUNN: All right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Shall I go off the record? MR. MUNN: Sure. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work? A I have attributed work to artists that I have borrowed from. I believe I had a show in Malaga called Prince Picasso. And I attributed, my de Kooning paintings were, in fact I don't think I called them the de Kooning paintings, but they ended up being called the de Kooning paintings. Q When you have taken pre-existing images that you don't associate with famous artists like Picasso or de Kooning, have you attributed them to the authors after incorporating them into your work?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	be object to form, and you will not violate the rules by making a speech on the record. Okay, we are going to move forward. MR. BALLON: Counsel, you started lecturing about the witness' answer. MR. MUNN: I just asked if he remembered the question. MR. BALLON: Let's take a break. I think this is a good time to take a break. We have been going for more than an hour. MR. MUNN: All right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Shall I go off the record? MR. MUNN: Sure.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I can't recall. Q When you make use of an image in your artwork, do you typically attribute it to the original artist in the description of your work? A I have attributed work to artists that I have borrowed from. I believe I had a show in Malaga called Prince Picasso. And I attributed, my de Kooning paintings were, in fact I don't think I called them the de Kooning paintings, but they ended up being called the de Kooning paintings. Q When you have taken pre-existing images that you don't associate with famous artists like Picasso or de Kooning, have you attributed them to the authors after

	RICHARD PRINC		03/23/2018 Pages 54!
1	Page 54	1	Page !
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	can answer.	2	Q And who is the silk screening
3	A Could you repeat the question?	3	business that you work with to sell multiples
4	Q Do you attribute	4	of your work?
5	MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me	5	A Oh, I worked with a woman, I
6	withdrawn. Let me restate that.	6	believe her name is Susan Angeletti, made a
7	Q When you make use of an image in	7	portfolio of lithographs and I don't recall
8	your work by someone who is not as famous an	8	the date, I believe it was in the '80s.
9	artist as a de Kooning or Picasso, do you	9	That was my first significant
LO	attribute the pre-existing image to them in the	10	portfolio, I believe it was an edition of 26
1	description of your work?	11	lettered well, it was an edition of 26.
.2	A Yes, I have.	12	Q Do you sell any unlimited
.3	Q Who?	13	numbers of
.4	A Betty Klein no, I'm sorry,	14	MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn.
.5	Bettie Page.	15	Q Do you license your work to
6	Q Bettie Page, okay.	16	third parties who sell copies to the public?
.7	Do you allow copies of your work	17	MR. BALLON: Objection, vaque and
8	to be sold as prints?	18	ambiguous with respect to work.
.9	MR. BALLON: Objection to form.	19	You can answer.
0	You can answer.	20	A I don't understand the word
1	A I'm not sure what you mean by	21	licensing.
2	that question.	22	That's not something that I'm
3	Could you be a little bit more	23	familiar with.
4	precise?	24	Q Do you allow third parties to
25	Q Sure.	25	make copies of your work and sell it to the
	z buzo.	23	make copies of your work and self it to the
1	Page 55		Page !
	RICHARD FRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2		1 2	RICHARD PRINCE
	Are copies of your works sold at	2	public?
3	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer	2 3	<pre>public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and</pre>
3 4	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public?	2 3 4	<pre>public?</pre>
3 4 5	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form,	2 3 4 5	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular?
3 4 5	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is	2 3 4 5 6	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer.
3 4 5 6 7	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling?	2 3 4 5 6 7	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't
4 5 6 7	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing.
3 4 5 6 7 8	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question. But I do make prints, I make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting, afterwards, are copies of that painting sold to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question. But I do make prints, I make etchings, I make lithographs, I make multiples.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question. But I do make prints, I make etchings, I make lithographs, I make multiples. If that's the question you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting, afterwards, are copies of that painting sold to the public by a third party that represents you?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question. But I do make prints, I make etchings, I make lithographs, I make multiples. If that's the question you are asking, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting, afterwards, are copies of that painting sold to the public by a third party that represents you? A As far as I know, I don't
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question. But I do make prints, I make etchings, I make lithographs, I make multiples. If that's the question you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting, afterwards, are copies of that painting sold to the public by a third party that represents you?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question. But I do make prints, I make etchings, I make lithographs, I make multiples. If that's the question you are asking, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting, afterwards, are copies of that painting sold to the public by a third party that represents you? A As far as I know, I don't
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question. But I do make prints, I make etchings, I make lithographs, I make multiples. If that's the question you are asking, yes. If that's the question you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting, afterwards, are copies of that painting sold to the public by a third party that represents you? A As far as I know, I don't believe so.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question. But I do make prints, I make etchings, I make lithographs, I make multiples. If that's the question you are asking, yes. If that's the question you are asking, do I make prints of work, I do work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting, afterwards, are copies of that painting sold to the public by a third party that represents you? A As far as I know, I don't believe so. Q Did you previously have an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question. But I do make prints, I make etchings, I make lithographs, I make multiples. If that's the question you are asking, yes. If that's the question you are asking, do I make prints of work, I do work with a place that does, in fact, make silk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting, afterwards, are copies of that painting sold to the public by a third party that represents you? A As far as I know, I don't believe so. Q Did you previously have an Instagram account with the handle
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question. But I do make prints, I make etchings, I make lithographs, I make multiples. If that's the question you are asking, yes. If that's the question you are asking, do I make prints of work, I do work with a place that does, in fact, make silk screens and posters, what we call multiples.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting, afterwards, are copies of that painting sold to the public by a third party that represents you? A As far as I know, I don't believe so. Q Did you previously have an Instagram account with the handle richardprince4?
3 4 567890123456789 0 1	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question. But I do make prints, I make etchings, I make lithographs, I make multiples. If that's the question you are asking, yes. If that's the question you are asking, do I make prints of work, I do work with a place that does, in fact, make silk screens and posters, what we call multiples. Q So you sell multiples of your work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting, afterwards, are copies of that painting sold to the public by a third party that represents you? A As far as I know, I don't believe so. Q Did you previously have an Instagram account with the handle richardprince4? A I have had many not many, I have had a couple of Instagram accounts.
3 4 567890123456789 0 1 2	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question. But I do make prints, I make etchings, I make lithographs, I make multiples. If that's the question you are asking, yes. If that's the question you are asking, do I make prints of work, I do work with a place that does, in fact, make silk screens and posters, what we call multiples. Q So you sell multiples of your work? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting, afterwards, are copies of that painting sold to the public by a third party that represents you? A As far as I know, I don't believe so. Q Did you previously have an Instagram account with the handle richardprince4? A I have had many not many, I have had a couple of Instagram accounts. I believe richardprince4 was
3 4 5 6 7 8	Are copies of your works sold at a lower price as prints to the general consumer public? MR. BALLON: Objection to form, ambiguous with respect to sold. Who is selling? You can answer. A When I make a I mean, I make prints, I make I'm not sure I understand the question. But I do make prints, I make etchings, I make lithographs, I make multiples. If that's the question you are asking, yes. If that's the question you are asking, do I make prints of work, I do work with a place that does, in fact, make silk screens and posters, what we call multiples. Q So you sell multiples of your work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	public? MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and ambiguous with respect to work. Which work in particular? You can answer. A I can't answer because I don't understand the word licensing. It's not something I do or I'm familiar with. Q So, when you sell a painting, afterwards, are copies of that painting sold to the public by a third party that represents you? A As far as I know, I don't believe so. Q Did you previously have an Instagram account with the handle richardprince4? A I have had many not many, I have had a couple of Instagram accounts.

	RICHARD PRINC		03/23/2016 Pages 5601
1	Page 58 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 60 RICHARD PRINCE
2	But I believe the procedure in	2	anybody can object to an image that you post
3	terms of when I first went on Instagram, you	3	and complain, apparently.
4	had to come up with a I believe they call it	4	Which of course I didn't really
5		5	know about these particular matters at the
1	maybe a domain.		-
6	I'm not sure what the process	6	time, and I believe I got removed I think
7	was, because I wasn't really familiar with how	7	richardprince4 was removed from Instagram, I am
8	Instagram worked.	8	imagining because someone, I don't know who,
9	But I believe I tried to	9	complained about an image that I might have
10	register not register, I don't even know if	10	that I posted.
11	it's called registering, I believe	11	MR. BALLON: Don't speculate.
12	richardprince was already taken, and I was told	12	The purpose of a deposition is for him
13	that then you, what you do is you either	13	to ask you questions. Testify to what
14	respell richardprince, or you can put on a	14	you know. You are not required and I
15	number.	15	would ask you not to speculate.
16	And I think, as far as I recall,	16	Only testify to what you know
17	richardprince4 was maybe the first account that	17	about.
18	Instagram allowed me to enter into that social	18	Q Are you currently on Instagram?
19	structure.	19	A Yes.
20	Q So you posted images and	20	Q Is your current Instagram
21	messages to Instagram under the handle	21	account private?
22	richardprince4, right?	22	A Yes.
23	A I believe I did, yes.	23	Q Why is your current Instagram
24	Q And was your richardprince4	24	account private?
25	Instagram public?	25	A I want to be private.
	Page 59		Page 61
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	A Yes.	2	Q And you're currently also a
3	Q Did you eventually delete the	3	Twitter user, correct?
4	richardprince4 Instagram?	4	A Yes.
5	MR. BALLON: Objection to form.	5	Q How many followers do you have
6	Instagram? You can answer.	6	on Twitter?
7	A No, I didn't delete it.	7	A Last time I checked, which was
8	Q So, richardprince4 Instagram	8	last year, I believe it was around 24,000
9	account still exists on Instagram today?	9	people.
10	MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks	10	Q And you are aware that when you
11	foundation.	11	retweet a post that all your followers can see
12	You can answer.	12	it, right?
13	A I don't know if it does exist.	13	A I am aware, yes, I am aware of
14	I know there are many Richard Prince accounts	14	that.
15	on Instagram as of today. I don't know how	15	Q And you are aware that when you
16	many.	16	comment on a post your Twitter followers can
17	It's my understanding that	17	see it, right?
18	richardprince4 was deleted by Instagram.	18	A You're going to have to I'm
19	Q What is your understanding as to	19	not sure what you're asking me.
20	why richardprince4 was deleted by Instagram?	20	Q So, when you comment on someone
21	A I don't know why they deleted	21	else's post on Twitter, your Twitter followers
22	it.	22	can see it, correct?
23	I think what they do is they	23	A Yes.
24	send you a notice that someone because I was	24	Q I would like to show you a
25	in because my account was public, I believe	25	document that I'm going to mark Exhibit 171.
		1	

RICHARD PRINCE - 03/23/2018 Pages 62..65

1	Page 62 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 64 RICHARD PRINCE
2	(The above described document was	2	Q And were the original images in
3	marked Exhibit 171 for identification as	3	color?
4	of this date.)	4	A Some were in color, some were in
5	Q What is Exhibit 171?	5	black and white.
6	A It's a it is a post of a work	6	It's an interesting question,
7	of art that I made in 1984.	7	because I believe what I did here, which is
8	Q And is the name of that work of	8	interesting in a number of respects, was I
9	art The Velvet Beach?	9	photographed black and white images with color
10	A Yes.	10	film, color slide film, which was something
11	Q Can you walk me through how you	11	that I think you wouldn't normally do.
12	created The Velvet Beach?	12	I mean, why would you photograph
13	A Yes, I can.	13	a black and white image with color film?
14	Q Please explain how you created	14	But it was something I did. And
15	The Velvet Beach.	15	the other thing that I did here was I invented
16	A When I left Time-Life I moved to	16	a way of having an entire show in one frame.
17	Venice, California, and I realized that I was	17	Rather than hang 12 individual
18	no longer interested in the magazines that	18	images on a wall, I developed a process, along
19	Time-Life published, I was interested in what I	19	with the lab that I was using, they had a term
20	would call lifestyle magazines.	20	at the lab called ganging together.
21	I realized that there were a	21	I was using color slide film,
22	number of surfing magazines, so I decided to	22	and there was a term where they would you
23	rephotograph some of the images that I found in	23	would gang your slides together, because color
24	surf magazines.	24	slide films were surrounded by a mount, and a
25	And I believe that in 1984 this	25	color slide is both a negative and a positive.
	Page 63	1	Page 65
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE
	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from	1	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all
2	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a	2	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine.	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not,
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave. And I remember the lab came up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the newsstand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the newsstand. And I became curious about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave. And I remember the lab came up with this that I was working with, came up with this format, and I looked at the format,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the newsstand. And I became curious about the fact that there were many publications, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave. And I remember the lab came up with this that I was working with, came up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the newsstand. And I became curious about the fact that there were many publications, and that suggested to me that there was some kind	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave. And I remember the lab came up with this that I was working with, came up with this format, and I looked at the format, and I realized that I could put an entire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the newsstand. And I became curious about the fact that there were many publications, and that suggested to me that there was some kind of lifestyle out there that a lot of people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave. And I remember the lab came up with this that I was working with, came up with this format, and I looked at the format, and I realized that I could put an entire lifestyle in one frame.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the newsstand. And I became curious about the fact that there were many publications, and that suggested to me that there was some kind of lifestyle out there that a lot of people were involved in. And I believed in order to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave. And I remember the lab came up with this that I was working with, came up with this format, and I looked at the format, and I realized that I could put an entire lifestyle in one frame. And I called the I called the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the newsstand. And I became curious about the fact that there were many publications, and that suggested to me that there was some kind of lifestyle out there that a lot of people were involved in. And I believed in order to substitute myself into their lifestyle, without	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave. And I remember the lab came up with this that I was working with, came up with this format, and I looked at the format, and I realized that I could put an entire lifestyle in one frame. And I called the I called the series The Gangs, and I believe I showed these in 1985 in New York.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the newsstand. And I became curious about the fact that there were many publications, and that suggested to me that there was some kind of lifestyle out there that a lot of people were involved in. And I believed in order to substitute myself into their lifestyle, without leaving my room, this was one way to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave. And I remember the lab came up with this that I was working with, came up with this format, and I looked at the format, and I realized that I could put an entire lifestyle in one frame. And I called the I called the series The Gangs, and I believe I showed these in 1985 in New York. Q So the original images had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the newsstand. And I became curious about the fact that there were many publications, and that suggested to me that there was some kind of lifestyle out there that a lot of people were involved in. And I believed in order to substitute myself into their lifestyle, without leaving my room, this was one way to participate in this activity of surfing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave. And I remember the lab came up with this that I was working with, came up with this format, and I looked at the format, and I realized that I could put an entire lifestyle in one frame. And I called the I called the series The Gangs, and I believe I showed these in 1985 in New York. Q So the original images had surfers in them that you cropped out when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the newsstand. And I became curious about the fact that there were many publications, and that suggested to me that there was some kind of lifestyle out there that a lot of people were involved in. And I believed in order to substitute myself into their lifestyle, without leaving my room, this was one way to participate in this activity of surfing. Q So you rephotographed images in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave. And I remember the lab came up with this that I was working with, came up with this format, and I looked at the format, and I realized that I could put an entire lifestyle in one frame. And I called the I called the series The Gangs, and I believe I showed these in 1985 in New York. Q So the original images had surfers in them that you cropped out when you took your rephotographs, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the newsstand. And I became curious about the fact that there were many publications, and that suggested to me that there was some kind of lifestyle out there that a lot of people were involved in. And I believed in order to substitute myself into their lifestyle, without leaving my room, this was one way to participate in this activity of surfing. Q So you rephotographed images in surfing magazines and selected certain of them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave. And I remember the lab came up with this that I was working with, came up with this format, and I looked at the format, and I realized that I could put an entire lifestyle in one frame. And I called the I called the series The Gangs, and I believe I showed these in 1985 in New York. Q So the original images had surfers in them that you cropped out when you took your rephotographs, right? A Some of them did, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the newsstand. And I became curious about the fact that there were many publications, and that suggested to me that there was some kind of lifestyle out there that a lot of people were involved in. And I believed in order to substitute myself into their lifestyle, without leaving my room, this was one way to participate in this activity of surfing. Q So you rephotographed images in surfing magazines and selected certain of them to put together in this work The Velvet Beach,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave. And I remember the lab came up with this that I was working with, came up with this format, and I looked at the format, and I realized that I could put an entire lifestyle in one frame. And I called the I called the series The Gangs, and I believe I showed these in 1985 in New York. Q So the original images had surfers in them that you cropped out when you took your rephotographs, right? A Some of them did, yes. Q And did you make any choices
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was one of the first examples of switching from advertising images to images that appeared in a lifestyle magazine. Q So, you looked through lifestyle magazines for pictures of waves, is that correct? A I looked through surfing there were a number of surfing magazines, which I was not familiar with at the time, at the newsstand. And I became curious about the fact that there were many publications, and that suggested to me that there was some kind of lifestyle out there that a lot of people were involved in. And I believed in order to substitute myself into their lifestyle, without leaving my room, this was one way to participate in this activity of surfing. Q So you rephotographed images in surfing magazines and selected certain of them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE So I was taking advantage of all these givens, all the naturalness, the natural ability, the natural abilities that come with photography, and I got the idea that why not, you know, take 11 images of waves, which I believe in this instance, I remember editing out the surfer, which I thought was a pretty cool decision, and just concentrate on the wave. And I remember the lab came up with this that I was working with, came up with this format, and I looked at the format, and I realized that I could put an entire lifestyle in one frame. And I called the I called the series The Gangs, and I believe I showed these in 1985 in New York. Q So the original images had surfers in them that you cropped out when you took your rephotographs, right? A Some of them did, yes.

	RICHARD PRINC		03/23/2010 Pages 6669
1	Page 66 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 68 RICHARD PRINCE
2	A Yes, that was the other	2	matter or territory that I don't really know
3	interesting aspect.	3	much about, but I want to know much but I
4	I would get the slides back and	4	tend to want to find out about it, and to see
5	put them on a light box, and I was sort of	5	if I can recontextualize or interpret or add
6	DJing the slides.	6	onto or transform.
7	I remember that was another	7	And I have what I call The Gangs
8	interesting aspect of how to make an artwork.	8	show, I believe, in New York in 19 I believe
9	Basically I was looking for a	9	I showed The Gangs in 1985.
10	balance, and what's interesting about and	10	Q So, when you rephotographed the
11	it's very, again, hard to explain, but a lot of	11	images in the magazines, the image in the
12	the decisions I make, I try not to make up, a	12	magazine might have been color, it might have
13	lot of we are calling we are talking	13	been black and white; just depends, right?
14	about formalism here.	14	A Yes, I believe I made another
15	And the formal aspect of this	15	Gang of waves in color, I believe I made but
16	construction here is that the white space is	16	this particular one was photographed I
17	actually the slide mount.	17	specifically looked for black and white images
18	So, if you can imagine 12 slides	18	of waves to photograph with color film.
19	pushed together, the slides were then taped,	19	Q And then you arranged those
20	sent back to the lab, and the lab made an 8 x	20	color photos of black and white images of waves
21	10 what they call an inter-negative.	21	in a particular order on this grid and had it
22	And that inter-negative is on a	22	photographed as one photograph, right?
23	very large 8 x 10 made into a negative.	23	A Yes, this is actually one a
24	And that negative, at the time	24	very seem one photograph, yes.
25	there was a new, what we called a drum in town,	25	Q And what did you mean by your
23	chere was a new, what we carroa a aram in comi,		2 Inta wite did you moundy your
1	Page 67	1	Page 69
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new.	2	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo?
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately.
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year. And this was one of the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who want to organize a show around my Gangs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year. And this was one of the first examples of trying to participate in activities	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who want to organize a show around my Gangs. And this has been happening for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year. And this was one of the first examples of trying to participate in activities which I really didn't have much to do with,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who want to organize a show around my Gangs. And this has been happening for the last couple of years, and I'm not ready to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year. And this was one of the first examples of trying to participate in activities which I really didn't have much to do with, which was surfing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who want to organize a show around my Gangs. And this has been happening for the last couple of years, and I'm not ready to do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year. And this was one of the first examples of trying to participate in activities which I really didn't have much to do with, which was surfing. I believe I found magazines	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who want to organize a show around my Gangs. And this has been happening for the last couple of years, and I'm not ready to do that. I believe that what's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year. And this was one of the first examples of trying to participate in activities which I really didn't have much to do with, which was surfing. I believe I found magazines on motorcycle magazines. I became very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who want to organize a show around my Gangs. And this has been happening for the last couple of years, and I'm not ready to do that. I believe that what's interesting to me, The Gangs about The Gangs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year. And this was one of the first examples of trying to participate in activities which I really didn't have much to do with, which was surfing. I believe I found magazines on motorcycle magazines. I became very interested in what was interested in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who want to organize a show around my Gangs. And this has been happening for the last couple of years, and I'm not ready to do that. I believe that what's interesting to me, The Gangs about The Gangs now is that they looked relevant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year. And this was one of the first examples of trying to participate in activities which I really didn't have much to do with, which was surfing. I believe I found magazines on motorcycle magazines. I became very interested in what was interested in motorcycle magazines.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who want to organize a show around my Gangs. And this has been happening for the last couple of years, and I'm not ready to do that. I believe that what's interesting to me, The Gangs about The Gangs now is that they looked relevant. What I did in 1984 has really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year. And this was one of the first examples of trying to participate in activities which I really didn't have much to do with, which was surfing. I believe I found magazines on motorcycle magazines. I became very interested in what was interested in motorcycle magazines. I became interested in all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who want to organize a show around my Gangs. And this has been happening for the last couple of years, and I'm not ready to do that. I believe that what's interesting to me, The Gangs about The Gangs now is that they looked relevant. What I did in 1984 has really come true in the last couple of years on social
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year. And this was one of the first examples of trying to participate in activities which I really didn't have much to do with, which was surfing. I believe I found magazines on motorcycle magazines. I became very interested in what was interested in motorcycle magazines. I became interested in all the magazines that seemed to have every it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who want to organize a show around my Gangs. And this has been happening for the last couple of years, and I'm not ready to do that. I believe that what's interesting to me, The Gangs about The Gangs now is that they looked relevant. What I did in 1984 has really come true in the last couple of years on social media.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year. And this was one of the first examples of trying to participate in activities which I really didn't have much to do with, which was surfing. I believe I found magazines on motorcycle magazines. I became very interested in what was interested in motorcycle magazines. I became interested in all the magazines that seemed to have every it seemed to me at the time everybody, every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who want to organize a show around my Gangs. And this has been happening for the last couple of years, and I'm not ready to do that. I believe that what's interesting to me, The Gangs about The Gangs now is that they looked relevant. What I did in 1984 has really come true in the last couple of years on social media. When you look at if I look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year. And this was one of the first examples of trying to participate in activities which I really didn't have much to do with, which was surfing. I believe I found magazines on motorcycle magazines. I became very interested in what was interested in motorcycle magazines. I became interested in all the magazines that seemed to have every it seemed to me at the time everybody, every subculture had their own magazine, and that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who want to organize a show around my Gangs. And this has been happening for the last couple of years, and I'm not ready to do that. I believe that what's interesting to me, The Gangs about The Gangs now is that they looked relevant. What I did in 1984 has really come true in the last couple of years on social media. When you look at if I look at my daughter's Tumblr, or I look at my niece's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE 50 inches wide, brand new. And I took advantage of that drum, and there was a new paper in town, 50 inches wide, so you could make a fairly large photograph. So all these Gangs were approximately 50 inches wide and 86 inches high, and I just basically was taking advantage of the new technology that was coming out month by month, year by year. And this was one of the first examples of trying to participate in activities which I really didn't have much to do with, which was surfing. I believe I found magazines on motorcycle magazines. I became very interested in what was interested in motorcycle magazines. I became interested in all the magazines that seemed to have every it seemed to me at the time everybody, every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE tweet attached to The Velvet Beach photo? A Well, it's interesting, because a lot of I have been getting a lot of inquiries lately. The Gangs were never really embraced by the art world. A lot of people just didn't understand them at the time they were shown. And it's come to my attention recently there are a number of galleries who want to organize a show around my Gangs. And this has been happening for the last couple of years, and I'm not ready to do that. I believe that what's interesting to me, The Gangs about The Gangs now is that they looked relevant. What I did in 1984 has really come true in the last couple of years on social media. When you look at if I look at

	RICHARD PRINC		
1	Page 70 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 72 RICHARD PRINCE
2	that I did in 1984.	2	It's interesting to have people
3	There is really very little	3	ask me, now there is a demand for something I
4	difference.	4	did in 1984.
5	And I think that's why now I'm	5	I don't think that happens to
6	getting inquiries into I believe galleries	6	very many artists.
7	are now trying to purchase the Gang photographs	7	I believe most artists who
8	in order to, perhaps, comment on the fact that	8	created work in 1984, there is no demand for
9	I perhaps participated, or let's just say	9	their work, it's long forgotten.
10	maybe yes, I would say predict almost the	10	Maybe I was doing something
11	idea of the way Instagram, and in a sense the	11	right. But certainly social media has embraced
12	way the phone saves your photographs.	12	my Gangs.
13	It's really not that different	13	Q So you say the negative space is
14	from I guess the best way I can explain it	14	very important in this, in The Velvet Beach
15	is, you know, this is sort of like vinyl, and	15	work, right?
16	or analog, and I believe people are interested	16	A Yes.
17	in showing these Gangs now.	17	Q And the negative space was
18	And I believe when I say how do	18	created by you turning the various slides
19	I explain this type of photograph, I can't.	19	different ways?
20	It's very as I say, it's very hard to	20	A Yes.
21	describe.	21	Q And I noticed that in the middle
22	Even the inventor has a hard	22	row and the third row some of the slides are
23	time explaining the invention.	23	turned horizontally?
24	I don't do many lectures	24	A Yes.
25	anymore, but I remember doing a lecture on The	25	Q And you made that choice, to
	Page 71		Page 73
1	Page 71 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 73
1 2		1 2	
	RICHARD PRINCE		RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of	2	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally?
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes.
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white.	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures,
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important.	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most important part, because that's the that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you well, actually one more question about this exhibit. At the end of your tweet you put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most important part, because that's the that's the border of the slide.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you well, actually one more question about this exhibit. At the end of your tweet you put "deposition row" again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most important part, because that's the that's the border of the slide. And nobody got that at first,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you well, actually one more question about this exhibit. At the end of your tweet you put "deposition row" again. What does that mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most important part, because that's the that's the border of the slide. And nobody got that at first, but it didn't matter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you well, actually one more question about this exhibit. At the end of your tweet you put "deposition row" again. What does that mean? A "Deposition row" is a nod to one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most important part, because that's the that's the border of the slide. And nobody got that at first, but it didn't matter. I think eventually people will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you well, actually one more question about this exhibit. At the end of your tweet you put "deposition row" again. What does that mean? A "Deposition row" is a nod to one of my heroes, who I consider, again, for lack
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most important part, because that's the that's the border of the slide. And nobody got that at first, but it didn't matter. I think eventually people will begin to you know, again, art takes time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you well, actually one more question about this exhibit. At the end of your tweet you put "deposition row" again. What does that mean? A "Deposition row" is a nod to one of my heroes, who I consider, again, for lack of a better term, a mentor, Bob Dylan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most important part, because that's the that's the border of the slide. And nobody got that at first, but it didn't matter. I think eventually people will begin to you know, again, art takes time. We are just beginning to understand what Man	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you well, actually one more question about this exhibit. At the end of your tweet you put "deposition row" again. What does that mean? A "Deposition row" is a nod to one of my heroes, who I consider, again, for lack of a better term, a mentor, Bob Dylan. Q So when you made this tweet, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most important part, because that's the that's the border of the slide. And nobody got that at first, but it didn't matter. I think eventually people will begin to you know, again, art takes time. We are just beginning to understand what Man Ray did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you well, actually one more question about this exhibit. At the end of your tweet you put "deposition row" again. What does that mean? A "Deposition row" is a nod to one of my heroes, who I consider, again, for lack of a better term, a mentor, Bob Dylan. Q So when you made this tweet, you weren't referring to your deposition today in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most important part, because that's the that's the border of the slide. And nobody got that at first, but it didn't matter. I think eventually people will begin to you know, again, art takes time. We are just beginning to understand what Man Ray did. When you talk about a Rayograph,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you well, actually one more question about this exhibit. At the end of your tweet you put "deposition row" again. What does that mean? A "Deposition row" is a nod to one of my heroes, who I consider, again, for lack of a better term, a mentor, Bob Dylan. Q So when you made this tweet, you weren't referring to your deposition today in any way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most important part, because that's the that's the border of the slide. And nobody got that at first, but it didn't matter. I think eventually people will begin to you know, again, art takes time. We are just beginning to understand what Man Ray did. When you talk about a Rayograph, I still don't understand what that process is,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you well, actually one more question about this exhibit. At the end of your tweet you put "deposition row" again. What does that mean? A "Deposition row" is a nod to one of my heroes, who I consider, again, for lack of a better term, a mentor, Bob Dylan. Q So when you made this tweet, you weren't referring to your deposition today in any way? A No, I was referring to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most important part, because that's the that's the border of the slide. And nobody got that at first, but it didn't matter. I think eventually people will begin to you know, again, art takes time. We are just beginning to understand what Man Ray did. When you talk about a Rayograph, I still don't understand what that process is, but when I look at it, I appreciate it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you well, actually one more question about this exhibit. At the end of your tweet you put "deposition row" again. What does that mean? A "Deposition row" is a nod to one of my heroes, who I consider, again, for lack of a better term, a mentor, Bob Dylan. Q So when you made this tweet, you weren't referring to your deposition today in any way? A No, I was referring to Mr. Dylan, a friend of mine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most important part, because that's the that's the border of the slide. And nobody got that at first, but it didn't matter. I think eventually people will begin to you know, again, art takes time. We are just beginning to understand what Man Ray did. When you talk about a Rayograph, I still don't understand what that process is, but when I look at it, I appreciate it. And it's just a question of, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you well, actually one more question about this exhibit. At the end of your tweet you put "deposition row" again. What does that mean? A "Deposition row" is a nod to one of my heroes, who I consider, again, for lack of a better term, a mentor, Bob Dylan. Q So when you made this tweet, you weren't referring to your deposition today in any way? A No, I was referring to Mr. Dylan, a friend of mine. Q All right. Let's take a look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Gangs at the International Center of Photography in 1986, and I think what's difficult, what's important to me is the white. Again, it's not really the image that's important to me here, it's the frame that's important. It's what's around the photograph that's the most important part. The wave's actually kind of inconsequential, it's the white that's the most important part, because that's the that's the border of the slide. And nobody got that at first, but it didn't matter. I think eventually people will begin to you know, again, art takes time. We are just beginning to understand what Man Ray did. When you talk about a Rayograph, I still don't understand what that process is, but when I look at it, I appreciate it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE turn them horizontally? A Yes. Q And that changed the negative space between the photos for those pictures, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. I would like to show you well, actually one more question about this exhibit. At the end of your tweet you put "deposition row" again. What does that mean? A "Deposition row" is a nod to one of my heroes, who I consider, again, for lack of a better term, a mentor, Bob Dylan. Q So when you made this tweet, you weren't referring to your deposition today in any way? A No, I was referring to Mr. Dylan, a friend of mine.

	RICHARD PRINC	_	03/23/2018 Pages 7477
1	Page 74 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 76 RICHARD PRINCE
2	marked Exhibits 172 and 173 for	2	Nurse paintings became a little bit didactic,
3	identification as of this date.)	3	meaning I listed what could happen to you.
4	MR. BALLON: Which one is 172?	4	On the painting, I made a list
5	MS. STAMM: This is 172.	5	of all the kinds of things that could happen to
6	Q Do you recognize Exhibit 172?	6	you in the world, because I was a lot of my
7	A I recognize 173, I'm familiar	7	subject matter comes from reading the
8	I'm not as familiar with 172.	8	newspaper.
9	Q Is Exhibit 172 the cover of a	9	And a lot of bad things were
10	pulp paperback called Millionaire Nurse?	10	happening at the time, continue to happen, but
11	A Yes.	11	that's beside the point.
12	Q And Exhibit 173 is your work	12	The listings became very
13	Millionaire Nurse, correct?	13	depressing to me, whether it was cancer, smart
14	A This looks like my work, yes.	14	bombs, cholera, broken legs, warts, hair loss,
15	Q Can you explain the process by	15	whatever a nurse could, perhaps, help you with.
16	which you created Millionaire Nurse in Exhibit	16	I put them away, they depressed
17	173?	17	me.
18	A If you would like me to.	18	I brought them out two years
19	Q Please do.	19	later, I believe in 2003, and I looked at them.
20	A I bought a bunch of Nurse	20	I looked at the paintings again
21	paperbacks at a flea market in 1999, 1998,	21	and I started to add more white to the
22	brought them home. They were in a shoebox.	22	paintings.
23	About two years later I	23	And I remember one day I was
24	brought I brought them back out, I looked at	24	adding white to the figure of the nurse, more
25	them, and at the time what I was reading in the	25	acrylic white, and to try and ghost her out.
	Page 75		Page 77
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
1 2		1 2	·
	RICHARD PRINCE news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse.		RICHARD PRINCE I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the
2	news was very disturbing, and the idea came	2	I remember wiping some of the
2 3	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse.	2 3	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the
3 . 4	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting	2 3 4	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her
2 3 .4 5	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were	2 3 4 5	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face.
2 3 .4 5 6	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books.	2 3 4 5	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at
2 3 4 5 6 7	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask.
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985. Inkjet had been a bit more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's when I realized that's what I'm looking for.
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985. Inkjet had been a bit more updated by 2001, it had become more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's when I realized that's what I'm looking for. That's my contribution.
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985. Inkjet had been a bit more updated by 2001, it had become more sophisticated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's when I realized that's what I'm looking for. That's my contribution. It was a mistake, but that's
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985. Inkjet had been a bit more updated by 2001, it had become more sophisticated. I sent the I sent the cover	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's when I realized that's what I'm looking for. That's my contribution. It was a mistake, but that's what artists do when they work seven days a
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985. Inkjet had been a bit more updated by 2001, it had become more sophisticated. I sent the I sent the cover of Millionaire Nurse to my Inkjetter, I told	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's when I realized that's what I'm looking for. That's my contribution. It was a mistake, but that's what artists do when they work seven days a week, 12 months of the year, alone in their
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985. Inkjet had been a bit more updated by 2001, it had become more sophisticated. I sent the I sent the cover of Millionaire Nurse to my Inkjetter, I told them to print it on canvas at a certain size.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's when I realized that's what I'm looking for. That's my contribution. It was a mistake, but that's what artists do when they work seven days a week, 12 months of the year, alone in their studio. It takes time, but I got lucky.
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985. Inkjet had been a bit more updated by 2001, it had become more sophisticated. I sent the I sent the cover of Millionaire Nurse to my Inkjetter, I told them to print it on canvas at a certain size. I got back the reproduction and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's when I realized that's what I'm looking for. That's my contribution. It was a mistake, but that's what artists do when they work seven days a week, 12 months of the year, alone in their studio. It takes time, but I got lucky. And I decided forget about the
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985. Inkjet had been a bit more updated by 2001, it had become more sophisticated. I sent the I sent the cover of Millionaire Nurse to my Inkjetter, I told them to print it on canvas at a certain size. I got back the reproduction and I decided to start painting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's when I realized that's what I'm looking for. That's my contribution. It was a mistake, but that's what artists do when they work seven days a week, 12 months of the year, alone in their studio. It takes time, but I got lucky. And I decided forget about the lists of what can happen to you, what I can do
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985. Inkjet had been a bit more updated by 2001, it had become more sophisticated. I sent the I sent the cover of Millionaire Nurse to my Inkjetter, I told them to print it on canvas at a certain size. I got back the reproduction and I decided to start painting. At first the paintings were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's when I realized that's what I'm looking for. That's my contribution. It was a mistake, but that's what artists do when they work seven days a week, 12 months of the year, alone in their studio. It takes time, but I got lucky. And I decided forget about the lists of what can happen to you, what I can do with all these paperbacks was add a surgical
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985. Inkjet had been a bit more updated by 2001, it had become more sophisticated. I sent the I sent the cover of Millionaire Nurse to my Inkjetter, I told them to print it on canvas at a certain size. I got back the reproduction and I decided to start painting. At first the paintings were done all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's when I realized that's what I'm looking for. That's my contribution. It was a mistake, but that's what artists do when they work seven days a week, 12 months of the year, alone in their studio. It takes time, but I got lucky. And I decided forget about the lists of what can happen to you, what I can do with all these paperbacks was add a surgical nurse a surgical mask.
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985. Inkjet had been a bit more updated by 2001, it had become more sophisticated. I sent the I sent the cover of Millionaire Nurse to my Inkjetter, I told them to print it on canvas at a certain size. I got back the reproduction and I decided to start painting. At first the paintings were done all in white.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's when I realized that's what I'm looking for. That's my contribution. It was a mistake, but that's what artists do when they work seven days a week, 12 months of the year, alone in their studio. It takes time, but I got lucky. And I decided forget about the lists of what can happen to you, what I can do with all these paperbacks was add a surgical nurse a surgical mask. It could be the commonality
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985. Inkjet had been a bit more updated by 2001, it had become more sophisticated. I sent the I sent the cover of Millionaire Nurse to my Inkjetter, I told them to print it on canvas at a certain size. I got back the reproduction and I decided to start painting. At first the paintings were done all in white. I was trying to quote the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's when I realized that's what I'm looking for. That's my contribution. It was a mistake, but that's what artists do when they work seven days a week, 12 months of the year, alone in their studio. It takes time, but I got lucky. And I decided forget about the lists of what can happen to you, what I can do with all these paperbacks was add a surgical nurse a surgical mask. It could be the commonality between the covers. And it also would get rid
2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	news was very disturbing, and the idea came into my head that everybody needed a nurse. And I remembered collecting these Nurse paperbacks. I believe they were called romance books. I tore the cover off of the book, and at the time I was very familiar with this process called Inkjet, which I had been using since 1985. Inkjet had been a bit more updated by 2001, it had become more sophisticated. I sent the I sent the cover of Millionaire Nurse to my Inkjetter, I told them to print it on canvas at a certain size. I got back the reproduction and I decided to start painting. At first the paintings were done all in white. I was trying to quote the whiteness of the nurse of an operating room	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I remember wiping some of the paint, away and as I wiped a portion of the paint away on her face, a shape appeared on her face. And I stood back and I looked at it, and I said that reminds me of a that looks like a surgical nurse sorry, a surgical mask. And that's when it hit me that's when I realized that's what I'm looking for. That's my contribution. It was a mistake, but that's what artists do when they work seven days a week, 12 months of the year, alone in their studio. It takes time, but I got lucky. And I decided forget about the lists of what can happen to you, what I can do with all these paperbacks was add a surgical nurse a surgical mask. It could be the commonality between the covers. And it also would get rid of some of the personality.

	RICHARD PRINC	_	03/23/2018 Pages 7881
	Page 78		Page 80
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	made up. Nurses do wear wear surgical	2	I had anticipated the idea well,
3	masks.	3	when am I going to find the next Nurse it
4	So I got very excited, and I	4	became exciting to go into a paperback I
5	started a body of work and I called them The	5	remember going to San Francisco, the paperback
6	Nurse paintings.	6	book store that had a whole section of Nurse.
7	I like my titles to be very	7	And I probably bought every
8	specific, and that's what they were.	8	Nurse paperback that day, brought them back to
9	And I remember showing them to a	9	my studio, and I painted Nurses for the better
10	gallerist, they passed. I showed them to	10	part of the it was one body of work that I
11	another gallerist, they wanted to show them.	11	painted for the better part of the from 2003
12	And I believe they were first	12	to 2007.
13	shown in London, and the day the show opened,	13	Q So, comparing Exhibit 172 with
14	on the front page of The New York Times was a	14	173, in Exhibit 173, you had the cover of the
15	couple that were being married in China, and	15	paperback Millionaire Nurse blown up and
16	the bride and the groom were wearing surgical	16	Inkjetted to a canvas, right?
17	masks because of SARS.	17	A Yes.
18	And it occurred to me that I had	18	Q And then you repainted the
19	hit a zeitgeist, that I had predicted something	19	background with the colors of your choice?
20	again.	20	A Yes.
21	And what happened was The Nurses	21	Q And you completely painted out
22	became extremely relevant.	22	the man that appeared originally hugging the
23	And I could point to them, and	23	nurse in the original photograph cover?
24	even though they were made up, even though	24	A Yes.
25	there was a lot of imagination and creativity	25	Q Why did you decide to take out
	Page 79		Page 81
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there	2	RICHARD PRINCE the man?
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved.	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse.
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept the title.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your Millionaire Nurse?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept the title. I was and I was also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your Millionaire Nurse? A It transformed, yes, I believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept the title. I was and I was also interested in the fact that there were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your Millionaire Nurse? A It transformed, yes, I believe it transformed the it made the nurse my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept the title. I was and I was also interested in the fact that there were essentially I was kind of, I didn't know it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your Millionaire Nurse? A It transformed, yes, I believe it transformed the it made the nurse my Nurse.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept the title. I was and I was also interested in the fact that there were essentially I was kind of, I didn't know it at the time, but there were millions, not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your Millionaire Nurse? A It transformed, yes, I believe it transformed the it made the nurse my Nurse. Q And you had to repaint part of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept the title. I was and I was also interested in the fact that there were essentially I was kind of, I didn't know it at the time, but there were millions, not millions perhaps not millions, that's an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your Millionaire Nurse? A It transformed, yes, I believe it transformed the it made the nurse my Nurse. Q And you had to repaint part of her uniform in order to get rid of the male
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept the title. I was and I was also interested in the fact that there were essentially I was kind of, I didn't know it at the time, but there were millions, not millions perhaps not millions, that's an exaggeration, there were thousands of Nurse	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your Millionaire Nurse? A It transformed, yes, I believe it transformed the it made the nurse my Nurse. Q And you had to repaint part of her uniform in order to get rid of the male figure that was in the original photo, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept the title. I was and I was also interested in the fact that there were essentially I was kind of, I didn't know it at the time, but there were millions, not millions perhaps not millions, that's an exaggeration, there were thousands of Nurse paperbacks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your Millionaire Nurse? A It transformed, yes, I believe it transformed the it made the nurse my Nurse. Q And you had to repaint part of her uniform in order to get rid of the male figure that was in the original photo, correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept the title. I was and I was also interested in the fact that there were essentially I was kind of, I didn't know it at the time, but there were millions, not millions perhaps not millions, that's an exaggeration, there were thousands of Nurse paperbacks. And I'm a bibliophile, everybody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your Millionaire Nurse? A It transformed, yes, I believe it transformed the it made the nurse my Nurse. Q And you had to repaint part of her uniform in order to get rid of the male figure that was in the original photo, correct? A Yes. Q And you painted over all the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept the title. I was and I was also interested in the fact that there were essentially I was kind of, I didn't know it at the time, but there were millions, not millions perhaps not millions, that's an exaggeration, there were thousands of Nurse paperbacks. And I'm a bibliophile, everybody knows that I collect books. And this was in my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your Millionaire Nurse? A It transformed, yes, I believe it transformed the it made the nurse my Nurse. Q And you had to repaint part of her uniform in order to get rid of the male figure that was in the original photo, correct? A Yes. Q And you painted over all the text that was in the original paperback cover
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept the title. I was and I was also interested in the fact that there were essentially I was kind of, I didn't know it at the time, but there were millions, not millions perhaps not millions, that's an exaggeration, there were thousands of Nurse paperbacks. And I'm a bibliophile, everybody knows that I collect books. And this was in my wheelhouse, this was part of what a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your Millionaire Nurse? A It transformed, yes, I believe it transformed the it made the nurse my Nurse. Q And you had to repaint part of her uniform in order to get rid of the male figure that was in the original photo, correct? A Yes. Q And you painted over all the text that was in the original paperback cover except for the title Millionaire Nurse?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept the title. I was and I was also interested in the fact that there were essentially I was kind of, I didn't know it at the time, but there were millions, not millions perhaps not millions, that's an exaggeration, there were thousands of Nurse paperbacks. And I'm a bibliophile, everybody knows that I collect books. And this was in my wheelhouse, this was part of what a lot of my work is about collecting and so, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your Millionaire Nurse? A It transformed, yes, I believe it transformed the it made the nurse my Nurse. Q And you had to repaint part of her uniform in order to get rid of the male figure that was in the original photo, correct? A Yes. Q And you painted over all the text that was in the original paperback cover except for the title Millionaire Nurse? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE involved, in the making of The Nurses, there was a lot of nonfiction involved. Again, removing some of the speculation that accompanies most artwork. Most artists ask questions. I try to answer questions. I and I believe that The Nurses were in some ways very playful, and I had a lot of fun painting them. They were a real joy to paint. The colors and I kept the title. I was and I was also interested in the fact that there were essentially I was kind of, I didn't know it at the time, but there were millions, not millions perhaps not millions, that's an exaggeration, there were thousands of Nurse paperbacks. And I'm a bibliophile, everybody knows that I collect books. And this was in my wheelhouse, this was part of what a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE the man? A I was just interested in the nurse. Q And you put a white paint over the nurse's face, that she was wearing, the impression of a surgical mask? A Yes. Q And that changed her expression to a degree from what was in the original paperback to what was depicted in your Millionaire Nurse? A It transformed, yes, I believe it transformed the it made the nurse my Nurse. Q And you had to repaint part of her uniform in order to get rid of the male figure that was in the original photo, correct? A Yes. Q And you painted over all the text that was in the original paperback cover except for the title Millionaire Nurse?

	RICHARD PRINC	E -	03/23/2018 Pages 8285
1	Page 82	1	Page 84 RICHARD PRINCE
2	Let's take a look at two more	2	that you appropriated, correct?
3	exhibits, which we will mark as 174 and 175.	3	A Yes.
4	(The above described documents were	4	Q And you added some photographic
5	marked Exhibits 174 and 175 for	5	elements like the man's legs on the right side
6	identification, as of this date.)	6	of the
7	MR. BALLON: Do we have 175	7	A Yes.
8	hold on. Before you ask, counsel, I	8	Q And you completely repainted the
9	want to make sure I get copies of the	9	background to this piece, correct, for your de
10	exhibits. So this one is 175.	10	Kooning?
11	MR. MUNN: Sure.	11	A Yes.
12	MR. BALLON: Okay.	12	Q And the aspect as far as
13	Q Okay. Is Exhibit 174 a de	13	MR. MUNN: Withdrawn.
14	Kooning painting called A Woman and a Bicycle?	14	Q And your painting is a different
15	A I don't know if it's called A	15	size and shape than the de Kooning painting,
16	Woman and a Bicycle, but it is a de Kooning	16	correct?
17	painting.	17	A I believe it is, yes.
18	Q And Exhibit 175 is a work of	18	Q And would you say that your
19	yours called Untitled, right?	19	painting uses a slightly different color palate
20	MR. BALLON: Objection with	20	than the de Kooning painting?
21	respect to what this paper is. You can	21	A Yes.
22	answer.	22	Q All right, you can put those
23	A I can only describe it as a one	23	aside.
24	of my de Kooning paintings. If that's the	24	Let's take a look at the exhibit
25	title, I don't I don't remember what I	25	I will mark 176.
	Page 83		Page 85
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	titled it.	2	(The above described document was
3	Q And your de Kooning painting in	3	marked Exhibit 176 for identification as
4	Exhibit 175 uses part of the image from A Woman	4	of this date.)
5	with a Bicycle in Exhibit 174, correct?	5	Q Is Exhibit 176 a comparison of a
6	A Yes.	6	photo of a person from the book YES RASTA with
7	Q And you doubled that image of	7	your work Graduation?
8	the face and breasts from the de Kooning	8	MR. MUNN: Let me restate.
9	painting in your image, correct?	9	Q Is Exhibit 176 a comparison with
10	A I painted a male figure next	10	a photo from the book YES RASTA with your work
11	to I added on a male figure to de Kooning's	11	Graduation?
12	woman, yes.	12	MS. APPLETON: Objection to form.
13	Q And you used the same face and	13	MR. BALLON: You can go ahead and
14	chest from the de Kooning painting to form the	14	answer if you
15	head and chest of your male and female figures	15	A It looks like it, yes.
16	in your painting, correct?	16	Q And your work Graduation is at
17	A I repainted the anatomy of the	17	the top of the page, correct?
18	de Kooning woman.	18	A Yes.
1			Q And your work Graduation took
19	Q And you added sorry, go	19	
19 20	ahead.	20	the photo from YES RASTA and added additional
19 20 21	ahead. A I repainted the anatomy of the	20 21	elements, correct?
19 20 21 22	ahead. A I repainted the anatomy of the de Kooning woman.	20 21 22	elements, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection to form.
19 20 21 22 23	ahead. A I repainted the anatomy of the de Kooning woman. Q I see.	20 21 22 23	elements, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection to form. A Yes, I contributed I
19 20 21 22	ahead. A I repainted the anatomy of the de Kooning woman.	20 21 22	elements, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection to form.

	RICHARD PRINC	:E: -	03/23/2018 Pages 8689
_	Page 86		Page 88
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	I contributed different things	2	Q Did you paste
3	to the original Rasta that was in a book	3	MR. MUNN: Sorry, strike that.
4	called I believe it was called YES I	4	Q Did you add the photographic
5	think it was called YES RASTA.	5	element of the guitar before or after you
6	Q Did you paste blue ovals over	6	painted the eyes, nose and face of the eyes
7	the eyes, nose and mouth of the figure from YES	7	nose and mouth on the face of the figure?
8	RASTA?	8	MR. BALLON: Objection to form,
9	A No.	9	photographic element. You can answer.
10	Q Is that painted ovals?	10	MR. MUNN: Let me restate it.
11	A Yes.	11	Q Did you paste the picture of the
12	Q So you painted ovals over the	12	guitar before you paced before you painted
13	eyes, nose and mouth of the figure from YES	13	the blue ovals over the eyes, nose and mouth of
14	RASTA?	14	the head of the Rasta in this picture?
15	A Yes.	15	MR. BALLON: Objection, picture,
16	Q And you pasted an image of a	16	lacks foundation. You can answer.
17	guitar and hands playing a guitar over the	17	A I have no recall. I bought the
18	image from YES RASTA, correct?	18	book very much, like this body of work was very
19	A I Scotch taped a guitar.	19	much it was a book that I bought.
20	Q Did you use the first photo of a	20	And as I recall, it was just a
21	guitar you found, or did you have to find one	21	book of Rastafarians that I had picked up one
22	that fit the photo?	22	Christmas when I was living in when I was
23	A That's a very specific guitar.	23	staying in St. Bart's.
24	Q And did you pick it because it	24	So that's very important. I was
25	fit nicely with the way that the photograph in	25	on an island, and I was writing a screenplay,
	Page 87		Page 89
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	YES RASTA, the way the man's arms were spaced?	2	and the Rastas became part of the screenplay.
3	MR. BALLON: Objection, lack of	3	And I wanted to introduce the
4	foundation. You can answer.	4	element of music to the Rastas to the
5	A Well, there are a couple of	5	Rastafarians, and to the culture of the
6	reasons why I picked that particular form.	6	Rastafarians, which I wasn't really aware of.
7	One is it doesn't really fit,	7	But it's a side here, and I
8	and the second reason is that a lot of	8	think we have all this side here in mind, you
9	people I might as well get this on the	9	would like to trade places one day, spend time
10	record. That's George Harrison's guitar.	10	in someone else's body to experience something
11	Q And it was important to you that	11	that you have no experience of.
12	it would be George Harrison's guitar in the	12	And I just wanted to I
13	work Graduation?	13	imagined the idea of just living in an
14	A I'm not sure I would categorize	14	environment where all I would need was a pair
15	or use the word important.	15	of gym shorts and flip-flops.
16	Q But that was a specific choice	16	And I think that's the reason
17	by you, to include specifically George	17	why I probably gravitated toward this book that
18	Harrison's guitar in the photographic element	18	I bought, and I started making drawings and
19	you added to YES RASTA, the YES RASTA photo?	19	collages in this book.
20	A It was part of the creative	20	But it wasn't until I had been
21	process.	21	working with this book for I would leave it
22	Q Why did you call the work	22	every Christmas, I would go back to St. Bart's,
23	Graduation?	23	and I would the book would be at the house,
24	A It went from one place to	24	and I would continue to work on the book for
I 0 ~		1	
25	another.	25	two weeks.

RICHARD PRINC		03/23/2018 Pages 9093
Page 90	1	Page 92 RICHARD PRINCE
	1	Rastafarian's face match the color of the
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	guitar?
		A I think that's just
		coincidental.
·	_	Q And was Graduation part of a
•		series you called Canal Zone?
		A Yes.
•		Q Were you sued over the use of
		images from the book YES RASTA in your Canal
	ì	Zone works?
		MR. BALLON: You can answer.
*		A Was I sued? Yes.
		11 1100 1 50001 1051
-		
,		
-		
- "		
-	23	Q Do you know if some of the
	24	paintings were sent back to the District Court
	25	for further proceedings in the Cariou case?
<u> </u>	1	Page 93 RICHARD PRINCE
		MR. BALLON: Objection to form,
		paintings sent to the District Court.
		You can answer if you understand.
		A I don't understand the question.
		Q So, in the Cariou case your
		Canal Zone paintings were at issue, correct?
		A Yes.
		Q And you were sued specifically
_		
1 thought it was a great 1	10	for using the images you found of Rastafarians
I thought it was a great I thought it became great.	10 11	for using the images you found of Rastafarians in the YES RASTA book?
thought it became great.	10 11 12	in the YES RASTA book?
thought it became great. I thought it became much more	11 12	
thought it became great.	11	in the YES RASTA book? MR. BALLON: Objection. You can answer.
thought it became great. I thought it became much more interesting for me personally, because it's what I wanted to be.	11 12 13	in the YES RASTA book? MR. BALLON: Objection. You can answer. You can answer if you know.
thought it became great. I thought it became much more interesting for me personally, because it's what I wanted to be. And it was the only way I could	11 12 13 14	in the YES RASTA book? MR. BALLON: Objection. You can answer. You can answer if you know. A Could you ask me that question
thought it became great. I thought it became much more interesting for me personally, because it's what I wanted to be.	11 12 13 14 15	in the YES RASTA book? MR. BALLON: Objection. You can answer. You can answer if you know. A Could you ask me that question again?
thought it became great. I thought it became much more interesting for me personally, because it's what I wanted to be. And it was the only way I could possibly be I always wanted dreads, but I knew I couldn't grow them.	11 12 13 14 15	in the YES RASTA book? MR. BALLON: Objection. You can answer. You can answer if you know. A Could you ask me that question again? Q You were sued over your use of
thought it became great. I thought it became much more interesting for me personally, because it's what I wanted to be. And it was the only way I could possibly be I always wanted dreads, but I knew I couldn't grow them. But if I couldn't grow them, I	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in the YES RASTA book? MR. BALLON: Objection. You can answer. You can answer if you know. A Could you ask me that question again? Q You were sued over your use of some of the photographic images from the book
I thought it became great. I thought it became much more interesting for me personally, because it's what I wanted to be. And it was the only way I could possibly be I always wanted dreads, but I knew I couldn't grow them. But if I couldn't grow them, I could paint them.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in the YES RASTA book? MR. BALLON: Objection. You can answer. You can answer if you know. A Could you ask me that question again? Q You were sued over your use of
I thought it became much more interesting for me personally, because it's what I wanted to be. And it was the only way I could possibly be I always wanted dreads, but I knew I couldn't grow them. But if I couldn't grow them, I could paint them. Q Did you match the color of the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in the YES RASTA book? MR. BALLON: Objection. You can answer. You can answer if you know. A Could you ask me that question again? Q You were sued over your use of some of the photographic images from the book YES RASTA that you made use of in your Canal Zone works?
I thought it became great. I thought it became much more interesting for me personally, because it's what I wanted to be. And it was the only way I could possibly be I always wanted dreads, but I knew I couldn't grow them. But if I couldn't grow them, I could paint them. Q Did you match the color of the ovals you painted over his eyes to the color of	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in the YES RASTA book? MR. BALLON: Objection. You can answer. You can answer if you know. A Could you ask me that question again? Q You were sued over your use of some of the photographic images from the book YES RASTA that you made use of in your Canal Zone works? MR. BALLON: Same objection, but
I thought it became much more interesting for me personally, because it's what I wanted to be. And it was the only way I could possibly be I always wanted dreads, but I knew I couldn't grow them. But if I couldn't grow them, I could paint them. Q Did you match the color of the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in the YES RASTA book? MR. BALLON: Objection. You can answer. You can answer if you know. A Could you ask me that question again? Q You were sued over your use of some of the photographic images from the book YES RASTA that you made use of in your Canal Zone works? MR. BALLON: Same objection, but you can answer.
I thought it became great. I thought it became much more interesting for me personally, because it's what I wanted to be. And it was the only way I could possibly be I always wanted dreads, but I knew I couldn't grow them. But if I couldn't grow them, I could paint them. Q Did you match the color of the ovals you painted over his eyes to the color of the guitar, was that an intentional choice?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in the YES RASTA book? MR. BALLON: Objection. You can answer. You can answer if you know. A Could you ask me that question again? Q You were sued over your use of some of the photographic images from the book YES RASTA that you made use of in your Canal Zone works? MR. BALLON: Same objection, but you can answer.
	RICHARD PRINCE But it wasn't until I pasted, again, it's sort of like the surgical mask on The Nurse, it wasn't until I pasted the guitar that it clicked, that the transformation that it became mine, that it became something else, that it became a way of interpreting something that had already existed out there in the public, and I brought it into my art world. And by pasting the guitar it would have a whole new meaning. However, it would also have a nonfiction, it wasn't that far-fetched, I was thinking of Bob Marley. My step-son was playing dub music at the time, he introduced me to reggae, so it all kind of fit at the time. I believe I used this book, I worked on the book for about three years. I completely destroyed that book, meaning I drew on every page, I pasted, I collaged. I wasn't really thinking about making art, I was having fun with this particular book. Page 91 RICHARD PRINCE And I actually thought, when I found George Harrison's guitar, some people call it inspiration, I don't know if I would call it inspiration, I just call it luck. I was just lucky again. And it really made me seriously think that it could become a body of work, that I could really work with these images.	RICHARD PRINCE But it wasn't until I pasted, again, it's sort of like the surgical mask on The Nurse, it wasn't until I pasted the guitar that it clicked, that the transformation that it became mine, that it became something else, that it became a way of interpreting something that had already existed out there in the public, and I brought it into my art world. And by pasting the guitar it would have a whole new meaning. However, it would also have a nonfiction, it wasn't that far-fetched, I was thinking of Bob Marley. My step-son was playing dub music at the time, he introduced me to reggae, so it all kind of fit at the time. I believe I used this book, I worked on the book for about three years. I completely destroyed that book, meaning I drew on every page, I pasted, I collaged. I wasn't really thinking about making art, I was having fun with this particular book. Page 91 RICHARD PRINCE And I actually thought, when I found George Harrison's guitar, some people call it inspiration, I don't know if I would call it inspiration, I just call it luck. I was just lucky again. And it really made me seriously think that it could become a body of work, that I could really work with these images. 9

		KICHARD	PRINCE		03/23/2018 Pages 949
			Page 94	1	Page 96 RICHARD PRINCE
				2	refer to a group of your works called the New
				3	Portraits?
				4	A Yes.
				5.	Q How did you come up with the
				6	idea for the works you called the New
				7	Portraits?
8	Q	Did the lawsuit over the C	anal	8	A I went on Instagram.
9	Zone works od	cur prior to you making the	body	9	Q And what were you looking for
10	of works call	ed New Portraits?		10	when you were on Instagram?
11	А	Yes.		11	A I wasn't looking for anything.
12	Q	Do you think the title :	you	12	Q Why did you call this body of
13	can set that	aside.		13	work New Portraits?
14		Do you think the title of	a work	14	A Because they were new.
15	is important?			15	Q So, is it fair to say you went
16	А	Yes.		16	on Instagram and looked for posts that had
17	· Q	Do you think the title of a	a work	17	posted interesting photographs?
18	can change ho	w a viewer perceives it?		18	A You could put it that way.
19	А	Yes.		19	Q When you found a photograph that
20	Q	Some of your past works are	e	20	you liked, did it matter whether the person
21	entitled Unti	tled within a generic descrip	ption	21	depicted in the photograph was the person who
22	in parenthesi	s.		22	posted it?
23		Is that a choice of yours?		23	MS. APPLETON: Objection to form.
24	А	Yes.		24	A I wasn't looking for I
25	Q	And can you explain that cl	hoice?	25	wouldn't describe it as looking for
			D 0E		
1		RICHARD PRINCE	Page 95	1	Page 97 RICHARD PRINCE
2	А	No, I can't.		2	photographs.
3	Q	Do you consider those works	s that	3	Q Let me show you an exhibit which
4	you call Unti	tled with a generic descript:	ion to	4	we will mark Exhibit 177.
5	be entitled?			5	(The above described document was
6		MS. APPLETON: Objection to	o form.	6	marked Exhibit 177 for identification as
7	A	No, I don't.		7	of this date.)
8	Q	So the title of the work is	3	8	MR. BALLON: Do you have a copy
9	Untitled, par	entheses, whatever?		9	of that?
10	A	I have never used, as far a	as I	10	MS. STAMM: Yes.
11	know, I've ne	ver used Untitled, parenthese	es,	11	MR. MUNN: We will definitely
12		title for one of my works.		12	give you a copy every time.
13	Q	Right. But you have used,	for	13	MR. BALLON: Counsel, when do you
14	example, Unti	tled (de Kooning), correct?		14	expect we will take a break, because we
15	A	I don't know.		15	have been going
16	Q	Do you name all of your wor	cks?	16	MR. MUNN: We have lunch for
17	A	Yes.		17	everyone at 1:00 p.m., I think.
18	Q	What is the difference betw	veen	18	MR. BALLON: I may need a
19	the works tha	get the Untitled designation		19	restroom break before then, but I don't
20		get a full title?	-	20	want to break your flow.
21		MR. BALLON: Objection,		21	MR. MUNN: Not a problem, let me
22	founda	ation. You can answer.		22	know.
23	A	Depends upon how I feel the	e day	23	MR. BALLON: Whenever there is a
24	I made them.			24	good breaking point.
	I made them.	Do you know what I mean whe	en I	24 25	good breaking point. MR. MUNN: Maybe we will get past

		Page 98	Page 100
1	RICHARD PRINCE	<u> </u>	~
2	this document, if we can.	Then we will	
3	take a break.		
4	MR. BALLON: Sure.		
1			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101
		Page 99	Page 101

		103/2010
Page 10	2	Page 104
	İ	
	19	MR. BALLON: Let me know when you
	20	are at a good break point.
	21	MR. MUNN: I think this is a good
	22	time to take a break, we don't have much
	23	time before lunch as well.
	24	We can take a five or ten minute
	25	break to do the restroom, do a few minutes
		break to do the restroom, do a rew mindes
David 10		
Page 10	3	Page 105
Page 10	3 1	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE
Page 10	3 1 2	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch.
Page 10	3 1 2 3	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 5	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back?
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch.
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense.
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the record.
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the record.
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the deposition continued as follows:)
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the deposition continued as follows:) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the beginning of video file number 3.
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the deposition continued as follows:) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the beginning of video file number 3. The time is 1:33 p.m. We are back on
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the deposition continued as follows:) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the beginning of video file number 3. The time is 1:33 p.m. We are back on the record.
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the deposition continued as follows:) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the beginning of video file number 3. The time is 1:33 p.m. We are back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the deposition continued as follows:) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the beginning of video file number 3. The time is 1:33 p.m. We are back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. MUNN:
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the deposition continued as follows:) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the beginning of video file number 3. The time is 1:33 p.m. We are back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. MUNN: Q All right, I would like to show
Page 10	3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 105 RICHARD PRINCE before lunch. MR. BALLON: Does that work for you, five or ten minute break, then come back? MR. MUNN: We will do a short break before lunch. THE WITNESS: Whatever makes sense. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 3. The time is 12:46 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the deposition continued as follows:) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the beginning of video file number 3. The time is 1:33 p.m. We are back on the record. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. MUNN:

				03/23/2018 Pages 106109
1		Page 106	1	Page 108
2	Q	Do you recognize Exhibit 3?	2	screen shot of an Instagram post by rastajay92
3	A A	Yes.	3	with comments that was Inkjet printed on
4	0	What is Exhibit 3?	4	canvas?
5	A	It looks as if it's some kind of	5	A Yes.
6		ajay's portrait.	6	Q Rastajay92 is an Instagram user
7	0	Did you make use of the	7	who reposted a picture originally posted by
8	-	Exhibit 3 in one of your New	8	indigochild on Instagram, right?
9	Portraits wor	-	9	MR. BALLON: Objection,
10	A	Yes.	10	foundation.
11	Q	You can leave that in front you	11	You can answer.
12	for right now	·	12	
	for right now			• •
13		I would like to show you an	13	interesting, that's news to me.
14	exhibit that	was previously marked Exhibit 5.	14	Q So, as far as you know
15		Is Exhibit 5 a photograph of a	15	rastajay92 posted the photo in the Instagram
16		Untitled Portrait by you?	16	post depicted in Exhibit 5?
17	A	No.	17	MR. BALLON: Objection, you can
18	Q	It is not?	18	answer.
19	A	No.	19	A What I can tell you is
20	·Q	What is Exhibit 5?	20	rastajay92, this is one of his portraits that
21	A	Exhibit 5 is a New Portrait, and	21	he posted on his Instagram feed, I believe in
22		is marked in the New Portraits	22	2014.
23	catalogue as	Portrait of Rastajay92.	23	Q Is the photograph in the work
24	Q	So, Exhibit 5 depicts a work by	24	depicted in Exhibit 5 the same photograph as
25	you called Po	rtrait of Rastajay92?	25	depicted in Exhibit 3 that we just looked at?
		Page 107		Page 109
1		RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2		MS. APPLETON: Objection to form.	2	MR. BALLON: Objection.
3	A	Would you just repeat that	3	A I would say I don't know,
4	question?		4	because I don't know if rastajay92 posted a
4 5	question? Q	Exhibit 5 depicts a work by you	4 5	because I don't know if rastajay92 posted a photograph.
	Q	Exhibit 5 depicts a work by you led Portrait of Rastajay92?		
5	Q		5	photograph.
5	Q that is entit	led Portrait of Rastajay92?	5	photograph. I would have no knowledge of
5 6 7	Q that is entit A Q	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes.	5 6 7	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that.
5 6 7 8	Q that is entit A Q	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a f an Instagram post of a	5 6 7 8	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work
5 6 7 8 9	Q that is entit A Q screen shot o	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a f an Instagram post of a	5 6 7 8 9	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's
5 6 7 8 9	Q that is entit A Q screen shot o	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a f an Instagram post of a th comments?	5 6 7 8 9	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right?
5 6 7 8 9 10	Q that is entit A Q screen shot o	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a f an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q that is entit A Q screen shot o	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a f an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection. MR. MUNN: Let me restate the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes. Q And then you made a comment on
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that is entited A Q screen shot of photograph with Q Q	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a of an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection. MR. MUNN: Let me restate the ion again.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes. Q And then you made a comment on rastajay's post on Instagram, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q that is entit A Q screen shot o photograph wi quest Q work which is	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a of an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection. MR. MUNN: Let me restate the ion again. Is Exhibit 5 a picture of your	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes. Q And then you made a comment on rastajay's post on Instagram, correct? A Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q that is entit A Q screen shot o photograph wi quest Q work which is	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a f an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection. MR. MUNN: Let me restate the ion again. Is Exhibit 5 a picture of your a screen shot an Instagram post with comments that is an Inkjet	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes. Q And then you made a comment on rastajay's post on Instagram, correct? A Yes. Q And then you took a screen shot of rastajay92's post and his comment and your
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q that is entit A Q screen shot of photograph wide quest Q work which is by rastajay92	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a f an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection. MR. MUNN: Let me restate the ion again. Is Exhibit 5 a picture of your a screen shot an Instagram post with comments that is an Inkjet	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes. Q And then you made a comment on rastajay's post on Instagram, correct? A Yes. Q And then you took a screen shot
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q that is entit A Q screen shot of photograph wide quest Q work which is by rastajay92	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a if an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection. MR. MUNN: Let me restate the ion again. Is Exhibit 5 a picture of your a screen shot an Instagram post with comments that is an Inkjet nvas? MS. APPLETON: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes. Q And then you made a comment on rastajay's post on Instagram, correct? A Yes. Q And then you took a screen shot of rastajay92's post and his comment and your comment on your iPhone, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that is entited A Q screen shot of photograph with the Q work which is by rastajay92 printed on case	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a f an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection. MR. MUNN: Let me restate the ion again. Is Exhibit 5 a picture of your a screen shot an Instagram post with comments that is an Inkjet nvas? MS. APPLETON: Objection. MR. BALLON: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes. Q And then you made a comment on rastajay's post on Instagram, correct? A Yes. Q And then you took a screen shot of rastajay92's post and his comment and your comment on your iPhone, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. You can answer.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q that is entit A Q screen shot of photograph wid quest Q work which is by rastajay92 printed on ca	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a if an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection. MR. MUNN: Let me restate the ion again. Is Exhibit 5 a picture of your a screen shot an Instagram post with comments that is an Inkjet nvas? MS. APPLETON: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes. Q And then you made a comment on rastajay's post on Instagram, correct? A Yes. Q And then you took a screen shot of rastajay92's post and his comment and your comment on your iPhone, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. You can answer. A Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q that is entit A Q screen shot of photograph wit quest Q work which is by rastajay92 printed on ca A didn't get.	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a if an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection. MR. MUNN: Let me restate the ion again. Is Exhibit 5 a picture of your a screen shot an Instagram post with comments that is an Inkjet invas? MS. APPLETON: Objection. MR. BALLON: Objection. Someone sneezed, I'm sorry, I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes. Q And then you made a comment on rastajay's post on Instagram, correct? A Yes. Q And then you took a screen shot of rastajay92's post and his comment and your comment on your iPhone, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. You can answer. A Yes. Q And then you had that screen
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q that is entit A Q screen shot o photograph wi quest Q work which is by rastajay92 printed on ca A didn't get. Q	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a f an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection. MR. MUNN: Let me restate the ion again. Is Exhibit 5 a picture of your a screen shot an Instagram post with comments that is an Inkjet nvas? MS. APPLETON: Objection. MR. BALLON: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes. Q And then you made a comment on rastajay's post on Instagram, correct? A Yes. Q And then you took a screen shot of rastajay92's post and his comment and your comment on your iPhone, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. You can answer. A Yes. Q And then you had that screen shot of rastajay92's post printed on canvas?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q that is entit A Q screen shot of photograph wit quest Q work which is by rastajay92 printed on ca A didn't get.	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a f an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection. MR. MUNN: Let me restate the ion again. Is Exhibit 5 a picture of your a screen shot an Instagram post with comments that is an Inkjet nvas? MS. APPLETON: Objection. MR. BALLON: Objection. Someone sneezed, I'm sorry, I Sure, I will repeat the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes. Q And then you made a comment on rastajay's post on Instagram, correct? A Yes. Q And then you took a screen shot of rastajay92's post and his comment and your comment on your iPhone, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. You can answer. A Yes. Q And then you had that screen shot of rastajay92's post printed on canvas? MR. BALLON: Objection, printed.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q that is entit A Q screen shot of photograph wit quest Q work which is by rastajay92 printed on ca A didn't get. Q question.	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a f an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection. MR. MUNN: Let me restate the ion again. Is Exhibit 5 a picture of your a screen shot an Instagram post with comments that is an Inkjet nvas? MS. APPLETON: Objection. MR. BALLON: Objection. Someone sneezed, I'm sorry, I Sure, I will repeat the MS. APPLETON: My fault.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes. Q And then you made a comment on rastajay's post on Instagram, correct? A Yes. Q And then you took a screen shot of rastajay92's post and his comment and your comment on your iPhone, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. You can answer. A Yes. Q And then you had that screen shot of rastajay92's post printed on canvas? MR. BALLON: Objection, printed. MS. APPLETON: Objection to form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q that is entit A Q screen shot o photograph wi quest Q work which is by rastajay92 printed on ca A didn't get. Q	led Portrait of Rastajay92? Yes. And is Portrait of Rastajay92 a f an Instagram post of a th comments? MR. BALLON: Objection. MR. MUNN: Let me restate the ion again. Is Exhibit 5 a picture of your a screen shot an Instagram post with comments that is an Inkjet nvas? MS. APPLETON: Objection. MR. BALLON: Objection. Someone sneezed, I'm sorry, I Sure, I will repeat the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	photograph. I would have no knowledge of that. Q So, in creating the work depicted in Exhibit 5, you found rastajay92's post on Instagram, right? A Yes. Q And then you made a comment on rastajay's post on Instagram, correct? A Yes. Q And then you took a screen shot of rastajay92's post and his comment and your comment on your iPhone, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. You can answer. A Yes. Q And then you had that screen shot of rastajay92's post printed on canvas? MR. BALLON: Objection, printed.

	RICHARD PRINC		_
1	Page 110 RICHARD PRINCE		Page 112
2	A I had it Inkjetted on canvas.	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE answered, and lacks foundation.
3	Q So you had the screen shot of	3	Q You can answer.
4	rastajay's 92 Instagram post Inkjetted on	4	MR. BALLON: You can answer if
5	canvas, right?	5	you know.
6	A Yes.	6	A These I would have to say
7	Q Did you think at the time that	7	that these two images have nothing to do with
8	the photo was taken by rastajay92?	8	each other.
9	MS. APPLETON: Objection to form.	9	Q So, you don't recognize the
10	A Again, I didn't I wasn't	10	image in Exhibit 5 as a post by rastajay92 of
11	assuming, or I didn't assume that it was a	11	the image in Exhibit 3?
12	photograph.	12	MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and
13	I had no I didn't have the	13	answered. This is the third time you
14	ability or the knowledge that what rastajay was	14	have asked the witness this. Also lacks
15	posting on his Instagram feed was a photograph.	15	foundation.
16	So I would have to answer that	16	Q You can answer.
17	question no.	17	A No.
18	Q Did you understand that what	18	Q So it's your testimony today
19	rastajay might be posting on his Instagram feed	19	that rastajay92 did not post the image from
20	was a digital copy of a photograph?	20	Exhibit 3?
21	MR. BALLON: Objection, improper	21	MR. BALLON: Objection,
22	hypothetical.	22	mischaracterizes the witness' testimony,
23	A I can't answer that.	23	lacks foundation, asked and answered.
24	Q Do you recognize Instagram as a	24	A I think you would have to ask
25	place where people post photographs?	25	rastajay that.
	France must be be been brossessing.	23	Tabbajaj diad.
		1	
1	Page 111	1 7	Page 113
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection,	2	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images,
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation.	2	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3?
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form. A It didn't concern me, it didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess. The deposition only asks what you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form. A It didn't concern me, it didn't occur to me, it wasn't important to me whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess. The deposition only asks what you know. Don't speculate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form. A It didn't concern me, it didn't occur to me, it wasn't important to me whether or not I thought it was a photograph or a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess. The deposition only asks what you know. Don't speculate. He's allowed to ask you questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form. A It didn't concern me, it didn't occur to me, it wasn't important to me whether or not I thought it was a photograph or a lithograph or an etching. It could have been a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess. The deposition only asks what you know. Don't speculate. He's allowed to ask you questions. A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form. A It didn't concern me, it didn't occur to me, it wasn't important to me whether or not I thought it was a photograph or a lithograph or an etching. It could have been a painting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess. The deposition only asks what you know. Don't speculate. He's allowed to ask you questions. A No. MR. BALLON: You answer what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form. A It didn't concern me, it didn't occur to me, it wasn't important to me whether or not I thought it was a photograph or a lithograph or an etching. It could have been a painting. Those weren't my concerns at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess. The deposition only asks what you know. Don't speculate. He's allowed to ask you questions. A No. MR. BALLON: You answer what you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form. A It didn't concern me, it didn't occur to me, it wasn't important to me whether or not I thought it was a photograph or a lithograph or an etching. It could have been a painting. Those weren't my concerns at the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess. The deposition only asks what you know. Don't speculate. He's allowed to ask you questions. A No. MR. BALLON: You answer what you know. A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form. A It didn't concern me, it didn't occur to me, it wasn't important to me whether or not I thought it was a photograph or a lithograph or an etching. It could have been a painting. Those weren't my concerns at the time. Q So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess. The deposition only asks what you know. Don't speculate. He's allowed to ask you questions. A No. MR. BALLON: You answer what you know. A I don't know. Q Did you ask rastajay92 to post
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form. A It didn't concern me, it didn't occur to me, it wasn't important to me whether or not I thought it was a photograph or a lithograph or an etching. It could have been a painting. Those weren't my concerns at the time. Q So MR. MUNN: Let me restate my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess. The deposition only asks what you know. Don't speculate. He's allowed to ask you questions. A No. MR. BALLON: You answer what you know. A I don't know. Q Did you ask rastajay92 to post the picture on his Instagram?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form. A It didn't concern me, it didn't occur to me, it wasn't important to me whether or not I thought it was a photograph or a lithograph or an etching. It could have been a painting. Those weren't my concerns at the time. Q So MR. MUNN: Let me restate my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess. The deposition only asks what you know. Don't speculate. He's allowed to ask you questions. A No. MR. BALLON: You answer what you know. A I don't know. Q Did you ask rastajay92 to post the picture on his Instagram? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form. A It didn't concern me, it didn't occur to me, it wasn't important to me whether or not I thought it was a photograph or a lithograph or an etching. It could have been a painting. Those weren't my concerns at the time. Q So MR. MUNN: Let me restate my question. Q Is the image of the Rastafarian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess. The deposition only asks what you know. Don't speculate. He's allowed to ask you questions. A No. MR. BALLON: You answer what you know. A I don't know. Q Did you ask rastajay92 to post the picture on his Instagram? A No. Q Did you do anything to determine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form. A It didn't concern me, it didn't occur to me, it wasn't important to me whether or not I thought it was a photograph or a lithograph or an etching. It could have been a painting. Those weren't my concerns at the time. Q So MR. MUNN: Let me restate my question. Q Is the image of the Rastafarian in Exhibit 5 the same as the image of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess. The deposition only asks what you know. Don't speculate. He's allowed to ask you questions. A No. MR. BALLON: You answer what you know. A I don't know. Q Did you ask rastajay92 to post the picture on his Instagram? A No. Q Did you do anything to determine who took the photo in the rastajay92 post?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Objection, foundation. A I would I can agree I would agree to the fact that I believe a lot of people do post photographs on Instagram. Q At the time that you made the screen shot of rastajay's post, is it your testimony today that you didn't think that the image was a photograph? MS. APPLETON: Objection to form. A It didn't concern me, it didn't occur to me, it wasn't important to me whether or not I thought it was a photograph or a lithograph or an etching. It could have been a painting. Those weren't my concerns at the time. Q So MR. MUNN: Let me restate my question. Q Is the image of the Rastafarian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, looking at these two images, you can't tell if what rastajay92 posted was the image from Exhibit 3? MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered, lacks foundation. A I would imagine that rastajay92 did not take this image that I'm holding in front of me. I am just guessing that he didn't. MR. BALLON: Sir, don't guess. The deposition only asks what you know. Don't speculate. He's allowed to ask you questions. A No. MR. BALLON: You answer what you know. A I don't know. Q Did you ask rastajay92 to post the picture on his Instagram? A No. Q Did you do anything to determine

Page 114	
	Page 116 CHARD PRINCE
	aid we just got in this new
3 A Yes. 3 canvas, and I and	• •
4 Q Who took that photo? 4 reproduction, and I of	-
	ew canvas was brand new, it
	ceived the jet, meaning the
7 Slow down enough to let me put my 7 process, in a brand m	
	sed the coating of the
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	, since I was using my
	my new paint brush, in a
F	tisfying, the way the
	up on the canvas, it
<u> </u>	e canvas, it just hovered
	had never seen the process
	t was at that time that I
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	w type of canvas, this was
	art of creating the New
2	da vibat vanilal transactions my
	is what would transform my
	nting with the telephone,
	lephone, it's a camera. didn't even at the time
25 respect to Instagram layout. 25 know what a screen sh	not was.
Page 115	Page 117
1 סדרישורים הסתוארים 1 סדר	
	CHARD PRINCE
2 A Yes. 2 But I	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to
2 A Yes. 2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 3 screensave, which was	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time,
2 A Yes. 2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 3 screensave, which was 4 layout after screensaving it? 4 was a remarkable, inc	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery.
2 A Yes. 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 5 Up unt	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 3 screensave, which was 4 layout after screensaving it? 4 was a remarkable, inc 5 A I it took a while. I thought 5 Up und 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 6 taking photographs be	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 3 screensave, which was 4 layout after screensaving it? 4 was a remarkable, inc 5 A I it took a while. I thought 5 Up und 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 6 taking photographs be 7 considering the presentation. 7 color slide film, the	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more.
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 3 screensave, which was 4 layout after screensaving it? 4 was a remarkable, inc 5 A I it took a while. I thought 5 Up unt 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 6 taking photographs be 7 considering the presentation. 7 color slide film, the 8 The generation of artists that I 8 And I	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the
2 A Yes. 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 2 But I 3 screensave, which was 4 was a remarkable, inc 5 Up und 6 taking photographs be 7 color slide film, the 8 And I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 9 transformation to dig	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more.
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 3 screensave, which was 4 layout after screensaving it? 4 was a remarkable, inc 5 A I it took a while. I thought 5 Up und 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 6 taking photographs be 7 considering the presentation. 7 color slide film, the 8 The generation of artists that I 8 And I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 9 transformation to did 10 presentation of images. 10 uncomfortable.	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 presentation of images. 11 It was very important about how 12 But I 2 But I 3 screensave, which was 4 was a remarkable, inc 6 taking photographs be 7 color slide film, the 8 And I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 9 transformation to did 10 uncomfortable. 11 But with	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was hen the phone turned into a
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 presentation of images. 11 It was very important about how 12 you produced, how you processed, how you 13 screensave, which was screensave, which was screensave, which was a remarkable, income to did not sent a presentation of taking photographs be a taking ph	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was hen the phone turned into a wn how to screensave, it
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 presentation of images. 11 It was very important about how 12 you produced, how you processed, how you 13 recontextualized, how you framed or perhaps you 14 was a remarkable, inc 6 taking photographs be 7 color slide film, the 8 And I 9 transformation to did 10 uncomfortable. 11 But when 12 camera and I was show 13 recontextualized, how you framed or perhaps you 14 was a very exciting the presentation of images. 15 and 16 deal of time 16 taking photographs be 17 color slide film, the 18 And I 19 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 uncomfortable. 11 But when 12 camera and I was show 13 recontextualized, how you framed or perhaps you 14 was a very exciting the presentation of images. 15 and 17 deal of the presentation of the presentation of images. 16 and 17 deal of the presentation of the presentation of images. 17 and 18 deal of time 18 and 19 deal of time 19 deal of taking photographs be 10 color slide film, the presentation of	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was hen the phone turned into a wn how to screensave, it new process for me.
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 presentation of images. 11 It was very important about how 12 you produced, how you processed, how you 13 recontextualized, how you framed or perhaps you 14 didn't frame. Did you use glass? Did you use 13 screensave, which was a very amaze in the screensave, which was a screensave, which was a very exciting a screensave, which was a screensave, which was a very exciting a screensave, which was a very exciting a screensave, which was a screensave, which was a very exciting a screensave, which was a screensave, which was a screensave, which was a very exciting a screensave, which was a very excit in great in the screensave and in the screensave, which was a screensave, which was a very exciting a screensave, which was a remarkable, including the presentation of taking photographs be color slide film, the screensave and in the screensave, which was a remarkable, including the presentation of taking photographs be color slide film, the screensave and in the screensave a	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was hen the phone turned into a wn how to screensave, it new process for me. had already known about
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 presentation of images. 11 It was very important about how 12 you produced, how you processed, how you 13 recontextualized, how you framed or perhaps you 14 didn't frame. Did you use glass? Did you use 15 Inkjet, as I said be:	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was hen the phone turned into a wn how to screensave, it new process for me.
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 presentation of images. 11 It was very important about how 12 you produced, how you processed, how you 13 recontextualized, how you framed or perhaps you 14 didn't frame. Did you use glass? Did you use 15 Inkjet, as I said besure in the stage of the screensave, which was a screensave, which was a screensave, which was a screensave, which was a temptable, inc. 15 Up unt. 16 taking photographs be transformation to did uncomfortable. 10 uncomfortable. 11 But what is a screensave, which was a very exciting to the plexist of the plexis	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was hen the phone turned into a wn how to screensave, it new process for me. had already known about fore, I had been using
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 presentation of images. 11 It was very important about how 12 you produced, how you processed, how you 13 recontextualized, how you framed or perhaps you 14 didn't frame. Did you use glass? Did you use 15 Inkjet, as I said besured. 16 A lot of thinking went into the 17 I alre	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was hen the phone turned into a wn how to screensave, it new process for me. had already known about fore, I had been using eady knew I could
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 presentation of images. 11 It was very important about how 12 you produced, how you processed, how you 13 recontextualized, how you framed or perhaps you 14 didn't frame. Did you use glass? Did you use 15 plexiglass? 16 A lot of thinking went into the 17 production. 18 In 2014 I was working with a 2 But I 3 screensave, which was 4 was a remarkable, inc 6 taking photographs be 6 taking photographs be 6 taking photographs be 6 taking photographs be 7 color slide film, the 8 And I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 9 transformation to did 10 presentation of images. 10 uncomfortable. 11 But with 12 camera and I was show 13 was a very exciting of the plexiglass? 15 Inkjet, as I said be 16 Inkjet since 1985. 17 I already	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was hen the phone turned into a wn how to screensave, it new process for me. had already known about fore, I had been using eady knew I could and I knew it was making
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 presentation of images. 11 It was very important about how 12 you produced, how you processed, how you 13 recontextualized, how you framed or perhaps you 14 didn't frame. Did you use glass? Did you use 15 Inkjet, as I said be: 16 A lot of thinking went into the 17 production. 18 In 2014 I was working with a 19 gray up advances on a weekly.	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was hen the phone turned into a wn how to screensave, it new process for me. had already known about fore, I had been using eady knew I could and I knew it was making t, monthly, yearly basis.
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 presentation of images. 11 It was very important about how 12 you produced, how you processed, how you 13 recontextualized, how you framed or perhaps you 14 didn't frame. Did you use glass? Did you use 15 plexiglass? 16 A lot of thinking went into the 17 production. 18 In 2014 I was working with a 19 particular lab that had at the time the most 20 And In 21 But II 22 But II 3 screensave, which was 4 was a remarkable, inc 6 taking photographs be 6 taking photographs be 7 color slide film, the 8 And I 9 transformation to did 9 transformation to did 10 uncomfortable. 11 But when 12 camera and I was shown as a very exciting of the production. 13 Inkjet, as I said becomes a success of the particular lab that had at the time the most 16 And In anticipate the look, 17 and In advances on a weekly 18 anticipate the look, 19 particular lab that had at the United States. 20 And In	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was hen the phone turned into a wn how to screensave, it new process for me. had already known about fore, I had been using eady knew I could and I knew it was making monthly, yearly basis. nkjet is the new way all
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 Layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 presentation of images. 11 It was very important about how 12 you produced, how you processed, how you 13 recontextualized, how you framed or perhaps you 14 didn't frame. Did you use glass? Did you use 15 plexiglass? 16 A lot of thinking went into the 17 production. 18 In 2014 I was working with a 19 particular lab that had at the time the most 20 advanced Inkjet machine in the United States. 21 They had I experimented with 22 screensave, which was 4 was a remarkable, inc 6 taking photographs be 7 color slide film, the 8 And I 9 transformation to did 10 uncomfortable. 11 But wh 12 you produced, how you processed, how you 12 camera and I was show 13 was a very exciting of the production of the particular lab that had at the time the most of the production of the particular lab that had at the time the most of the production of t	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was hen the phone turned into a wn how to screensave, it new process for me. had already known about fore, I had been using eady knew I could and I knew it was making t, monthly, yearly basis.
Q How did you alter the Instagram A layout after screensaving it? A I it took a while. I thought because about a great I spent a great deal of time considering the presentation. The generation of artists that I great deal of time grew up with, a primary consideration was great that I great deal of time the generation of artists that I great deal of time grew up with, a primary consideration was great deal of time the generation of artists that I great deal of time grew up with, a primary consideration was great deal of time the generation of artists that I great deal of time the generation of artists that I great deal of time the great deal of time the generation of artists that I great deal of time the deal great deal of time the great deal of time the deal great deal of the great deal great deal of the gre	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was then the phone turned into a wn how to screensave, it new process for me. had already known about fore, I had been using eady knew I could and I knew it was making meany monthly, yearly basis. nkjet is the new way all re using Inkjet at the
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 presentation of images. 11 It was very important about how 12 you produced, how you processed, how you 13 recontextualized, how you framed or perhaps you 14 didn't frame. Did you use glass? Did you use 15 plexiglass? 16 A lot of thinking went into the 17 production. 18 In 2014 I was working with a 19 particular lab that had at the time the most 20 advanced Inkjet machine in the United States. 21 They had I experimented with 22 many surfaces that they had available, all of 23 Which I rejected. 20 But I 3 screensave, which was 4 was a remarkable, inc 6 taking photographs be 7 color slide film, the 8 And I 9 transformation to did 10 uncomfortable. 11 But wh 12 camera and I was show 12 camera and I was show 13 was a very exciting of 14 And I 15 plexiglass? 15 Inkjet, as I said be: 16 Inkjet since 1985. 17 I alre 18 anticipate the look, 19 particular lab that had at the time the most 20 And In 21 They had I experimented with 22 many surfaces that they had available, all of 23 And the	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was hen the phone turned into a wn how to screensave, it new process for me. had already known about fore, I had been using eady knew I could and I knew it was making , monthly, yearly basis. nkjet is the new way all re using Inkjet at the
2 But I 3 Q How did you alter the Instagram 4 layout after screensaving it? 5 A I it took a while. I thought 6 about a great I spent a great deal of time 7 considering the presentation. 8 The generation of artists that I 9 grew up with, a primary consideration was 10 presentation of images. 11 It was very important about how 12 you produced, how you processed, how you 13 recontextualized, how you framed or perhaps you 14 didn't frame. Did you use glass? Did you use 15 plexiglass? 16 A lot of thinking went into the 17 production. 18 In 2014 I was working with a 19 garticular lab that had at the time the most 20 advanced Inkjet machine in the United States. 21 They had I experimented with 22 many surfaces that they had available, all of 23 Which I rejected. 24 This process went on for some 2 But II 2 calking photographs be 2 transformation to did 2 taking photographs be 2 ta	CHARD PRINCE was shown how to s a, for me at the time, credible discovery. til then I had stopped ecause they had got rid of ere was no more. couldn't make the gital photography, it was then the phone turned into a wn how to screensave, it new process for me. had already known about fore, I had been using eady knew I could and I knew it was making monthly, yearly basis. nkjet is the new way all re using Inkjet at the

	RICHARD PRINC	드 ~	03/23/2018 Pages 118121
1	Page 118 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 120
2			RICHARD PRINCE
	you could program.	2	second?
3	So in a sense you were typing	3	It's not you don't call
4	your painting.	4	these I believe they are called avatars, but
5	My concern at the time, when I	5	I might be wrong.
6	was making the New Portraits, was I wasn't	6	Q Avatars on Instagram?
7	making photographs.	7	A I don't that's what I call
8	I wanted to make the New	8	them, yes, avatars.
9	Portraits into a unique painting, one painting	9	Q Well, in any event, the small
10	per photograph.	10	picture next to rastajay92's handle at the top
11	And that's that was my main	11	left of the work in Exhibit 5, you didn't add
12	concern, that was my goal.	12	that, right?
13	When I was introduced to this	13	A No.
14	new way of the colors were transformed, the	14	Q And you didn't add the photo
15	size, the scale, and the thickness, even the	15	that takes up most of the middle of Exhibit 5?
16	stretcher bars were important.	16	MS. APPLETON: Objection to form.
17	Again, I know this might sound	17	MR. BALLON: Objection.
18	formal, but formalism, it's very important in	18	A No.
19	the final for what I finally put out there.	19	Q And was the heart and the number
20	I needed to solve all these	20	of likes added by Instagram or you?
21	problems. And I think, when I look back at	21	MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks
22	2014, since I didn't know much about Instagram,	22	foundation.
23	or even how it worked, I was just very new to	23	MS. APPLETON: Objection.
24	it.	24	A The heart and 128 likes was
25	What I wasn't new to was I knew	25	already there.
1	Page 119	,	Page 121
	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	how I wanted to translate what I found on	2	Q And rastajay92's comment was
3	Instagram.	3	already there, correct?
4	Q So, you altered the layout of	4	A Yes.
5	the Instagram post buying jet printing it to	5	Q And rastajay92 commented "Real
6	canvas, is that correct?	6	bongo Nyah man a real Congo Nyah," with an
7	MR. BALLON: Objection,	7	emoticon of a fist.
8	mischaracterizes the witness' testimony.	8	Do you see that?
9	You can answer.	9	A Yes.
10	A It was one way I transformed the	10	Q Did you know what that meant at
11	image, yes.	11	the time?
12	Q Was the 3W in the upper	12	A I wasn't really those were
13	right-hand corner of the image added by you?	13	called emojis, and I believe that they were a
14	A No.	14	new way I think Instagram had just added a
15	Q Was rastajay92's handle added by	15	few, a few emojis for some reason.
16	you?	16	I don't know why, but they added
17	A No.	17	them, which you could add to your comment.
18	Q Was rastajay92's profile picture	18	Q Did you know what rastajay92
19	added by you?	19	meant by "Real bongo Nyah man a real Congo
20	MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks	20	Nyah"?
21	foundation, profile picture. You can	21	A I made I made the assumption
22	answer.	22	that he knew about inside information.
		1	
23	A No.	23	Q What do you mean by that?
23 24	A No. Q In the photo that takes up	23 24	

	RICHARD PRINC		
1	Page 122	1	Page 124
2	What does that mean?	2	Inkjet printed it?
3	A Lord Buckley was one of the	3	MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and
4	first rappers, 1953 he published a book called	4	ambiguous.
5	The Nazz, where he used language like real	5	MS. APPLETON: Objection.
6	bongo Nyah man a real Congo Nyah.	6	MR. BALLON: You can answer it if
7	He was one of the first pioneers	7	you know what he means.
8	to use a type of rap a type of almost what	8	A I don't recall.
9	is now referred to as forensic linguistics.	9	Q Now, you posted a comment on
10	And in a strange way, when I	10	rastajay92's Instagram, correct?
11	read rastajay's 92, I felt I felt	11	A Yes.
12	communication, I felt that we had something in	12	Q And the comment at the bottom
13	common.	13	@richardprince4, that's you, correct?
14	Q Are you familiar with the music	14	A Yes.
15	of Stephen Marley?	15	Q And you commented Canal Zinian
16	A Stephen Marley, no.	16	da lam jam, fist emoji, correct?
17	Q Are you familiar with the	17	A Da lam, da lam jam.
18	Jamaican patois, also known as Jamaican Creole?	18	Q I see, sorry I will remember
19	A No.	19	that.
20	Q Now, do you agree that the image	20	A No, no.
21	of the Rastafarian in Exhibit 5 is the dominant	21	Q And can you tell me what the
22	image in this work?	22	meaning of Canal Zinian da lam jam is?
23	MR. BALLON: Objection.	23	A It's a self-referential
24	A No.	24	autobiographical.
25	Q So your testimony today is that	25	Q Was this comment made in the
			·
1	Page 123	1	Page 125
2	the image of the Rastafarian in Exhibit 5 is	2	default font for Instagram comments?
3	not the dominant issue in this work?	3	MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks
	MD DATION Obdestion selection		foundation.
4	MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and	4	Touridactori.
4 5	MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and answered.	4 5	A I don't understand the question.
	•	-	A I don't understand the question.
5	answered.	5	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into
5 6	answered. Q Image in this work?	5 6	A I don't understand the question.
5 6 7	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered.	5 6 7	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed?
5 6 7 8	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection.	5 6 7 8	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the
5 6 7 8 9	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No.	5 6 7 8	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand
5 6 7 8 9	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of	5 6 7 8 9	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you say that the picture takes	5 6 7 8 9 10	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand the question.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you say that the picture takes up	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand the question. Q Are you aware of any options on
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you say that the picture takes up MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand the question. Q Are you aware of any options on Instagram to change the default font that your
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you say that the picture takes up MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn. Q What percentage of the area of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand the question. Q Are you aware of any options on Instagram to change the default font that your comments appear in?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you say that the picture takes up MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you estimate the image takes up of the Rastafarian in Exhibit 5?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand the question. Q Are you aware of any options on Instagram to change the default font that your comments appear in? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I don't believe that I know of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you say that the picture takes up MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you estimate the image takes	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand the question. Q Are you aware of any options on Instagram to change the default font that your comments appear in? MR. BALLON: Objection.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you say that the picture takes up MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you estimate the image takes up of the Rastafarian in Exhibit 5? MR. BALLON: Objection, this isn't a math test.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand the question. Q Are you aware of any options on Instagram to change the default font that your comments appear in? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I don't believe that I know of that process on Instagram.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you say that the picture takes up MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you estimate the image takes up of the Rastafarian in Exhibit 5? MR. BALLON: Objection, this isn't a math test. MS. APPLETON: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand the question. Q Are you aware of any options on Instagram to change the default font that your comments appear in? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I don't believe that I know of that process on Instagram. Q And is the raised fist emoji from a standard set of emojis that are
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you say that the picture takes up MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you estimate the image takes up of the Rastafarian in Exhibit 5? MR. BALLON: Objection, this isn't a math test. MS. APPLETON: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand the question. Q Are you aware of any options on Instagram to change the default font that your comments appear in? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I don't believe that I know of that process on Instagram. Q And is the raised fist emoji from a standard set of emojis that are available for posting on Instagram?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you say that the picture takes up MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you estimate the image takes up of the Rastafarian in Exhibit 5? MR. BALLON: Objection, this isn't a math test. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A It takes up the middle of the canvas.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand the question. Q Are you aware of any options on Instagram to change the default font that your comments appear in? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I don't believe that I know of that process on Instagram. Q And is the raised fist emoji from a standard set of emojis that are
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you say that the picture takes up MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you estimate the image takes up of the Rastafarian in Exhibit 5? MR. BALLON: Objection, this isn't a math test. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A It takes up the middle of the canvas. Q Now, did you change	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand the question. Q Are you aware of any options on Instagram to change the default font that your comments appear in? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I don't believe that I know of that process on Instagram. Q And is the raised fist emoji from a standard set of emojis that are available for posting on Instagram? MR. BALLON: Objection to standard and available.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you say that the picture takes up MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you estimate the image takes up of the Rastafarian in Exhibit 5? MR. BALLON: Objection, this isn't a math test. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A It takes up the middle of the canvas. Q Now, did you change MR. MUNN: Withdrawn.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand the question. Q Are you aware of any options on Instagram to change the default font that your comments appear in? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I don't believe that I know of that process on Instagram. Q And is the raised fist emoji from a standard set of emojis that are available for posting on Instagram? MR. BALLON: Objection to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	answered. Q Image in this work? MR. BALLON: Asked and answered. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A No. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you say that the picture takes up MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn. Q What percentage of the area of the canvas would you estimate the image takes up of the Rastafarian in Exhibit 5? MR. BALLON: Objection, this isn't a math test. MS. APPLETON: Objection. A It takes up the middle of the canvas. Q Now, did you change	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't understand the question. Q Did you just type it into Instagram and post it, or did you change the font that it was displayed? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I I still don't understand the question. Q Are you aware of any options on Instagram to change the default font that your comments appear in? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I don't believe that I know of that process on Instagram. Q And is the raised fist emoji from a standard set of emojis that are available for posting on Instagram? MR. BALLON: Objection to standard and available. Q You can answer.

	RICHARD PRINC		
1	Page 126 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 128 RICHARD PRINCE
2	to rastajay92's post; simply typed it in and	2	interested at all in Instagram?
3	pressed enter, correct?	3	And making I mean, Instagram
4	A It wasn't that simple.	4	to me, when I first saw it, was like a new
5	Q So you took some time to think	5	magazine.
6	about the words to add to the post first?	6	And as I said before, it
7	A I did a the words, the	7	reminded me of my Gangs.
8	comment, which is the most important part of	8	And as I said before, what I
9	the portrait, the thing I became aware about	9	was The Gangs the images in The Gangs
10	Instagram immediately was the comments.	10	were the actual photographs of The Gangs
11	It wasn't the images that people	11	never really interested me.
12	were posting of themselves.	12	It was what was around it was
13	I was really interested in the	13	the blank space that was around the image that
14	language, the amount of likes, and I was also	14	interested me.
15	really aware and interested in the comment that	15	However, language and writing is
16	that the rastajay made.	16	a big part of my work.
17	So I wanted to make a comment, I	17	And I had been bird talking
18	wanted to make a comment, because that was my	18	since 1990. My Bird Talk had been published in
19	contribution.	19	a French magazine for many years during the
20	I thought about what what	20	190s.
21	could I change, what could I add, how could I	21	They were simply sentences, and
22	transform something that had already been out	22	some say that I even, with Bird Talk, some say
23	there and make it unique.	23	I invented Twitter.
24	Make it different, make a parody	24	Now, it was once I found a
25	of rastajay's portrait.	25	way to move my comment up next to rastajay's
	Page 127		Page 129
1	RICHARD PRINCE	۱ ,	RICHARD PRINCE
	TEL CHILD TITLE	1	RIGIAD ININCE
2	And as I got more and more into	2	comment, and when I made you can only save,
2	And as I got more and more into	2	comment, and when I made you can only save,
2	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and	2	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a
2 3 4	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as	2 3 4	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image.
2 3 4 5	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself.	2 3 4 5	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to
2 3 4 5 6	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of	2 3 4 5 6	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never
2 3 4 5 6	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself.	2 3 4 5 6 7	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get rid of the 50 comments that were under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the portraits I used to try to do back in 1984 to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get rid of the 50 comments that were under rastajay92's comments and get my comment next	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the portraits I used to try to do back in 1984 to '85.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get rid of the 50 comments that were under rastajay92's comments and get my comment next to his.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the portraits I used to try to do back in 1984 to '85. Where, back then, when I did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15.	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get rid of the 50 comments that were under rastajay92's comments and get my comment next to his. And I figured that out on my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the portraits I used to try to do back in 1984 to '85. Where, back then, when I did someone's portrait, it was very similar.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15.	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get rid of the 50 comments that were under rastajay92's comments and get my comment next to his. And I figured that out on my own.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the portraits I used to try to do back in 1984 to '85. Where, back then, when I did someone's portrait, it was very similar. I would if I did your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15.	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get rid of the 50 comments that were under rastajay92's comments and get my comment next to his. And I figured that out on my own. That, once I figured that out,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the portraits I used to try to do back in 1984 to '85. Where, back then, when I did someone's portrait, it was very similar. I would if I did your portrait, I would say to you I might not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15. 16 17	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get rid of the 50 comments that were under rastajay92's comments and get my comment next to his. And I figured that out on my own. That, once I figured that out, as I as I said, as I say in my comment, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the portraits I used to try to do back in 1984 to '85. Where, back then, when I did someone's portrait, it was very similar. I would if I did your portrait, I would say to you I might not even have to know you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get rid of the 50 comments that were under rastajay92's comments and get my comment next to his. And I figured that out on my own. That, once I figured that out, as I as I said, as I say in my comment, I really started to jam. I really couldn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the portraits I used to try to do back in 1984 to '85. Where, back then, when I did someone's portrait, it was very similar. I would if I did your portrait, I would say to you I might not even have to know you. But if I wanted to do your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get rid of the 50 comments that were under rastajay92's comments and get my comment next to his. And I figured that out on my own. That, once I figured that out, as I as I said, as I say in my comment, I really started to jam. I really couldn't believe that I figured it out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the portraits I used to try to do back in 1984 to '85. Where, back then, when I did someone's portrait, it was very similar. I would if I did your portrait, I would say to you I might not even have to know you. But if I wanted to do your portrait, I would ask you, or I would ask my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get rid of the 50 comments that were under rastajay92's comments and get my comment next to his. And I figured that out on my own. That, once I figured that out, as I as I said, as I say in my comment, I really started to jam. I really couldn't believe that I figured it out. And it's actually, it was very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the portraits I used to try to do back in 1984 to '85. Where, back then, when I did someone's portrait, it was very similar. I would if I did your portrait, I would say to you I might not even have to know you. But if I wanted to do your portrait, I would ask you, or I would ask my lawyer, give me self-portraits of yourself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get rid of the 50 comments that were under rastajay92's comments and get my comment next to his. And I figured that out on my own. That, once I figured that out, as I as I said, as I say in my comment, I really started to jam. I really couldn't believe that I figured it out. And it's actually, it was very simple.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the portraits I used to try to do back in 1984 to '85. Where, back then, when I did someone's portrait, it was very similar. I would if I did your portrait, I would say to you I might not even have to know you. But if I wanted to do your portrait, I would ask you, or I would ask my lawyer, give me self-portraits of yourself. And you would give me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get rid of the 50 comments that were under rastajay92's comments and get my comment next to his. And I figured that out on my own. That, once I figured that out, as I as I said, as I say in my comment, I really started to jam. I really couldn't believe that I figured it out. And it's actually, it was very simple. But at the time, you know, there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the portraits I used to try to do back in 1984 to '85. Where, back then, when I did someone's portrait, it was very similar. I would if I did your portrait, I would say to you I might not even have to know you. But if I wanted to do your portrait, I would ask you, or I would ask my lawyer, give me self-portraits of yourself. And you would give me self-portraits of yourself, eight portraits,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And as I got more and more into Instagram, I realized it was the comments, and what happened was there were many comments, as I recall there might have been 50 comments the day that I screensaved rastajay's portrait of himself. However, there was a problem; how do I get my comment in the screensave? I wouldn't describe myself as a computer geek, however I figured out how to get rid of the 50 comments that were under rastajay92's comments and get my comment next to his. And I figured that out on my own. That, once I figured that out, as I as I said, as I say in my comment, I really started to jam. I really couldn't believe that I figured it out. And it's actually, it was very simple.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	comment, and when I made you can only save, when you screensave, you can only save a certain amount of the posted image. And before I figured out how to move my comment, my comment would have never gotten into the save. But once I figured that out, as I said, that's when I started to really think about well, you know, maybe this could be a new way of doing portraits, fairly much like the portraits I used to try to do back in 1984 to '85. Where, back then, when I did someone's portrait, it was very similar. I would if I did your portrait, I would say to you I might not even have to know you. But if I wanted to do your portrait, I would ask you, or I would ask my lawyer, give me self-portraits of yourself. And you would give me

	RICHARD PRINCE		-
	Page 130	1	Page 132
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE
	And I would look at them, and I		person's feed, Jessica Hart.
3	would make a decision, and I would pick one, I	3	And I was on the phone with her,
4	would rephotograph it, and that was your	4	and I was saying to her, Jessica, I'm looking
5	portrait.	5	at your Instagram feed, there is this one image
6	I thought it was a brilliant	6	of you that's absolutely fantastic, you know,
7	idea, because number one, you didn't have to	7	someone should make a portrait of it.
8	come and sit for me, you didn't have to spend	8	And she said to me, why don't
9	hours in front of a camera.	9	you?
10	And you were guaranteed that you	10	So, I said to her, well, I'll
11	would be happy with your portrait, because you	11	try. And when I say I tried, it took a while,
12	had already given me nine images that you liked	12	and all the things that I have explained to you
13	of yourself.	13	now, it took a while.
14	So I did that for two years. I	14	You know, I have to dot my i's
15	really actually thought, this was before I	15	and cross my t's before I sign off on it.
16	started making money, I actually thought that	16	And I think what the difference
17	that could be something that would, you know.,	17	between the '84 portraits and the Instagram
18	it touched upon the way Warhol made portraits.	18	portraits was the language. The language adds
19	But, again, I would like to	19	so much.
20	emphasize the fact that I am always trying to	20	I'm not really I'm not really
21	do something that no one else in the art world	21	paying much attention to the actual I wasn't
22	has done before.	22	really I just you know, rastajay92 had
23	And I thought that in '84 to '85	23	many images of Rastafarians.
24	this way of taking people's portraits was going	24	I you know, it's all I can
25	to be revolutionary, it was going to be new.	25	say it's instinctual.
	Page 131		Page 133
-			
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE I could take a portrait of an 89	1 2	
			RICHARD PRINCE
2	I could take a portrait of an 89	2	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I
2	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that	2	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct.
2 3 4	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant.	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a
2 3 4 5	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good
2 3 4 5 6	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a
2 3 4 5 6 7	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place.	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson. And I knew Pam, I had actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my name. And I think a lot of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson. And I knew Pam, I had actually taken photographs of Pam, and I went on her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my name. And I think a lot of the comments were like jokes for me. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson. And I knew Pam, I had actually taken photographs of Pam, and I went on her feed, and she had literally hundreds of images	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my name. And I think a lot of the comments were like jokes for me. It's language, it adds to the narrative, it adds
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson. And I knew Pam, I had actually taken photographs of Pam, and I went on her feed, and she had literally hundreds of images of herself posted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my name. And I think a lot of the comments were like jokes for me. It's language, it adds to the narrative, it adds another layer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson. And I knew Pam, I had actually taken photographs of Pam, and I went on her feed, and she had literally hundreds of images of herself posted. And I said wow, this is really	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my name. And I think a lot of the comments were like jokes for me. It's language, it adds to the narrative, it adds another layer. And it's extremely important to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson. And I knew Pam, I had actually taken photographs of Pam, and I went on her feed, and she had literally hundreds of images of herself posted. And I said wow, this is really great, I have more than nine photographs to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my name. And I think a lot of the comments were like jokes for me. It's language, it adds to the narrative, it adds another layer. And it's extremely important to separate these portraits from the portraits I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson. And I knew Pam, I had actually taken photographs of Pam, and I went on her feed, and she had literally hundreds of images of herself posted. And I said wow, this is really great, I have more than nine photographs to pick from. She's posted them, so she must like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my name. And I think a lot of the comments were like jokes for me. It's language, it adds to the narrative, it adds another layer. And it's extremely important to separate these portraits from the portraits I did in 1984 and 1985, because those portraits
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson. And I knew Pam, I had actually taken photographs of Pam, and I went on her feed, and she had literally hundreds of images of herself posted. And I said wow, this is really great, I have more than nine photographs to pick from. She's posted them, so she must like them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my name. And I think a lot of the comments were like jokes for me. It's language, it adds to the narrative, it adds another layer. And it's extremely important to separate these portraits from the portraits I did in 1984 and 1985, because those portraits in the end were not successful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson. And I knew Pam, I had actually taken photographs of Pam, and I went on her feed, and she had literally hundreds of images of herself posted. And I said wow, this is really great, I have more than nine photographs to pick from. She's posted them, so she must like them. And it never really occurred to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my name. And I think a lot of the comments were like jokes for me. It's language, it adds to the narrative, it adds another layer. And it's extremely important to separate these portraits from the portraits I did in 1984 and 1985, because those portraits in the end were not successful. No one paid any attention to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson. And I knew Pam, I had actually taken photographs of Pam, and I went on her feed, and she had literally hundreds of images of herself posted. And I said wow, this is really great, I have more than nine photographs to pick from. She's posted them, so she must like them. And it never really occurred to me to find out I wasn't even thinking about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my name. And I think a lot of the comments were like jokes for me. It's language, it adds to the narrative, it adds another layer. And it's extremely important to separate these portraits from the portraits I did in 1984 and 1985, because those portraits in the end were not successful. No one paid any attention to them, no one bought them, and to tell you the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson. And I knew Pam, I had actually taken photographs of Pam, and I went on her feed, and she had literally hundreds of images of herself posted. And I said wow, this is really great, I have more than nine photographs to pick from. She's posted them, so she must like them. And it never really occurred to me to find out I wasn't even thinking about making art at that point, or making portraits.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my name. And I think a lot of the comments were like jokes for me. It's language, it adds to the narrative, it adds another layer. And it's extremely important to separate these portraits from the portraits I did in 1984 and 1985, because those portraits in the end were not successful. No one paid any attention to them, no one bought them, and to tell you the truth, to this day there is not that many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson. And I knew Pam, I had actually taken photographs of Pam, and I went on her feed, and she had literally hundreds of images of herself posted. And I said wow, this is really great, I have more than nine photographs to pick from. She's posted them, so she must like them. And it never really occurred to me to find out I wasn't even thinking about making art at that point, or making portraits. And what quickly happened was I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my name. And I think a lot of the comments were like jokes for me. It's language, it adds to the narrative, it adds another layer. And it's extremely important to separate these portraits from the portraits I did in 1984 and 1985, because those portraits in the end were not successful. No one paid any attention to them, no one bought them, and to tell you the truth, to this day there is not that many people who know about them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I could take a portrait of an 89 year old woman when she was 19, I thought that was brilliant. She would be happy with it, why wouldn't she be? She gave it to me in the first place. So, I applied the same reasoning when I discovered Instagram. And I remember going on Instagram, and I remember one of the first feeds that I went on was Pamela Anderson. And I knew Pam, I had actually taken photographs of Pam, and I went on her feed, and she had literally hundreds of images of herself posted. And I said wow, this is really great, I have more than nine photographs to pick from. She's posted them, so she must like them. And it never really occurred to me to find out I wasn't even thinking about making art at that point, or making portraits.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE I have been doing this since I can remember, and I have a very good instinct. And I thought this was a representation, this was a pretty good representation, and I simply thought this is a portrait of rastajay92, and I also knew at the time that rastajay92 was a probably a pseudonym. Like the joke I use, you know, I never had a penny to my name, so I changed my name. And I think a lot of the comments were like jokes for me. It's language, it adds to the narrative, it adds another layer. And it's extremely important to separate these portraits from the portraits I did in 1984 and 1985, because those portraits in the end were not successful. No one paid any attention to them, no one bought them, and to tell you the truth, to this day there is not that many

			03/23/2016 Pages 13413/
1	Page 134 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 136 RICHARD PRINCE
2	portraits that I did in 2014, it's uncharted	2	you added to the work depicted in Exhibit 5 was
3	territory. It's like being it's like Lewis	3	
4	and Clark here.		selecting the Inkjet printing process to
5	No one is telling me what to do,	4 5	canvas, and adding your comment before
6	it wasn't an assignment.		screensaving the Instagram post, correct?
7	5	6	MR. BALLON: Objection to two
8	I'm an artist, and what I'm	7	contributions, mischaracterizes the
	trying to do ultimately is make art. And I can	8	witness' prior testimony.
9	tell, you making art is it's difficult, it's	9	Q You can answer.
10	hard and but that's part of the pleasure.	10	A You will have to ask the
11	I had so much fun. That's the	11	question again, I'm sorry.
12	one thing I remember about making the New	12	Q Besides the comment that you
13	Portraits, I had a blast.	13	added before screensaving rastajay92's post and
14	Q So, after you had the rastajay92	14	Inkjet printing it to canvas, what other
15	Instagram post screenprinted onto the canvas,	15	changes did you make?
16	did you paint over the image in any way?	16	MR. BALLON: Objection,
17	MR. BALLON: Objection to	17	mischaracterizes the witness' prior
18	screenprinted.	18	testimony.
19	MR. MUNN: All right, let me	19	MS. APPLETON: Objection to form.
20	withdraw it, because you are right.	20	Q You can answer.
21	Q After you had rastajay92	21	A Scale, width. And the plan that
22	Instagram Inkjet printed onto canvas, did you	22	this portrait was going to be part of a novel,
23	paint the image in the middle of Exhibit 5 in	23	so to speak, part of additional portraits that
24	any way?	24	would, when in fact eventually exhibited, it
25	MR. BALLON: Objection.	25	would become a democracy, it would become an
	Page 135		Page 137
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	Q You can answer.	2	installation, it would become an entire story.
	MR. BALLON: With respect to		I would add autobiographical,
3		3	. .
4	rastajay92, printed. You can answer.	3 4	self-referential information, I would add
4 5	A Oh, absolutely not; that was	4 5	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know,
4 5 6	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't	4 5 6	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met.
4 5 6 7	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you	4 5 6 7	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to
4 5 6 7 8	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the	4 5 6 7 8	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an	4 5 6 7 8 9	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference.	4 5 6 7 8 9	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like that's something Warhol would have done.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process. Case in point, John Cage, 1953,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like that's something Warhol would have done. I didn't want to I wanted to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process. Case in point, John Cage, 1953, when he sat down at the piano, he wrote a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like that's something Warhol would have done. I didn't want to I wanted to make my own new portrait.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process. Case in point, John Cage, 1953, when he sat down at the piano, he wrote a concerto. He just sat there, he didn't hit one
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like that's something Warhol would have done. I didn't want to I wanted to make my own new portrait. Q So, for example, with your Nurse	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process. Case in point, John Cage, 1953, when he sat down at the piano, he wrote a concerto. He just sat there, he didn't hit one key. He didn't do anything.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like that's something Warhol would have done. I didn't want to I wanted to make my own new portrait. Q So, for example, with your Nurse works, you did paint on top of Inkjet printed	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process. Case in point, John Cage, 1953, when he sat down at the piano, he wrote a concerto. He just sat there, he didn't hit one key. He didn't do anything. I believe it's called 4/33.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like that's something Warhol would have done. I didn't want to I wanted to make my own new portrait. Q So, for example, with your Nurse works, you did paint on top of Inkjet printed canvases, correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process. Case in point, John Cage, 1953, when he sat down at the piano, he wrote a concerto. He just sat there, he didn't hit one key. He didn't do anything. I believe it's called 4/33. It's called post-minimalism.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like that's something Warhol would have done. I didn't want to I wanted to make my own new portrait. Q So, for example, with your Nurse works, you did paint on top of Inkjet printed canvases, correct? A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process. Case in point, John Cage, 1953, when he sat down at the piano, he wrote a concerto. He just sat there, he didn't hit one key. He didn't do anything. I believe it's called 4/33. It's called post-minimalism. What I do is called how I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like that's something Warhol would have done. I didn't want to I wanted to make my own new portrait. Q So, for example, with your Nurse works, you did paint on top of Inkjet printed canvases, correct? A Yes. Q And with this, you didn't do any	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process. Case in point, John Cage, 1953, when he sat down at the piano, he wrote a concerto. He just sat there, he didn't hit one key. He didn't do anything. I believe it's called 4/33. It's called post-minimalism. What I do is called how I describe this process, it's called post-place.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like that's something Warhol would have done. I didn't want to I wanted to make my own new portrait. Q So, for example, with your Nurse works, you did paint on top of Inkjet printed canvases, correct? A Yes. Q And with this, you didn't do any painting or marking to the image once it had	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process. Case in point, John Cage, 1953, when he sat down at the piano, he wrote a concerto. He just sat there, he didn't hit one key. He didn't do anything. I believe it's called 4/33. It's called post-minimalism. What I do is called how I describe this process, it's called post-place. My phone is post-place.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like that's something Warhol would have done. I didn't want to I wanted to make my own new portrait. Q So, for example, with your Nurse works, you did paint on top of Inkjet printed canvases, correct? A Yes. Q And with this, you didn't do any painting or marking to the image once it had been Inkjet printed on the canvas, is that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process. Case in point, John Cage, 1953, when he sat down at the piano, he wrote a concerto. He just sat there, he didn't hit one key. He didn't do anything. I believe it's called 4/33. It's called post-minimalism. What I do is called how I describe this process, it's called post-place. My phone is post-place. That's the contribution I'm
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like that's something Warhol would have done. I didn't want to I wanted to make my own new portrait. Q So, for example, with your Nurse works, you did paint on top of Inkjet printed canvases, correct? A Yes. Q And with this, you didn't do any painting or marking to the image once it had been Inkjet printed on the canvas, is that right?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process. Case in point, John Cage, 1953, when he sat down at the piano, he wrote a concerto. He just sat there, he didn't hit one key. He didn't do anything. I believe it's called 4/33. It's called post-minimalism. What I do is called how I describe this process, it's called post-place. My phone is post-place. That's the contribution I'm making. It's brand new, it's going to take a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like that's something Warhol would have done. I didn't want to I wanted to make my own new portrait. Q So, for example, with your Nurse works, you did paint on top of Inkjet printed canvases, correct? A Yes. Q And with this, you didn't do any painting or marking to the image once it had been Inkjet printed on the canvas, is that right? A That's true.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process. Case in point, John Cage, 1953, when he sat down at the piano, he wrote a concerto. He just sat there, he didn't hit one key. He didn't do anything. I believe it's called 4/33. It's called post-minimalism. What I do is called how I describe this process, it's called post-place. My phone is post-place. That's the contribution I'm making. It's brand new, it's going to take a couple of years to become part of the lexicon
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Oh, absolutely not; that was that wasn't even the Inkjet you don't the way you paint with your phone is you paint you let you let the Inkjet do the painting. You don't the hand would be an interference. You don't want to paint primarily because that would have been like that's something Warhol would have done. I didn't want to I wanted to make my own new portrait. Q So, for example, with your Nurse works, you did paint on top of Inkjet printed canvases, correct? A Yes. Q And with this, you didn't do any painting or marking to the image once it had been Inkjet printed on the canvas, is that right?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	self-referential information, I would add people that I knew, people that I didn't know, people that I didn't even had ever met. Instagram you have to understand in 2014 Instagram was absolutely new. And sometimes you can add so much by reducing the amount of things you add to the process. Case in point, John Cage, 1953, when he sat down at the piano, he wrote a concerto. He just sat there, he didn't hit one key. He didn't do anything. I believe it's called 4/33. It's called post-minimalism. What I do is called how I describe this process, it's called post-place. My phone is post-place. That's the contribution I'm making. It's brand new, it's going to take a

	RICHARD PRINCI		
1	Page 138 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 140 RICHARD PRINCE
2	Eventually it will be written	2	wasn't born in the Canal Zone? Where is the
3	about. I am writing about it now.	3	Canal Zone? What is the Canal Zone?
4	But it's taken awhile, but	4	I use that to my I use that
5	that's how I would describe this body of work.	5	reference, I use that autobiographical
6	-	6	situation I was born in a zone, and I
	And when I say body of work,		·
7	rastajay92, his portrait, again, was next to	7	believe that in the end it adds to my
8	other portraits in the exhibition. It wasn't	8	difference.
9	just rastajay.	9	Q Is Canal Zinian de lam jam an
10	You take out one of those	10	example of Bird Talk?
11	portraits, and at that particular time, the	11	A Yes.
12	idea would have collapsed; for me in	12	Q Is it fair to say that Canal
13	particular.	13	Zinian de lam jam is gobbledygook?
14	That quickly changed when I	14	MR. BALLON: Objection,
15	realized, when we finally hung them, but I	15	gobbledygook?
16	believe there was I don't know, 22 to 24	16	A Yes.
17	portraits, I don't really recall the number,	17	Q Now, did you personally have
18	but taken together, it's what we call an	18	the Inkjet the work in Exhibit 5?
19	installation, and it works as a whole.	19	MR. BALLON: Objection,
20	And that's, again, part of the	20	personally.
21	change, the contribution. It's part of the	21	You can answer.
22	process.	22	MR. MUNN: Let me rephrase?
23	It's complicated. Art art is	23	Q Did you send the work in Exhibit
24	not for everybody, and sometimes it takes years	24	5 to be Inkjet printed on canvas?
25	to understand in 1962 Warhol's Soup Can sold	25	A Absolutely.
	Page 139		Page 141
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	for \$100.	2	Q Did you give any particular
3	One was bought, just one.	3	instructions to the printer when you sent the
4	And it's interesting, that the	4	work depicted in Exhibit 5 to be Inkjet printed
5	dealer bought that Soup Can back from the	5	on canvas?
6	collector, because he realized that in the end	6	MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and
7	it was the entire body of Soup Cans that was	7	answered.
8	important.	8	A Yes.
9	And now, that entire body of	9	Q What instructions did you give
10	work is at Museum of Modern Art, next to one of	10	the printer?
11	my Joke paintings.	11	MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and
12	Q Now, you said that the comment	12	answered.
13	Canal Zinian da lam jam, or de lam jam was	13	You can tell him.
14	autobiographical and self-referential.	14	A Well, part of the satisfaction
15	What did you mean by that?	15	is the sending.
16			- 1 15 1
1	A Well, I think it's common	16	Imagine if Velasquez, imagine if
17	A Well, I think it's common knowledge in the art world amongst my friends,	16 17	Imagine if Velasquez, imagine if Cezanne, imagine if Romaine Brooks, Walt Kuhn,
17 18			-
1	knowledge in the art world amongst my friends,	17	Cezanne, imagine if Romaine Brooks, Walt Kuhn,
18	knowledge in the art world amongst my friends, and again, I'm only speaking my audience	17 18	Cezanne, imagine if Romaine Brooks, Walt Kuhn, imagine if Walt Kuhn could have sent his
18 19	knowledge in the art world amongst my friends, and again, I'm only speaking my audience consists of maybe 9 people, 6 people, 13	17 18 19	Cezanne, imagine if Romaine Brooks, Walt Kuhn, imagine if Walt Kuhn could have sent his portraits from his studio to another studio
18 19 20	knowledge in the art world amongst my friends, and again, I'm only speaking my audience consists of maybe 9 people, 6 people, 13 people, 21 people.	17 18 19 20	Cezanne, imagine if Romaine Brooks, Walt Kuhn, imagine if Walt Kuhn could have sent his portraits from his studio to another studio over the airwaves or through the ether.
18 19 20 21	knowledge in the art world amongst my friends, and again, I'm only speaking my audience consists of maybe 9 people, 6 people, 13 people, 21 people. Sometimes it consists of 3	17 18 19 20 21	Cezanne, imagine if Romaine Brooks, Walt Kuhn, imagine if Walt Kuhn could have sent his portraits from his studio to another studio over the airwaves or through the ether. It's pretty remarkable that you
18 19 20 21 22	knowledge in the art world amongst my friends, and again, I'm only speaking my audience consists of maybe 9 people, 6 people, 13 people, 21 people. Sometimes it consists of 3 people. Sometimes it only consists of myself.	17 18 19 20 21 22	Cezanne, imagine if Romaine Brooks, Walt Kuhn, imagine if Walt Kuhn could have sent his portraits from his studio to another studio over the airwaves or through the ether. It's pretty remarkable that you can paint that way.
18 19 20 21 22 23	knowledge in the art world amongst my friends, and again, I'm only speaking my audience consists of maybe 9 people, 6 people, 13 people, 21 people. Sometimes it consists of 3 people. Sometimes it only consists of myself. It's a kind of joke, a one-liner, Canal Zone.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Cezanne, imagine if Romaine Brooks, Walt Kuhn, imagine if Walt Kuhn could have sent his portraits from his studio to another studio over the airwaves or through the ether. It's pretty remarkable that you can paint that way. And when I'm sending, I'm

	RICHARD PRINC		03/23/2016 Pages 142143
1	Page 142 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 144 RICHARD PRINCE
2	You can do it anywhere, under	2	now.
3	any circumstances, at any time, and that's a	3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment,
4	huge advantage.	4	please. Watch your microphones. Here
5	And what, as an artist, I	5	marks the end of video file number 3.
6	believe in order to move forward is I have to	6	The time is 2:29 p.m, We are now off the
7	take advantage of new technology.	7	record.
8	Q So you e-mailed a screen shot of	8	(The above described document was
9	the rastajay92 post to a printer, correct?	9	marked Exhibit for identification, as of
10	MR. BALLON: Objection,	10	this date.)
11	mischaracterizes the witness' prior	11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks
12	testimony.	12	
	<u>*</u>		the beginning of video file number 4.
13	Q You can answer.	13	The time is 2:46 p.m. We are back on
- "	A Yes.	14	the record.
15	Q Were you making any comment on	15	MR. BALLON: So, I just want to
16	the image of the Rastafarian in creating the	16	make a statement on the record so that
17	work in Exhibit 5?	17	there is no misunderstanding of what our
18	A No.	18	position is.
19	Q Were you criticizing the	19	Based on a conversation I had with
20	composition of the image of the Rastafarian in	20	opposing counsel during the break,
21	Exhibit 5 in your work, rastajay92?	21	opposing counsel raised the possibility of
22	A No.	22	having a 14 hour rather than 7 hour
23	MS. APPLETON: Objection to form.	23	deposition, and I want to be clear that we
24	Q Were you offering any social	24	have not agreed to 14 hours.
25	MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn.	25	This witness was scheduled for
1	Page 143		Page 145
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
3	Q Were you offering any criticism	2	today, a single day. He's planning to go
4	of social media by your work in Exhibit 5?	3	on vacation tomorrow.
5	MS. APPLETON: Objection.	4	We are a week away from the
6	A No.	5	discovery cutoff, and opposing counsel had
7	Q What is your view of the meaning	-	indicated that he thought there was some
	of the word depicted in Exhibit 5?	7	agreement to that effect.
8	A I wouldn't use that word,	8	When that issue was raised about
9	depicted.	9	six weeks ago by Dan during one of these
10	Q Okay.	10	depositions, I made very clear on the
11	Did you have a particular	11	record at that time, when he said he
12	message you were trying to convey in the work	12	thought he should have 14 hours for that
13	depicted in Exhibit 5?	13	deposition, that we disagreed, and indeed,
14	A Yes.	14	that deposition only went 7 hours.
15	Q What was that message?	15	There has been no discussion in the
16	A I wanted to have fun, I wanted	16	following six weeks about that.
17	to make people feel good.	17	So again, I have agreed with
18	Q Anything else?	18	opposing counsel that in putting this
19	A That's I wanted to I	19	statement on the record, the time I am
20	wanted to make art.	20	taking now would certainly not be counted
21	Q Who is	21	against the 7 hours.
22	MR. BALLON: I was going to say	22	And we certainly don't want to
23	let me know when you get to a good break	23	limit opposing counsel's ability to ask
24	point.	24	any questions that are necessary.
25	MR. MUNN: Let's take a break	25	But right now we are only about

	RICHARD PRINCE	3 -	03/23/2018 Pages 146149
1	Page 146 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 148 RICHARD PRINCE
2	halfway through the deposition, there is 3	2	A Yes.
3	hours and 38 minutes that were remaining	3	Q Who is Larry Gagosian?
4	before we went back on.	4	A He's a gallerist.
5	And I just want to be clear, we	5	Q And what's your relationship
6	have not agreed to 14 hours; our	6	with Mr. Gagosian?
7	understanding is 7 hours.	7	A He's a friend.
8	MR. MUNN: Your position is	′	A ne sa mienu.
9	understood, and of course we disagree.		
10	We believe that with two Plaintiffs		
11	in this case and the two works at issue,		
12	that there are a right to two depositions		
13	of Mr. Prince, but my endeavor is to		
14	complete this deposition today, if		
15	possible.		
	The issue is that I feel that some		
16 17	of the answers have been long and		
18	non-responsive in a way that makes it		
19	difficult to finish my questions within a		
20	7 hour limit.		
21	And if, to the degree that I am not		
22	finished with my questions or examination		
23	by the end of the deposition, I will hold	23	Q Was the New Portraits works
23 24	it open on the record, and we can deal	24	displayed at the Gagosian Gallery between
25	with that issue in the future.	25	September 19 and October 24th, 2014?
23	with that issue in the facult.	25	Deptember 17 and October 24th, 2014:
1	Page 147 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 149 RICHARD PRINCE
2	MR. BALLON: And I would just say	2	A I believe so.
3	that I think if you ask broad,	3	Q Did Gagosian Gallery's
4	open-ended questions, you can't complain	4	exhibition of the New Portraits work include
5	if you get a longer answer.	5	the work depicted in Exhibit 5?
6	I think if you ask more focused	6	A Yes.
7	questions the deposition will proceed more	7	Q Did all of the New Portraits
8	quickly, but obviously I'm not telling you	8	that were exhibited at the Gagosian Gallery
9	how to conduct your deposition.	9	sell?
10	MR. MUNN: Right. Well, I	10	A I do not know.
11	will we can disagree about what the		
12	nature of the questions are.		
13	All right, are we ready to move		
14	forward?		
15	MR. BALLON: Absolutely.	15	and \$38,000; to the best of my ability.
16	And just so the court reporter and	16	Q Do you remember who bought the
17	videographer are clear, this past 2 or 3	17	work depicted in Exhibit 5?
18	minutes or whatever it is, should not	18	A Larry Gagosian.
19	count against the 7 hours, please.		Larry Cagostair.
20	MR. MUNN: That's okay.		
21	Q All right.		
22	Mr. Prince, do you know a		
23	Laurence Gagosian?		
24	A Laurence?		
25	Q Do you know a Larry Gagosian?		
23	A Do log whom a partly gagostatic		

	RICHARD PRINC	<u> </u>	
	Page 150		Page 152
		6	Q Before the New Portraits
		7	exhibition at the Gagosian Gallery, did
		8	Mr. Gagosian or anyone else at the Gagosian
		9	Gallery express concern the New Portraits could
		10	be considered copyright infringement?
		11	MR. MUNN: Objection to form.
		12	MS. APPLETON: Objection to form.
		13	A Not that I recall.
		14	Q Did you discuss with anyone the
		15	possibility that you or Gagosian Gallery could
		16	face another copyright lawsuit if the New
		17	Portraits were exhibited?
		18	MR. BALLON: Objection to form.
		19	MS. APPLETON: Objection.
20	Q Once the New Portraits were	20	A No.
21	being exhibited at the Gagosian Gallery, was	21	Q Did Mr. Gagosian or Gagosian
22	there any negative reaction from the internet	22	Gallery ever ask you to seek permission from
23	community?	23	the owners of the artwork depicted
24	MR. BALLON: Objection, vague,	24	MR. MUNN: Excuse me, withdrawn.
25	and ambiguous with respect to internet	25	Q Did Mr. Gagosian or Gagosian
1	Page 151 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 153 RICHARD PRINCE
2	community, negative reaction.	2	Gallery ever ask you to seek permission to use
3	You can answer.	3	the photographs depicted in the New Portraits?
4	A I don't could you define,	4	MR. BALLON: Objection to form.
5	what did you say, internet community?	5	MS. APPLETON: Objection.
6	Q For example, did you get any	6	A Did Mr. Gagosian ask me to
7	negative reaction from Instagram users about	7	I'm sorry, would you repeat that?
8	your use of Instagram posts in the New Portrait	8	Q Did Mr. Gagosian or Gagosian
9	exhibits?	9	Gallery ask you to seek permission to use the
10	MR. BALLON: Objection to	10	photographs that were depicted in the New
11	negative.	11	Portraits?
12	A 2014, I don't recall.	12	A No.
		13	Q Before Gagosian Gallery
		14	exhibited the New Portraits, did you ask an
		15	assistant to find the names of the people in
		16	the Instagram posts?
		17	MR. BALLON: Objection to form
		18	with respect to and objection with
		19	respect to assistant.
		20	A No.
		21	Q I would like to show you a
		22	document which we will mark as Exhibit 178.
		23	(The above described document was
		24	marked Exhibit 178 for identification as
		1	
		25	of this date.)

Page 154	Page 156
1 RICHARD PRINCE	
2 MS. APPLETON: Could I also	
3 stipulate on the record an objection by	
5 I don't have to speak over Mr. Ballon?	
6 MR. MUNN: Sure.	
7 MS. APPLETON: Thank you.	
-	
Dage 155	Dago 157
Page 155	Page 157
Page 155	
Page 155	21 Q Do you know a Mark Teicher at
Page 155	21 Q Do you know a Mark Teicher at 22 the Gagosian Gallery?
Page 155	21 Q Do you know a Mark Teicher at 22 the Gagosian Gallery? 23 MS. APPLETON: Objection,
Page 155	21 Q Do you know a Mark Teicher at 22 the Gagosian Gallery?
Page 155	21 Q Do you know a Mark Teicher at 22 the Gagosian Gallery? 23 MS. APPLETON: Objection,

		RICHARD PRINC	<u> </u>	03/23/2018 Pages 158161
		Page 158		Page 160
1 2	Q	RICHARD PRINCE You previously testified that		
3		one of your assistants, right?		
4	A A	Yes.		
5	Q	What kind of work does E		
6	do for you?	Mide Kind of Work does i		
7	A	He hangs he helps hang my		
8	shows.	ne hengs are he herps heng my		
9	Q	So he works with galleries like		
10		ery when you have an exhibition		
11	there?	when you have an emilition		
12		MR. BALLON: Objection, improper		
13	hvnotl	netical.		
14	А	Yes.		
1 - 1	A	ics.		
		Page 159		Page 161
			11	MR. BALLON: Was there an Exhibit
			12	179?
			13	I'm sorry, there is one. My
			14	mistake, I apologize.
			15	Q Do you recognize Exhibit 180?
			16	MR. BALLON: Again, lack of
			17	foundation. This is a document produced
			18	by
			19	MR. MUNN: I just asked him for
			20	the foundation.
			21	Q Do you recognize Exhibit 180?
			22	A No.
			23	Q Do you see at the top of Exhibit
			24	180 where it says, "From Richard Prince via
			25	Twitter"?

Page 162 1 RICHARD PRINCE 1 RICHAR	
T MICHAEL TAINED I T KICHAE	Page 164
2 A Yes. 2 MR. BALLO	ON: Objection, lacks
3 Q Do you know if this is an 3 foundation.	or. Objection, racks
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	nave any doubt.
-	said that you would
	at did you mean by that?
	ON: Objection, asked and
8 richardprince4 Twitter account. Is that you? 8 answered.	
	when what happens
	on out there in the real
11 response to a post by Ingrid Graham? 11 world who is unhappy wit	
12 A I don't know who Ingrid Graham 12 done, I it upsets me,	
13 is. 13 my intention to make the	
	e, my way to resolve
15 And in your post you say, "You 15 that unhappiness is to s	
16 can have your photo back. I don't want it. 16 possible, to remove the	- -
	them if in fact they are
18 Do you see that? 18 upset.	
	ever my intention to
20 Q What did you mean by that? 20 upset them.	
	aware that I was going
22 back. I don't want it. You can have all the 22 to upset them, and that	0 0
23 credit in the world. 23 come to some agreement,	
24 Q And what did you mean by "your 24 and let's not get upset.	
	e impression that it's
Page 163 1 RICHARD PRINCE 1 RICHAR	Page 165
1 RICHARD PRINCE 1 RICHAR	RD PRINCE
1 RICHARD PRINCE 1 RICHARD 2 A I meant you can have your photo 2 one of the only ways in	RD PRINCE which I can deal with
1 RICHARD PRINCE 1 RICHAR 2 A I meant you can have your photo 2 one of the only ways in 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 3 someone who is unhappy,	RD PRINCE
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 1 RICHAR 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als	RD PRINCE which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 1 RICHAR 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als	RD PRINCE which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued,
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 5 Q And what photo were you 5 when I received the fact	RD PRINCE which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 1 RICHAR 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 5 When I received the fact 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists.	RD PRINCE which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 7 don't sue other artists.	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists . usually get together,
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 1 one of the only ways in 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 but I als 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 8 Artists was aware that Donald Graham was had was 8 Artists was aware that Donald Graham was had was	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists . usually get together, rgue, work it out, end
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 1 RICHAR 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 but I als 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 8 Artists u 9 have a cup of coffee, an	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists . usually get together, rgue, work it out, end
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 9 have a cup of coffee, an 10 Q And the date of this tweet by 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 11 RICHAR 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 8 Artists of the only ways in 9 when I received the fact 10 question of the only ways in 10 up spending the day talk 11 Newman.	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists . usually get together, rgue, work it out, end
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 9 have a cup of coffee, and 10 Q And the date of this tweet by 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 11 RICHARD PRINCE 1 RICHARD PRINCE 1 RICHARD PRINCE 1 One of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 8 Artists of the only ways in 9 when I received the fact 10 my I believe my posit 11 up spending the day talk 12 Newman.	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists . usually get together, rgue, work it out, end king about Barnett up the day talking
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 but I als 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 8 Artists u 9 have a cup of coffee, an 10 Q And the date of this tweet by 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 12 A I don't see where that appears. 11 Newman. 12 They end	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists . usually get together, rgue, work it out, end king about Barnett up the day talking esthetics for an artist
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 10 Q And the date of this tweet by 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 12 A I don't see where that appears. 13 Q If you look below your tweet, do 1 one of the only ways in 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 When I received the fact 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 8 Artists to 9 have a cup of coffee, and 10 Up spending the day talk 11 Newman. 12 They end 13 about aesthetics, and according to the day talk 15 Delieve my posit 16 my I believe my posit 17 don't sue other artists. 18 Artists to 9 have a cup of coffee, and according to the day talk 19 pour is October 25, 2014, right? 10 pour is October 25, 2014, right? 11 Newman. 12 They end 13 about aesthetics, and according to the control of the only ways in 15 pour of the only ways in 16 pour of the only ways in 17 pour of the only ways in 18 pour of the only ways in 19 pour of the only ways in 19 pour of the only ways in 20 pour of the only ways in 21 pour of the only ways in 22 pour of the only ways in 23 pour of the only ways in 24 pour of the only ways in 25 pour of the only ways in 26 pour of the only ways in 27 pour of the only ways in 28 pour of the only ways in 29 pour of the only ways in 20 pour of the only ways in 20 pour of the only ways in 21 pour of the only ways in 22 pour of the only ways in 23 pour of the only ways in 24 pour of the only ways in 25 pour of the only ways in 26 pour of the only ways in 27 pour of the only ways in 28 pour of the only ways in 29 pour of the only ways in 20 pour of the only ways in 20 pour of the only ways in 20 pour of the only ways in 21 pour of the only ways in 22 pour of the only ways in 23 pour of the only ways in 24 pour of the only ways in 25 pour of the only ways in 26 pour of the only ways in 27 pou	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists . usually get together, rgue, work it out, end king about Barnett up the day talking esthetics for an artist
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 9 have a cup of coffee, an 10 Q And the date of this tweet by 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 12 A I don't see where that appears. 13 Q If you look below your tweet, do 14 you see very lightly printed here 9:11 p.m., 25 15 October, '14? 1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 8 Artists to up spending the day talk 10 up spending the day talk 11 Newman. 12 They end 13 about aesthetics, and as 14 is like if you would talk 15 ornithology.	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists . usually get together, rgue, work it out, end king about Barnett up the day talking esthetics for an artist
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 9 have a cup of coffee, an 10 Q And the date of this tweet by 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 12 A I don't see where that appears. 13 Q If you look below your tweet, do 14 you see very lightly printed here 9:11 p.m., 25 15 October, '14? 1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 8 Artists to up spending the day talk 10 up spending the day talk 11 Newman. 12 They end 13 about aesthetics, and as 14 is like if you would talk 15 ornithology.	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists . usually get together, rgue, work it out, end king about Barnett up the day talking esthetics for an artist lk to a bird about t what artists do.
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 9 have a cup of coffee, and 10 Q And the date of this tweet by 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 12 A I don't see where that appears. 13 Q If you look below your tweet, do 14 you see very lightly printed here 9:11 p.m., 25 15 October, '14? 16 A Saturday, October 25, 2014, is 17 Artists don't sue other artists. 18 It's just 19 that what you are referring to? 10 RICHARD PRINCE 10 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 When I received the fact 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 8 When I received the fact 9 my I believe my posit 10 up spending the day talk 11 Newman. 12 They end 13 about aesthetics, and as 14 is like if you would talk 15 ornithology. 16 It's just 17 Artists don't sue other	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists . usually get together, rgue, work it out, end king about Barnett up the day talking esthetics for an artist lk to a bird about t what artists do.
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 9 have a cup of coffee, and 10 Q And the date of this tweet by 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 12 A I don't see where that appears. 13 Q If you look below your tweet, do 14 you see very lightly printed here 9:11 p.m., 25 15 October, '14? 16 A Saturday, October 25, 2014, is 17 Artists don't sue other artists. 18 It's just 19 that what you are referring to? 19 Cone of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 Deut I als 5 when I received the fact 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 10 My I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 11 Newman. 12 They end 12 wou see the day talk 13 about aesthetics, and as 14 you see very lightly printed here 9:11 p.m., 25 to ornithology. 15 October, '14? 16 A Saturday, October 25, 2014, is 17 Artists don't sue other	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists usually get together, rgue, work it out, end king about Barnett up the day talking esthetics for an artist lk to a bird about t what artists do. artists. aly thing I can do with
RICHARD PRINCE A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 credit in the world. 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 10 Q And the date of this tweet by 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 12 A I don't see where that appears. 13 Q If you look below your tweet, do 14 you see very lightly printed here 9:11 p.m., 25 15 October, '14? 16 A Saturday, October 25, 2014, is 17 Artists don't sue other artists. 18 It's just 19 A Yes, I see that. 19 Someone who is unhappy, 20 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 5 when I received the fact 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 8 Artists u 9 have a cup of coffee, an 10 up spending the day talk 11 Newman. 12 They end 13 about aesthetics, and as 14 is like if you would tal 15 ornithology. 16 A Saturday, October 25, 2014, is 17 Artists don't sue other 18 Q Yes. 19 Someone who's not an art	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists usually get together, rgue, work it out, end king about Barnett up the day talking esthetics for an artist lk to a bird about t what artists do. artists. aly thing I can do with
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 9 have a cup of coffee, and 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 12 A I don't see where that appears. 13 Q If you look below your tweet, do 14 you see very lightly printed here 9:11 p.m., 25 15 October, '14? 16 A Saturday, October 25, 2014, is 17 that what you are referring to? 18 Q Yes. 19 And so, do you know if you made 10 Q And so, do you know if you made 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 5 when I received the fact 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 8 Artists u 9 have a cup of coffee, and 10 up spending the day talk 11 Newman. 12 They end 13 about aesthetics, and as 14 is like if you would talk 15 ornithology. 16 It's just 17 Artists don't sue other 18 Q Yes. 19 Someone who's not an art 20 And so, do you know if you made 20 try to fix the problem.	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists usually get together, rgue, work it out, end king about Barnett up the day talking esthetics for an artist lk to a bird about t what artists do. artists. hly thing I can do with tist is acknowledge or
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 9 have a cup of coffee, and 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 12 A I don't see where that appears. 13 Q If you look below your tweet, do 14 you see very lightly printed here 9:11 p.m., 25 15 October, '14? 16 A Saturday, October 25, 2014, is 17 that what you are referring to? 18 Q Yes. 19 And so, do you know if you made 10 Q And so, do you know if you made 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 5 when I received the fact 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 8 Artists u 9 have a cup of coffee, and 10 up spending the day talk 11 Newman. 12 They end 13 about aesthetics, and as 14 is like if you would talk 15 ornithology. 16 It's just 17 Artists don't sue other 18 Q Yes. 19 Someone who's not an art 20 And so, do you know if you made 20 try to fix the problem.	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists usually get together, rgue, work it out, end king about Barnett up the day talking esthetics for an artist lk to a bird about t what artists do. artists. hly thing I can do with tist is acknowledge or ink probably in this
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 10 Q And the date of this tweet by 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 12 A I don't see where that appears. 13 Q If you look below your tweet, do 14 you see very lightly printed here 9:11 p.m., 25 15 October, '14? 16 A Saturday, October 25, 2014, is 17 that what you are referring to? 18 Q Yes. 19 A Yes, I see that. 20 Q And so, do you know if you made 21 thest was trying to 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 5 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 my I believe my posit 6 my I believe my posit 7 don't sue other artists. 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 8 Artists up see where a cup of coffee, an 10 up spending the day talk 11 Newman. 12 They end 13 about aesthetics, and as 14 you see very lightly printed here 9:11 p.m., 25 14 is like if you would talk 15 ornithology. 16 It's just 17 Artists don't sue other 18 Q Yes. 19 A Yes, I see that. 20 Q And so, do you know if you made 21 this tweet on Saturday, October 25, 2014? 22 tweet I was trying to	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists usually get together, rgue, work it out, end king about Barnett up the day talking esthetics for an artist lk to a bird about t what artists do. artists. hly thing I can do with tist is acknowledge or ink probably in this - it looks as if I was
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 10 Q And the date of this tweet by 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 12 A I don't see where that appears. 13 Q If you look below your tweet, do 14 you see very lightly printed here 9:11 p.m., 25 15 October, '14? 16 A Saturday, October 25, 2014, is 17 that what you are referring to? 18 Q Yes. 19 A Yes, I see that. 20 Q And so, do you know if you made 21 this tweet on Saturday, October 25, 2014? 22 A I I don't know that. 20 Q Do you have any reason to doubt 2 one of the only ways in 3 someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 4 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 5 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 5 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 5 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 5 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 Someone who is unhappy, 4 But I als 6 Someone who is unhappy, 5 when I received the fact on py in the problem. 5 When I received the fact on py in the problem. 6 my I believe my posit on py in the problem. 7 A I believe my posit on py in the problem. 8 Artists 0 Someone who is unhappy, 9 have a cup of coffee, and 1 set on py in the problem. 9 have a cup of coffee, and 1 set on py in the problem. 14 You is October 25, 2014; In py in the problem. 15 October, '14? 16 A Saturday, October 25, 2014? 17 Artists don't sue other 1 set on py in the py	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists usually get together, rgue, work it out, end king about Barnett up the day talking esthetics for an artist lk to a bird about t what artists do. artists. hly thing I can do with tist is acknowledge or ink probably in this - it looks as if I was
1 RICHARD PRINCE 2 A I meant you can have your photo 3 back, I don't want it. You can have all the 4 Credit in the world. 5 Q And what photo were you 6 referencing by "your photo"? 7 A I believe at this time that I 7 don't sue other artists. 8 was aware that Donald Graham was had was 9 suing me. 9 have a cup of coffee, an 10 Q And the date of this tweet by 10 up spending the day talk 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 11 you is October 25, 2014, right? 12 A I don't see where that appears. 13 Q If you look below your tweet, do 13 about aesthetics, and act 14 you see very lightly printed here 9:11 p.m., 25 14 is like if you would talk 15 October, '14? 16 A Saturday, October 25, 2014, is 16 It's just 17 that what you are referring to? 18 Q Yes. 19 A Yes, I see that. 20 Q And so, do you know if you made 20 try to fix the problem. 21 this tweet on Saturday, October 25, 2014? 22 A I I don't know that. 23 Q Do you have any reason to doubt 24 that you made this tweet on Saturday, October 24 nonconfrontational way.	which I can deal with by removing the object. so realize when I get t that I was being sued, tion is that artists usually get together, rgue, work it out, end king about Barnett up the day talking esthetics for an artist lk to a bird about t what artists do. artists. hly thing I can do with tist is acknowledge or ink probably in this - it looks as if I was

	RICHARD PRINC	E -	- 03/23/2018 Pages 16616
	Page 166		Page 16
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	the work that contains the rastajay92 IG post?	2	A I don't remember.
3	A If he wanted if he wanted to	3	Q Do you know if the videos of you
4	have the work, I would have given him the work.	4	taking down the exhibits at the Gagosian were
5	Q On October 25, 2014, did you	5	produced in this litigation?
6	visit the Gagosian Gallery and physically take	6	MS. APPLETON: Objection.
7	down some of the works in the New Portraits	7	A No.
8	exhibit?	8	Q Do you recall that one of the
9	MS. APPLETON: Objection lack of	9	works you took down in the video was the
10	foundation.	10	rastajay92 post?
11	A I don't recall if it was that	11	MS. APPLETON: Objection to form.
12	specific date.	12	A I took all the New Portraits
13	Q But do you recall going to the	13	down.
14	Gagosian Gallery and physically taking down	14	Q Do you remember what the first
15	some of the exhibits in the New Portraits	15	New Portrait was that you took down when you
16	exhibition?	16	walked into the Gagosian?
17	MR. BALLON: Objection, vague as	17	A No, I don't.
18	to time.	18	Q Would it surprise you if the
19	A I remember going to the Gagosian	19	first work that you took down was the
20	Gallery two days before it was on Thursday,	20	rastajay92 post?
21	two days before the exhibition was supposed to	21	MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks
22	close.	22	foundation.
23	And I walked in, and I remember	23	A I don't know.
24	removing the Instagram portraits from the	24	MR. BALLON: Also, counsel, for
25	position they were hanging and leaning them up	25	the record never mind.
	Page 167		Page 169
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show	1 2 3	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over.	1 2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7.
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon,	1 2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7?
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at	1 2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know. Q Did you ask Ms. Harmon man to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway. Q What is on the billboard that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know. Q Did you ask Ms. Harmon man to take the video of you taking down the works at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway. Q What is on the billboard that was depicted in Exhibit 7?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know. Q Did you ask Ms. Harmon man to take the video of you taking down the works at the New Portraits exhibit at the Gagosian?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway. Q What is on the billboard that was depicted in Exhibit 7? A Seven seven New Portraits.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know. Q Did you ask Ms. Harmon man to take the video of you taking down the works at the New Portraits exhibit at the Gagosian? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway. Q What is on the billboard that was depicted in Exhibit 7? A Seven seven New Portraits. Q And is one of the New Portraits
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know. Q Did you ask Ms. Harmon man to take the video of you taking down the works at the New Portraits exhibit at the Gagosian? A Yes. Q Why did you ask her to do that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway. Q What is on the billboard that was depicted in Exhibit 7? A Seven seven New Portraits. Q And is one of the New Portraits displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7 the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know. Q Did you ask Ms. Harmon man to take the video of you taking down the works at the New Portraits exhibit at the Gagosian? A Yes. Q Why did you ask her to do that? A I think the plan was that for 48	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway. Q What is on the billboard that was depicted in Exhibit 7? A Seven seven New Portraits. Q And is one of the New Portraits displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7 the rastajay92 post?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know. Q Did you ask Ms. Harmon man to take the video of you taking down the works at the New Portraits exhibit at the Gagosian? A Yes. Q Why did you ask her to do that? A I think the plan was that for 48 hours, or for the rest of the show, that we	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway. Q What is on the billboard that was depicted in Exhibit 7? A Seven seven New Portraits. Q And is one of the New Portraits displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7 the rastajay92 post? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know. Q Did you ask Ms. Harmon man to take the video of you taking down the works at the New Portraits exhibit at the Gagosian? A Yes. Q Why did you ask her to do that? A I think the plan was that for 48 hours, or for the rest of the show, that we were going to attempt to to exhibit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway. Q What is on the billboard that was depicted in Exhibit 7? A Seven seven New Portraits. Q And is one of the New Portraits displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7 the rastajay92 post? A Yes. Q Did you take the picture that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know. Q Did you ask Ms. Harmon man to take the video of you taking down the works at the New Portraits exhibit at the Gagosian? A Yes. Q Why did you ask her to do that? A I think the plan was that for 48 hours, or for the rest of the show, that we were going to attempt to to exhibit continue the exhibit, not in the gallery, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway. Q What is on the billboard that was depicted in Exhibit 7? A Seven seven New Portraits. Q And is one of the New Portraits displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7 the rastajay92 post? A Yes. Q Did you take the picture that's displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know. Q Did you ask Ms. Harmon man to take the video of you taking down the works at the New Portraits exhibit at the Gagosian? A Yes. Q Why did you ask her to do that? A I think the plan was that for 48 hours, or for the rest of the show, that we were going to attempt to to exhibit continue the exhibit, not in the gallery, but on Instagram.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway. Q What is on the billboard that was depicted in Exhibit 7? A Seven seven New Portraits. Q And is one of the New Portraits displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7 the rastajay92 post? A Yes. Q Did you take the picture that's displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7? MR. BALLON: Objection as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know. Q Did you ask Ms. Harmon man to take the video of you taking down the works at the New Portraits exhibit at the Gagosian? A Yes. Q Why did you ask her to do that? A I think the plan was that for 48 hours, or for the rest of the show, that we were going to attempt to to exhibit continue the exhibit, not in the gallery, but on Instagram. Q Did Ms. Harmon take the video of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway. Q What is on the billboard that was depicted in Exhibit 7? A Seven seven New Portraits. Q And is one of the New Portraits displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7 the rastajay92 post? A Yes. Q Did you take the picture that's displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7? MR. BALLON: Objection as to form, take.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know. Q Did you ask Ms. Harmon man to take the video of you taking down the works at the New Portraits exhibit at the Gagosian? A Yes. Q Why did you ask her to do that? A I think the plan was that for 48 hours, or for the rest of the show, that we were going to attempt to to exhibit continue the exhibit, not in the gallery, but on Instagram. Q Did Ms. Harmon take the video of you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway. Q What is on the billboard that was depicted in Exhibit 7? A Seven seven New Portraits. Q And is one of the New Portraits displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7 the rastajay92 post? A Yes. Q Did you take the picture that's displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7? MR. BALLON: Objection as to form, take. A I'm sorry, you will have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE against the floor, and telling the woman who, I believe she is the receptionist, that the show was over. Q Did your assistant, Jane Harmon, video you taking down the New Portraits at Gagosian Gallery? A Yes. Q And did she post that video to YouTube? A I don't know. Q Did you ask Ms. Harmon man to take the video of you taking down the works at the New Portraits exhibit at the Gagosian? A Yes. Q Why did you ask her to do that? A I think the plan was that for 48 hours, or for the rest of the show, that we were going to attempt to to exhibit continue the exhibit, not in the gallery, but on Instagram. Q Did Ms. Harmon take the video of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Q I would like to show you a document which has previously been marked Exhibit 7. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 7? A It's a billboard. Q And where is the billboard that's pictured in Exhibit 7? A West Side Highway. Q What is on the billboard that was depicted in Exhibit 7? A Seven seven New Portraits. Q And is one of the New Portraits displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7 the rastajay92 post? A Yes. Q Did you take the picture that's displayed on the billboard in Exhibit 7? MR. BALLON: Objection as to form, take.

	RICHARD PRINCI		03/23/2010 Pages 1/01/3
1	Page 170 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 172 RICHARD PRINCE
2	Exhibit 7 a screen shot of part of the Gagosian	2	itself, I decided since I had never have been
3	exhibit of New Portraits?	3	given the opportunity to show on a billboard,
4	MR. BALLON: Objection, form,	4	it sounded like something that could be
5	foundation.	5	interesting, and let's do it and see what it's
6	A I believe it is.	6	like.
7	Q And did you take that screen	7	Q Did you at the very least
8	shot?	8	approve of the image to be displayed on the
9	A I don't know.	9	billboard in Exhibit 7?
10	Q Do you know who did?	10	MR. BALLON: Objection as to
11	A No.	11	approve and at the very least.
12	Q Can you explain how the image of	12	MS. APPLETON: Objection.
13	the Gagosian Gallery exhibition of New	13	A Yes.
14	Portraits came to be displayed on the billboard	13	A ICS.
15	depicted in Exhibit 7?		
16	MS. APPLETON: Objection to form.		
17	A Yes.		
18	Q Please do so.		
19	A A friend of mine asked me if I		
20	would like to do a billboard.		
21	Q Was the owner of the billboard		
22	associated in any way with the Gagosian		
23	Gallery?		
24	A No.		
25	Q Was this image meant to be an		
	Page 171		Page 173
		1	

_		1 17 4			
i	Pag	ge 174	Į P	age :	176
					l
					- 1
-					
1					
					- 1
					i
					- 1
					1
i					
					- 1
1					
1					
1					
1					
					- 1
		l]
1		ļ			1
1					l
1		1			
1					
		l			- 1
i					[
					- 1
1					- 1
					- 1
1					- 1
1		i			
			A. Control of the con		
					- 1
		1			
1		1			
1		5 77 7			
	Par	ae 1751	D	മനമ 1	771
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
_	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L77
	Pag	ge 175	Р	age 1	L77
_	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L77
_	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L77
-	Pag	ge 175	Р	age 1	L77
-	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L77
-	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L77
-	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L77
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L77
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L77
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L77
_	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L 77
-	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L 77
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L 77
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L 77
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L 77
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L 77
_	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L 77
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L 77
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L 77
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L 77
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L 77
-	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	L 77
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
=	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177
	Pag	ge 175	P	age 1	177

		RICHARD PRINC	- 교	03/23/2018 Pages 1/818
		Page 178	1	Page 180 RICHARD PRINCE
			2	Q But you did post the montage to
			3	Twitter on January 6, 2016, correct?
			4	MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks
			5	foundation.
			6	A I posted a montage that I did
			7	not make so that I could comment on it that I
			8	did not make it on Twitter.
			9	Q And where did you find it to
			10	post it to Twitter?
			11	A I have no idea.
			12	Q At the time you made the tweet
13		I'm going to show you a document	13	that's in Exhibit 8, you were aware that
14	now that was	previously marked Exhibit 8.	14	Mr. Graham contested your use of his photograph
15		Do you recognize Exhibit 8?	15	as copyright infringement, right?
16	А	Yes.	16	A Yes.
17	Q	What is Exhibit 8?	17	Q And in the montage you posted,
18	А	It's a Twitter.	18	the image on the right is the Rastafarian that
19	Q	And did you	19	was used in the rastajay92 post, correct?
20	. A	I'm sorry, it's a tweet.	20	MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks
21	Q	It's a tweet	21	foundation.
22	A	Or	22	A It has similarity to the
23	Q	Is this a tweet that you posted	23	rastajay portrait.
24	to Twitter?	is this a theet that you posted	24	Q You can put that to the side for
25	A	Yes.	25	now.
20	71	165.	23	2011.
1		Page 179 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 18.
2	Q	Did you post the tweet displayed	2	I would like to show you a
3		on or around January 6, 2016?	3	exhibit previously marked Exhibit 4.
4	A A	Sorry, I'm looking for that	4	Do you recognize Exhibit 4?
	information.	Soffy, I in fooking for that	5	A Yes.
5		To any look of the battery		
6	Q	If you look at the bottom	6	Q What is Exhibit 4?
7	A	The bottom?	7	A It's a picture of Kim Gordon.
8		Yes.	8	Q Did you make use of the picture
9	Q	And.	9	in Exhibit 4 in your New Portraits works?
10		You comment, "Booze pot sex. I	10	A Yes.
11	guess I was w	rong. Memo to Turner: I did not	11	Q Okay, we can just leave that in
12	make sorry	r, "I DID NOT take make create this	12	front of you for now.
13	montage."		13	I would like to show you an
14		Do you see that?	14	exhibit previously marked Exhibit 60. Do you
15	A	Yes.	15	recognize Exhibit 60?
16	Q	What did you mean by that?	16	A Yes.
	А	The images in the tweet, I did	17	Q What is Exhibit 60?
17	mate males de	I did not create it.	18	A It's a New Portrait of Kim
	not make it:		19	Gordon.
18	•	where are the made in the tweet	1	
18 19	Q	Where did the image in the tweet	20	U DO VOU KHOW WHAT THE CITE OF
18 19 20	Q come from?	-	20	Q Do you know what the title of
18 19 20 21	Q come from? A	I don't know.	21	the New Portrait of Kim Gordon was?
18 19 20 21 22	Q come from? A Q	I don't know. But you posted the image in the	21 22	the New Portrait of Kim Gordon was? A Portrait of Kim Gordon.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q come from? A Q tweet to Twit	I don't know. But you posted the image in the ster?	21 22 23	the New Portrait of Kim Gordon was? A Portrait of Kim Gordon. Q And who is Kim Gordon?
18 19 20 21 22	Q come from? A Q tweet to Twit	I don't know. But you posted the image in the	21 22	the New Portrait of Kim Gordon was? A Portrait of Kim Gordon.

	RICHARD PRINC	E -	03/23/2018 Pages 182185
	Page 182		Page 184
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	musician	2	asking.
3	MR. MUNN: Strike that.	3	Sometimes at this point this
4	Q Kim Gordon also is a famous	4	is a little later, sometimes I would take as
5	musician who was in the band Sonic Youth,	5	I recall, in order to change the nature of some
6	correct?	6	of the New Portraits that I was doing, when I
7	MR. BALLON: Objection to form,	7	would make I think I know what you're asking
8	famous musician. You can answer.	8	now. Now I understand.
9	A Yes.	9	Sometimes I would make New
10	Q And Kim Gordon's band Sonic	10	Portraits of people that I knew and post
11	Youth authored a song called Kool Thang, with a	11	them I don't actually know how I did it, but
12	K, correct?	12	I would post them to my Instagram feed, and
13	A I believe so.	13	rather and I never rather than use their
14	Q In this New Portrait, you made	14	avatar or their I don't know I call
15	the post of the photograph to Instagram, is	15	that I decided to change it up a bit and use
16	that correct?	16	my avatar.
17	A I made Kim's portrait, when I	17	Because I learned or I realized
18	went on Kim's feed, I discovered that she was	18	that you could change your avatar as many times
19	on Instagram, and I went through her feed and I	19	as you wanted to.
20	wanted to make her portrait.	20	So I believe I made a few New
21	Q So, you took a photo of Kim	21	Portraits of people that I knew using my own
22	Gordon from her feed and posted it to your	22	avatar.
23	Instagram account?	23	Q And did you make a New Portrait
24	MR. BALLON: Objection.	24	of Kim Gordon using your own avatar on
25	A I don't remember.	25	Instagram?
	Page 183		Page 185
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	Q In the picture up top, that is a	2	A Yes.
3	photograph of a screen shot that was Inkjetted	3	Q And is that depicted in the top
4	on canvas of your post to Instagram of Kim	4	picture on Exhibit 60?
5	Gordon's portrait, right?	5	A Yes.
6	MR. BALLON: Objection.	6	Q To make this New Portrait of Kim
7	A It was this reproduction is	7	Gordon, did you go to her feed and find the
8	very small. I'm not sure what you're referring	8	photo that is part of the Instagram post that
9	to.	9	you made?
10	Q Do you recall posting a picture	10	A Yes.
11	of Kim Gordon to Instagram in order to create a	11	Q And you added two comments to
12	New Portrait?	12	that photo, correct? three comments to that
13	A I don't understand the question.	13	photo. Sorry.
14	Q Did you post a picture of Kim	14	A Yes.
15	Gordon to Instagram in order to create a New	15	Q And the first comment is
16	Portrait work?	16	"Portrait of Kim Gordon," correct?
17	MR. BALLON: Objection.	17	A Yes.
18	A I don't remember.	18	Q And the second comment is, "Kool
19	Q So, sitting here today, it's	19	Thang, you make my heart sang, you make
20	your testimony that you do not recall making a	20	everything groovy," right?
21	New Portrait work using a photo of Kim Gordon	21	A Yes.
22	that you posted to Instagram?	22	Q And that is the lyrics to Wild
23	MR. BALLON: Objection,	23	Thing with Kool Thang substituted for Wild
24	of a factor of the state of the	24	m-11-1-0
	mischaracterizes the witness' testimony.	24	Thing, right?
25	mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. A I posted I see what you're	25	A It sounds like gobbledygook to

1	Page 186 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 188 RICHARD PRINCE
2	me.	2	difficult to tell from this reproduction.
3	Q And the last comment is emojis	3	Q Do you recall when you made the
4	of instruments and musical symbols, right?	4	work that's depicted in Exhibit 60?
5	A Again, it's more gobbledygook,	5	A I don't recall.
6	it's like W1UOH, Uncle Oboe Hal.	6	Q Would it have been fairly close
7	I think I was trying to	7	in time to the Instagram post in Exhibit 60?
8	reference my two things there. These types of	8	MR. BALLON: Objection,
9	comments, which I sometimes call bird talk,	9	hypothetical.
10	gobbledygook, I'm acknowledging my father. My	10	A Again, I don't recall.
11	father was a ham radio operator.	11	Q Now, you made the portrait of
12	His call letters were W1UOH	12	Kim Gordon, at least, in 2014, right?
13	Uncle Oboe Hal, and when I would ask him what	13	A I don't see where that
14	does that mean, he would just say oh, that was	14	information is on this.
15	gobbledygook.	15	Q If you look at your Instagram on
16	And then later on, when I grew	16	the top, you say, "Richardprince4 Portrait of
17	up and I was starting to read Samuel Beckett,	17	Kim Gordon, ink on" excuse me, "Inkjet on
18	when he translated Finnegan's Wake, he referred	18	canvas, 2014."
19	to it as gobbledygook.	19	Do you see that?
20	So, again, it's all, again,	20	A Yes, I see that now.
21	autobiographical, self-referential. I don't	21	Q And was the Inkjet on canvas
22	know if Kool Thang again, it's about	22	made here in New York?
23	misspelling.	23	A Yes.
24	Perhaps that was the way they	24	Q And the photo that's depicted in
25	spelled it, I don't recall.	25	the work in Exhibit 60 appears as you uploaded
23	specifical te, i don't recarr.	2.5	the work in manipit of appears as you uproduced
	Page 187		Page 189
1 1	DICUADD DOTACE	1	
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	Q Were you aware at the time of	2	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct?
2	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection.
2 3 4	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed?	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph?
2 3 4 5	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post
2 3 4 5	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could be. It looks as if it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when you uploaded it to Instagram in the initial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could be. It looks as if it is. I mean, again, I don't know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when you uploaded it to Instagram in the initial post?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could be. It looks as if it is. I mean, again, I don't know, this is a it's a xerox, so, but it does have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when you uploaded it to Instagram in the initial post? A I'm not sure what you're talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could be. It looks as if it is. I mean, again, I don't know, this is a it's a xerox, so, but it does have a similar look to it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when you uploaded it to Instagram in the initial post? A I'm not sure what you're talking about again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could be. It looks as if it is. I mean, again, I don't know, this is a it's a xerox, so, but it does have a similar look to it. Q And did you ever do anything to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when you uploaded it to Instagram in the initial post? A I'm not sure what you're talking about again. Q After you printed your Instagram
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could be. It looks as if it is. I mean, again, I don't know, this is a it's a xerox, so, but it does have a similar look to it. Q And did you ever do anything to determine who took the photograph of Kim Gordon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when you uploaded it to Instagram in the initial post? A I'm not sure what you're talking about again. Q After you printed your Instagram post of Kim Gordon's photo, did you paint on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could be. It looks as if it is. I mean, again, I don't know, this is a it's a xerox, so, but it does have a similar look to it. Q And did you ever do anything to determine who took the photograph of Kim Gordon that you posted to Instagram?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when you uploaded it to Instagram in the initial post? A I'm not sure what you're talking about again. Q After you printed your Instagram post of Kim Gordon's photo, did you paint on top of the Inkjetted canvas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could be. It looks as if it is. I mean, again, I don't know, this is a it's a xerox, so, but it does have a similar look to it. Q And did you ever do anything to determine who took the photograph of Kim Gordon that you posted to Instagram? MR. BALLON: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when you uploaded it to Instagram in the initial post? A I'm not sure what you're talking about again. Q After you printed your Instagram post of Kim Gordon's photo, did you paint on top of the Inkjetted canvas? MR. BALLON: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could be. It looks as if it is. I mean, again, I don't know, this is a it's a xerox, so, but it does have a similar look to it. Q And did you ever do anything to determine who took the photograph of Kim Gordon that you posted to Instagram? MR. BALLON: Objection to form. A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when you uploaded it to Instagram in the initial post? A I'm not sure what you're talking about again. Q After you printed your Instagram post of Kim Gordon's photo, did you paint on top of the Inkjetted canvas? MR. BALLON: Objection. A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could be. It looks as if it is. I mean, again, I don't know, this is a it's a xerox, so, but it does have a similar look to it. Q And did you ever do anything to determine who took the photograph of Kim Gordon that you posted to Instagram? MR. BALLON: Objection to form. A No. Q So, the New Portrait that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when you uploaded it to Instagram in the initial post? A I'm not sure what you're talking about again. Q After you printed your Instagram post of Kim Gordon's photo, did you paint on top of the Inkjetted canvas? MR. BALLON: Objection. A No. Q Did you make any changes other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could be. It looks as if it is. I mean, again, I don't know, this is a it's a xerox, so, but it does have a similar look to it. Q And did you ever do anything to determine who took the photograph of Kim Gordon that you posted to Instagram? MR. BALLON: Objection to form. A No. Q So, the New Portrait that's depicted in the top photo at Exhibit 60, that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when you uploaded it to Instagram in the initial post? A I'm not sure what you're talking about again. Q After you printed your Instagram post of Kim Gordon's photo, did you paint on top of the Inkjetted canvas? MR. BALLON: Objection. A No. Q Did you make any changes other than to print it to canvas using Inkjet?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could be. It looks as if it is. I mean, again, I don't know, this is a it's a xerox, so, but it does have a similar look to it. Q And did you ever do anything to determine who took the photograph of Kim Gordon that you posted to Instagram? MR. BALLON: Objection to form. A No. Q So, the New Portrait that's depicted in the top photo at Exhibit 60, that's a physical canvas, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when you uploaded it to Instagram in the initial post? A I'm not sure what you're talking about again. Q After you printed your Instagram post of Kim Gordon's photo, did you paint on top of the Inkjetted canvas? MR. BALLON: Objection. A No. Q Did you make any changes other than to print it to canvas using Inkjet? MR. BALLON: Objection, ambiguous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Were you aware at the time of who made the original photo of Kim Gordon that you took from her feed? A No, I wasn't. Q Is the photograph in Exhibit 4 the same photograph that you posted to Instagram in Exhibit 60? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. This is a photocopy not a photograph, Exhibit 4. A There is a similarity, it could be. It looks as if it is. I mean, again, I don't know, this is a it's a xerox, so, but it does have a similar look to it. Q And did you ever do anything to determine who took the photograph of Kim Gordon that you posted to Instagram? MR. BALLON: Objection to form. A No. Q So, the New Portrait that's depicted in the top photo at Exhibit 60, that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE it to Instagram, correct? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I'm sorry, which photograph? Q So, in the top post A Yes. Q the work depicted in that post, the actual Kim Gordon New Portrait, do you see that? A Yes. Q In the Kim Gordon New Portrait, was the picture of Kim Gordon the same as when you uploaded it to Instagram in the initial post? A I'm not sure what you're talking about again. Q After you printed your Instagram post of Kim Gordon's photo, did you paint on top of the Inkjetted canvas? MR. BALLON: Objection. A No. Q Did you make any changes other than to print it to canvas using Inkjet?

	RICHARD PRINC	_	03/23/2018 Pages 190193
-	Page 190		Page 192
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE A I had when I made Kim's	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE
3	portrait, I had already determined a formula of	3	That's the advantage I have of being in post-place, and I try to use every
4	how I wanted to make the New Portraits.	4	advantage I can.
5	Q And did that formula entail	5	Q How long did it take you to make
6	screen shotting an Instagram post and Inkjet	6	the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's photo, add
7	printing it to canvas and then making no	7	the comments, and take the screen shot?
8	physical alterations thereafter?	8	•
9	MR. BALLON: Objection,	9	
10	mischaracterizes the witness' prior	10	know, three hours to six days. Q So it took you three hours to
11	testimony.	11	six days to upload a photo to Instagram and
12	A I wouldn't describe it in that	12	make three comments on it, is that your
13	way.	13	testimony?
14	Q What physical alterations would	14	MR. BALLON: Mischaracterizes the
15	you make to a New Portrait that was Inkjetted	15	witness' testimony.
16	on canvas after it was printed?	16	A It could have taken longer, but
17	A I wouldn't make any.	17	I would say yes.
18	Q Did you take the photo of Kim	18	Q When you say it would take three
19	Gordon that was posted by you to Instagram?	19	hours to six days, is that because you did some
20	MR. BALLON: Objection.	20	kind of planning beforehand as to what the
21	A Yes.	21	actual post would be?
22	MR. MUNN: I'm sorry, maybe I	22	A I'm very deliberate, I'm very
23	should rephrase that.	23	aware that if I want to spend a certain amount
24	Q Did you photograph Kim Gordon in	24	of time and enjoy that time when I go on
25	the photograph that you uploaded to Instagram?	25	someone's feed, so I don't really set any kind
,	Page 191	۱ ،	Page 193
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes.	2	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit.
2	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection.	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known
2	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot?	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality.
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes.	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many.
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes. Q Where did you take the screen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her entire feed. Q During those three or four days
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes. Q Where did you take the screen shot?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her entire feed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes. Q Where did you take the screen shot? A On my phone.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her entire feed. Q During those three or four days you were going through her feed, you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes. Q Where did you take the screen shot? A On my phone. Q Were you in your studio in New	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her entire feed. Q During those three or four days you were going through her feed, you were looking for the right picture of Kim Gordon to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes. Q Where did you take the screen shot? A On my phone. Q Were you in your studio in New York when you took that screen shot?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her entire feed. Q During those three or four days you were going through her feed, you were looking for the right picture of Kim Gordon to use to make her New Portrait, is that right? A In Kim's case I was looking for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes. Q Where did you take the screen shot? A On my phone. Q Were you in your studio in New York when you took that screen shot? A I was post-place.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her entire feed. Q During those three or four days you were going through her feed, you were looking for the right picture of Kim Gordon to use to make her New Portrait, is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes. Q Where did you take the screen shot? A On my phone. Q Were you in your studio in New York when you took that screen shot? A I was post-place. Q Is post-place in your studio in New York?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her entire feed. Q During those three or four days you were going through her feed, you were looking for the right picture of Kim Gordon to use to make her New Portrait, is that right? A In Kim's case I was looking for many portraits to possibly make.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes. Q Where did you take the screen shot? A On my phone. Q Were you in your studio in New York when you took that screen shot? A I was post-place. Q Is post-place in your studio in New York? A Post-place can be anywhere, any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her entire feed. Q During those three or four days you were going through her feed, you were looking for the right picture of Kim Gordon to use to make her New Portrait, is that right? A In Kim's case I was looking for many portraits to possibly make. Q And when you found the photo that ultimately became your New Portrait, how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes. Q Where did you take the screen shot? A On my phone. Q Were you in your studio in New York when you took that screen shot? A I was post-place. Q Is post-place in your studio in New York?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her entire feed. Q During those three or four days you were going through her feed, you were looking for the right picture of Kim Gordon to use to make her New Portrait, is that right? A In Kim's case I was looking for many portraits to possibly make. Q And when you found the photo that ultimately became your New Portrait, how long did it take from the time that you found
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes. Q Where did you take the screen shot? A On my phone. Q Were you in your studio in New York when you took that screen shot? A I was post-place. Q Is post-place in your studio in New York? A Post-place can be anywhere, any time, under any circumstances. That's how I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her entire feed. Q During those three or four days you were going through her feed, you were looking for the right picture of Kim Gordon to use to make her New Portrait, is that right? A In Kim's case I was looking for many portraits to possibly make. Q And when you found the photo that ultimately became your New Portrait, how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes. Q Where did you take the screen shot? A On my phone. Q Were you in your studio in New York when you took that screen shot? A I was post-place. Q Is post-place in your studio in New York? A Post-place can be anywhere, any time, under any circumstances. That's how I describe the process. I can't recall the specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her entire feed. Q During those three or four days you were going through her feed, you were looking for the right picture of Kim Gordon to use to make her New Portrait, is that right? A In Kim's case I was looking for many portraits to possibly make. Q And when you found the photo that ultimately became your New Portrait, how long did it take from the time that you found the photo to the time that you screen shot it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes. Q Where did you take the screen shot? A On my phone. Q Were you in your studio in New York when you took that screen shot? A I was post-place. Q Is post-place in your studio in New York? A Post-place can be anywhere, any time, under any circumstances. That's how I describe the process.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her entire feed. Q During those three or four days you were going through her feed, you were looking for the right picture of Kim Gordon to use to make her New Portrait, is that right? A In Kim's case I was looking for many portraits to possibly make. Q And when you found the photo that ultimately became your New Portrait, how long did it take from the time that you found the photo to the time that you screen shot it and posted your comments?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE A Yes. MR. BALLON: Objection. Q How did you do it, by screen shot? A Yes. Q When you made the Instagram post of Kim Gordon's picture, how did you take the screen shot, on your phone? A Yes. Q Where did you take the screen shot? A On my phone. Q Were you in your studio in New York when you took that screen shot? A I was post-place. Q Is post-place in your studio in New York? A Post-place can be anywhere, any time, under any circumstances. That's how I describe the process. I can't recall the specific physicality, location or the whereabouts of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE of time limit. Kim is an old friend, and as you have already stated, she is a well-known personality. As I recall, she had many pictures of herself on her feed, I can't recall how many. In Kim's case, it might have taken three to four days to go through her entire feed. Q During those three or four days you were going through her feed, you were looking for the right picture of Kim Gordon to use to make her New Portrait, is that right? A In Kim's case I was looking for many portraits to possibly make. Q And when you found the photo that ultimately became your New Portrait, how long did it take from the time that you found the photo to the time that you screen shot it and posted your comments? A Well, the comments add an

1	Page 194 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 196 RICHARD PRINCE
2	time can take anywhere from 20 seconds to 20	2	post, posting the Kim Gordon photo and your
3	days.	3	comments, you took a screen shot, then sent it
4	It's there is really no I	4	to a printer to have it Inkjet printed on
5	don't have a pattern or a formula, or I don't	5	canvas, right?
6	have a system in place. I can't really tell	6	MR. BALLON: Objection.
7	you how long it takes.	7	A After I made my final decision I
8	I can tell you that sometimes I	8	made a screen shot, I sent it to my studio, and
9	will post a comment and the next day I will	9	as I remember, we made a proof in the studio,
10	erase the comment and make a new comment, but I	10	and I sat with the proof for a number of days.
11	can't recall how long it took to actually	11	And I think at the time I was
12	coordinate these comments.	12	becoming more familiar with the technology, and
13	All I can say is, again, it's an	13	I believe I the vocabulary that I would use
14	instinct to as to how comments are made.	14	at this point, is I would if I approved of
15	Usually you can I think also	15	the proof, I would send a file to the lab that
16	at this particular time Instagram might have	16	I was working with to produce the portrait of
17	changed their logarithms, meaning you only	17	Kim Gordon canvas.
18	could have so many lines underneath the picture	18	So it was no longer I was
19	that you posted.	19	becoming more familiar with the technology, the
20	And they have changed that over	20	coding ability, and also the the ability to
21	the years many times, so I have to adapt to	21	manipulate, change the way the portrait was
22	their programs, and I never know when they are	22	translated and recontextualize on the canvas
23	going to change their program.	23	itself.
24	And I think that whether I as	24	As I said, Inkjet keeps
25	I recall, when I took Kim's portrait, or I was	25	changing, keeps improving week by week, day by
	Page 195		Page 197
1 -	9	1	=
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed	2	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month.
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas.
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from.
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility.	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she was an old friend.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like. MR. MUNN: Let's take a short
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she was an old friend. I thought I had recalled that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like. MR. MUNN: Let's take a short break off the record and we will come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she was an old friend. I thought I had recalled that Warhol had made a portrait of a friend of mine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like. MR. MUNN: Let's take a short break off the record and we will come back, okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she was an old friend. I thought I had recalled that Warhol had made a portrait of a friend of mine or no, actually she wasn't really a friend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like. MR. MUNN: Let's take a short break off the record and we will come back, okay? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she was an old friend. I thought I had recalled that Warhol had made a portrait of a friend of mine or no, actually she wasn't really a friend of mine, but I recall her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like. MR. MUNN: Let's take a short break off the record and we will come back, okay? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment, please. Watch your microphones. Here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she was an old friend. I thought I had recalled that Warhol had made a portrait of a friend of mine or no, actually she wasn't really a friend of mine, but I recall her. Warhol had made a portrait of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like. MR. MUNN: Let's take a short break off the record and we will come back, okay? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment, please. Watch your microphones. Here now marks the end of video file number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she was an old friend. I thought I had recalled that Warhol had made a portrait of a friend of mine or no, actually she wasn't really a friend of mine, but I recall her. Warhol had made a portrait of Debbie Harry, and he had made several different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like. MR. MUNN: Let's take a short break off the record and we will come back, okay? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment, please. Watch your microphones. Here now marks the end of video file number 4. The time is 3:54 p.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she was an old friend. I thought I had recalled that Warhol had made a portrait of a friend of mine or no, actually she wasn't really a friend of mine, but I recall her. Warhol had made a portrait of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like. MR. MUNN: Let's take a short break off the record and we will come back, okay? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment, please. Watch your microphones. Here now marks the end of video file number 4. The time is 3:54 p.m. We are now off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she was an old friend. I thought I had recalled that Warhol had made a portrait of a friend of mine or no, actually she wasn't really a friend of mine, but I recall her. Warhol had made a portrait of Debbie Harry, and he had made several different portraits that were very similar looking. So the idea occurred to me to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like. MR. MUNN: Let's take a short break off the record and we will come back, okay? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment, please. Watch your microphones. Here now marks the end of video file number 4. The time is 3:54 p.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she was an old friend. I thought I had recalled that Warhol had made a portrait of a friend of mine or no, actually she wasn't really a friend of mine, but I recall her. Warhol had made a portrait of Debbie Harry, and he had made several different portraits that were very similar looking. So the idea occurred to me to perhaps borrow that idea of how Warhol	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like. MR. MUNN: Let's take a short break off the record and we will come back, okay? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment, please. Watch your microphones. Here now marks the end of video file number 4. The time is 3:54 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she was an old friend. I thought I had recalled that Warhol had made a portrait of a friend of mine or no, actually she wasn't really a friend of mine, but I recall her. Warhol had made a portrait of Debbie Harry, and he had made several different portraits that were very similar looking. So the idea occurred to me to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like. MR. MUNN: Let's take a short break off the record and we will come back, okay? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment, please. Watch your microphones. Here now marks the end of video file number 4. The time is 3:54 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she was an old friend. I thought I had recalled that Warhol had made a portrait of a friend of mine or no, actually she wasn't really a friend of mine, but I recall her. Warhol had made a portrait of Debbie Harry, and he had made several different portraits that were very similar looking. So the idea occurred to me to perhaps borrow that idea of how Warhol	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like. MR. MUNN: Let's take a short break off the record and we will come back, okay? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment, please. Watch your microphones. Here now marks the end of video file number 4. The time is 3:54 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE trying to take her portrait, they had changed the amount of room, the amount of comments you could make, and I believe they also provided more emojis at the time. So it actually gave me more flexibility. And if I remember correctly, I made this portrait over the I was thinking about, with Kim, to make more than one portrait of her, which was something that I was really seriously considering since, the fact that she was an old friend. I thought I had recalled that Warhol had made a portrait of a friend of mine or no, actually she wasn't really a friend of mine, but I recall her. Warhol had made a portrait of Debbie Harry, and he had made several different portraits that were very similar looking. So the idea occurred to me to perhaps borrow that idea of how Warhol approached his subject with someone like Kim,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE day, month by month. And they also are always introducing new surfaces, new types of canvas. You're always you can go there and select all kinds of surfaces on which to print from. And this is a this type of situation to be presented with, it just comes down to aesthetics. And I made I made these types of aesthetic decisions based on what I wanted ultimately the portrait to look like. MR. MUNN: Let's take a short break off the record and we will come back, okay? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment, please. Watch your microphones. Here now marks the end of video file number 4. The time is 3:54 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the deposition continued as follows:)

	RICHARD PRINC		
1	Page 198 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 200
2	The time is 4:06 p.m. Back on the	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE
3	record.	3	know it was a way of getting to know someone who not only had I never met, but I knew I was
4	Q Let's go back to the New	4	never going to meet.
5	Portrait that depicted rastajay92's Instagram	5	And that's usually the way,
6	post for a moment, okay?	6	again, you do not take the traditional way
7	Now, you testified earlier that	7	of doing a portrait is that you ask the person
8	you had done some computer magic to remove some	8	to come and sit.
9	comments that were below the post.	9	And the way I changed that, the
10	Do you recall that?	10	way I changed the history of making a portrait
11	A Yes.	11	is that I never met the person that I was
12	Q Do you sitting here today	12	making a portrait of.
13	remember how many comments were on the	13	Q Instead, you just took a
14	rastajay92 post at the time that you made your	14	portrait and posted it to Instagram, right,
15	comment?	15	thread posted to Instagram, right?
16	MR. BALLON: Asked and answered.	16	MR. BALLON: Objection.
17	A Ballpark, 50 comments.	17	A You could say that's the way
18	Q And you didn't actually delete	18	-
19	those comments, you just reported them as spam,	19	that you said that sounds simple, but when you are the first person to do it, it's not simple.
20	and so that they would be hidden for the screen	20	
21	shot that you took of your comment?	21	That's like saying, that's like
22	A At the time I didn't realize	22	looking that's like saying oh, you know,
23	what I was doing. At the time I didn't realize	23	looking at a Pollack and saying oh, my kid
24	they were spam, I didn't know what spam was.	24	could do that, I could my kid could, or I
25	And I don't recall how I came	25	could drop or I could throw paint on a canvas.
23	And I don't recall now I came	23	You know, in some ways the best
١,	Page 199	,	Page 201
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE upon the actual physical action that I was	2	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments.	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that.
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three comments below rastajay's portrait, I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon, and it, again, it goes back, it reminds them of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three comments below rastajay's portrait, I would have to figure out what comments did I want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon, and it, again, it goes back, it reminds them of their childhood, it reminds them of a simpler
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three comments below rastajay's portrait, I would have to figure out what comments did I want to keep.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon, and it, again, it goes back, it reminds them of their childhood, it reminds them of a simpler time, a more innocent time, a more promising
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three comments below rastajay's portrait, I would have to figure out what comments did I want to keep. Were there any interesting types	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon, and it, again, it goes back, it reminds them of their childhood, it reminds them of a simpler time, a more innocent time, a more promising time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three comments below rastajay's portrait, I would have to figure out what comments did I want to keep. Were there any interesting types of comments? Was there any interesting types	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon, and it, again, it goes back, it reminds them of their childhood, it reminds them of a simpler time, a more innocent time, a more promising time. And it's so amazing to me that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three comments below rastajay's portrait, I would have to figure out what comments did I want to keep. Were there any interesting types of comments? Was there any interesting types of language? Did I want to comment on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon, and it, again, it goes back, it reminds them of their childhood, it reminds them of a simpler time, a more innocent time, a more promising time. And it's so amazing to me that everybody it seems that I meet says, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three comments below rastajay's portrait, I would have to figure out what comments did I want to keep. Were there any interesting types of comments? Was there any interesting types of language? Did I want to comment on someone's comment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon, and it, again, it goes back, it reminds them of their childhood, it reminds them of a simpler time, a more innocent time, a more promising time. And it's so amazing to me that everybody it seems that I meet says, you know, I paint, I make drawings, I do it on a Sunday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three comments below rastajay's portrait, I would have to figure out what comments did I want to keep. Were there any interesting types of comments? Was there any interesting types of language? Did I want to comment on someone's comment? And this is why the comments	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon, and it, again, it goes back, it reminds them of their childhood, it reminds them of a simpler time, a more innocent time, a more promising time. And it's so amazing to me that everybody it seems that I meet says, you know, I paint, I make drawings, I do it on a Sunday afternoon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three comments below rastajay's portrait, I would have to figure out what comments did I want to keep. Were there any interesting types of comments? Was there any interesting types of language? Did I want to comment on someone's comment? And this is why the comments became such an integral part of making the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon, and it, again, it goes back, it reminds them of their childhood, it reminds them of a simpler time, a more innocent time, a more promising time. And it's so amazing to me that everybody it seems that I meet says, you know, I paint, I make drawings, I do it on a Sunday afternoon. I mean, I know I'm not like you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three comments below rastajay's portrait, I would have to figure out what comments did I want to keep. Were there any interesting types of comments? Was there any interesting types of language? Did I want to comment on someone's comment? And this is why the comments became such an integral part of making the portrait, and this is why it took sometimes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon, and it, again, it goes back, it reminds them of their childhood, it reminds them of a simpler time, a more innocent time, a more promising time. And it's so amazing to me that everybody it seems that I meet says, you know, I paint, I make drawings, I do it on a Sunday afternoon. I mean, I know I'm not like you, but, you know, I used to do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three comments below rastajay's portrait, I would have to figure out what comments did I want to keep. Were there any interesting types of comments? Was there any interesting types of language? Did I want to comment on someone's comment? And this is why the comments became such an integral part of making the portrait, and this is why it took sometimes three hours, sometimes it took three days to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon, and it, again, it goes back, it reminds them of their childhood, it reminds them of a simpler time, a more innocent time, a more promising time. And it's so amazing to me that everybody it seems that I meet says, you know, I paint, I make drawings, I do it on a Sunday afternoon. I mean, I know I'm not like you, but, you know, I used to do that. And I think it's about when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three comments below rastajay's portrait, I would have to figure out what comments did I want to keep. Were there any interesting types of comments? Was there any interesting types of language? Did I want to comment on someone's comment? And this is why the comments became such an integral part of making the portrait, and this is why it took sometimes three hours, sometimes it took three days to make a portrait.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon, and it, again, it goes back, it reminds them of their childhood, it reminds them of a simpler time, a more innocent time, a more promising time. And it's so amazing to me that everybody it seems that I meet says, you know, I paint, I make drawings, I do it on a Sunday afternoon. I mean, I know I'm not like you, but, you know, I used to do that. And I think it's about when you describe when you just described that idea,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	upon the actual physical action that I was how I manipulated my phone to the idea of swiping away other people's comments. However I do remember it was important to read all the comments, whether it was 50 comments, sometimes there would be 200 comments. And the reason why I say this is because all the comments were important, because after I figured out I could keep three comments below rastajay's portrait, I would have to figure out what comments did I want to keep. Were there any interesting types of comments? Was there any interesting types of language? Did I want to comment on someone's comment? And this is why the comments became such an integral part of making the portrait, and this is why it took sometimes three hours, sometimes it took three days to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE art in the end is, or the most effective is when it's that simple, is when it's that translatable, is when you can say wow, I could do that. I think that's one of the reasons why Bosquiat is one of the most popular artists of our time, because I think people love the work because they can picture themselves doing it. All it is oil stick and crayon, and it, again, it goes back, it reminds them of their childhood, it reminds them of a simpler time, a more innocent time, a more promising time. And it's so amazing to me that everybody it seems that I meet says, you know, I paint, I make drawings, I do it on a Sunday afternoon. I mean, I know I'm not like you, but, you know, I used to do that. And I think it's about when you

	RICHARD PRINCI		
1	Page 202 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 204 RICHARD PRINCE
2	But you didn't, I did.	2	a sometimes my comments are not
3	Q Now, looking at your Kim Gordon	3	necessarily sometimes they are for the
4	work in Exhibit 60, were you commenting in this	4	general public, for a mass audience, and
5	work on the photograph of Kim Gordon that you	5	sometimes they are for a smaller audience, or
6	posted in Instagram?	6	sometimes they are just for an individual.
7	A No.	7	Q And in the work depicted in
8		8	Exhibit 60, was it for a mass audience or for
		9	the individual Kim Gordon?
9 10	composition of the photograph of Kim Gordon	10	MR. BALLON: Objection.
11	that you posted in Instagram? MR. BALLON: Objection to form.	11	A I would answer that by simply
12	A In some ways I was commenting on	12	saying it was for everybody.
13	the social media, the whole idea of putting up	13	Q Any other message you were
14	images on a new platform that was available to	14	trying to convey in Exhibit 60, the work
15	anyone, to an entire population.	15	depicted in Exhibit 60?
16	Instagram was it seemed at	16	A I was hoping that Kim would like
17	the time, even though I was late to Instagram,	17	her portrait.
18	everybody I knew was on Instagram.	18	Q Was the work depicted in Exhibit
19	And I think a lot of the	19	60 exhibited in Tokyo at the Blum & Poe Gallery
20	comments or some of the comments were simply I	20	in April and May of 2015?
21	was commenting on the idea of social media.	21	A I believe it was.
22	Q So, your work, Portrait of Kim	22	Q Did all of the New Portraits
23	Gordon, is a commentary on social media, is	23	that were exhibited at Blum & Poe Gallery in
24	that right?	24	Tokyo sell?
25	A I think to some extent it is,	25	A I don't know.
	· ·		
1	Page 203 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 205 RICHARD PRINCE
2	and it's also a comment on my friend Kim.	2	Q Do you know how much the work
	and to b albo a comment on my little and		
1 4	O Any other message you were	3	· ·
3	Q Any other message you were	3	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for?
4	trying to convey with the work depicted in	4	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't.
4 5	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60?		depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for?
4 5 6	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of	4 5	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition
4 5 6 7	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about	4 5 6	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted
4 5 6 7	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on	4 5 6 7	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did.
4 5 6 7 8	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential.	4 5 6 7 8	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you
4 5 6 7 8 9	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was	4 5 6 7 8 9	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't	4 5 6 7 8 9	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60?
4 5 6 7 8 9	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't know this, but I Kim I taught Kim a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't know this, but I Kim I taught Kim a little bit of her I gave Kim some of her	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A No, I don't.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't know this, but I Kim I taught Kim a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't know this, but I Kim I taught Kim a little bit of her I gave Kim some of her first guitar lessons.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 was exhibited physically anywhere else?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't know this, but I Kim I taught Kim a little bit of her I gave Kim some of her first guitar lessons. And Kim also designed my first advertisement or what we used to call a flier,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 was exhibited physically anywhere else?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't know this, but I Kim I taught Kim a little bit of her I gave Kim some of her first guitar lessons. And Kim also designed my first	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 was exhibited physically anywhere else? A Other than the gallery in Tokyo
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't know this, but I Kim I taught Kim a little bit of her I gave Kim some of her first guitar lessons. And Kim also designed my first advertisement or what we used to call a flier, for my band, back in 19, I believe it was '79. My band was called Hymm, and she	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 was exhibited physically anywhere else? A Other than the gallery in Tokyo that was run by Blum & Poe, I don't believe, as
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't know this, but I Kim I taught Kim a little bit of her I gave Kim some of her first guitar lessons. And Kim also designed my first advertisement or what we used to call a flier, for my band, back in 19, I believe it was '79. My band was called Hymn, and she changed the spelling to from Hymn H-y-m-n,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 was exhibited physically anywhere else? A Other than the gallery in Tokyo that was run by Blum & Poe, I don't believe, as far as I know, the work has been exhibited
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't know this, but I Kim I taught Kim a little bit of her I gave Kim some of her first guitar lessons. And Kim also designed my first advertisement or what we used to call a flier, for my band, back in 19, I believe it was '79. My band was called Hymn, and she changed the spelling to from Hymn H-y-m-n, Hymn, to H-i-m. So I think it's, again, inside	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 was exhibited physically anywhere else? A Other than the gallery in Tokyo that was run by Blum & Poe, I don't believe, as far as I know, the work has been exhibited
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't know this, but I Kim I taught Kim a little bit of her I gave Kim some of her first guitar lessons. And Kim also designed my first advertisement or what we used to call a flier, for my band, back in 19, I believe it was '79. My band was called Hymn, and she changed the spelling to from Hymn H-y-m-n, Hymn, to H-i-m. So I think it's, again, inside information.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 was exhibited physically anywhere else? A Other than the gallery in Tokyo that was run by Blum & Poe, I don't believe, as far as I know, the work has been exhibited
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't know this, but I Kim I taught Kim a little bit of her I gave Kim some of her first guitar lessons. And Kim also designed my first advertisement or what we used to call a flier, for my band, back in 19, I believe it was '79. My band was called Hymn, and she changed the spelling to from Hymn H-y-m-n, Hymn, to H-i-m. So I think it's, again, inside information. The art world I've always	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 was exhibited physically anywhere else? A Other than the gallery in Tokyo that was run by Blum & Poe, I don't believe, as far as I know, the work has been exhibited
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't know this, but I Kim I taught Kim a little bit of her I gave Kim some of her first guitar lessons. And Kim also designed my first advertisement or what we used to call a flier, for my band, back in 19, I believe it was '79. My band was called Hymn, and she changed the spelling to from Hymn H-y-m-n, Hymn, to H-i-m. So I think it's, again, inside information. The art world I've always believed is an inside world. Art is done by	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 was exhibited physically anywhere else? A Other than the gallery in Tokyo that was run by Blum & Poe, I don't believe, as far as I know, the work has been exhibited
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	trying to convey with the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A I think the idea of communicating by comments, by emoji about the emoji comments was a way of commenting on the fact again, it was self-referential. When I met Kim I was in I was in a band, and I know a lot of people don't know this, but I Kim I taught Kim a little bit of her I gave Kim some of her first guitar lessons. And Kim also designed my first advertisement or what we used to call a flier, for my band, back in 19, I believe it was '79. My band was called Hymn, and she changed the spelling to from Hymn H-y-m-n, Hymn, to H-i-m. So I think it's, again, inside information. The art world I've always	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	depicted in Exhibit 60 sold for? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 sold at the Blum & Poe exhibition in Tokyo? A I believe it did. Q Do you recall how much money you made on the sale of the work depicted in Exhibit 60? A No, I don't. Q Do you know if the work depicted in Exhibit 60 was exhibited physically anywhere else? A Other than the gallery in Tokyo that was run by Blum & Poe, I don't believe, as far as I know, the work has been exhibited

	KICHARD PRINC	_ ند	03/23/2010 Pages 20020
	Page 206	1	Page 208 RICHARD PRINCE
		2	
		3	the New York Art Book Fair from September 15 to 18, 2016?
		4	A No, I don't.
		5	Q I am going to mark as an exhibit
		6	number 183, a document I would like to show
		7	you.
		8	The above described document was
9	Q Did Blum & Poe also publish a	9	marked Exhibit 183 for identification, as
10	book of the New Portraits that were in the	10	of this date.)
11	exhibition in Tokyo?	11	Q Do you recognize Exhibit 183?
12	A Yes, they did.	12	A Yes, I do.
13	Q Did the Blum & Poe book include	13	Q What is Exhibit 183?
14	the work depicted in Exhibit 60?	14	A It looks as if I retweeted a
15	A Yes.	15	tweet by Harper's Books.
16	Q And do you know when Blum & Poe	16	Q And do you see that the tweet by
17	published that book?	17	Harper's Books attached a photo of the Blum &
18	A No, I don't.	18	Poe book on your New Portraits?
19	Q Do you know where Blum & Poe	19	A If you're referring to this
20	published that book?	20	image, yes.
21	A They either published it in Los	21	Q And on the left-hand side of
22	Angeles or Tokyo.	22	that image is the Kim Gordon work that's
23	Q How were you involved in the	23	depicted in Exhibit 60, correct?
24	publication of the Blum & Poe book?	24	A Yes.
25	A I was not involved at all.	25	Q And you retweeted this on April
	Page 207		Page 209
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	Q Did you review the book before	2	14th, 2016?
3	it was published?	3	MR. BALLON: Objection.
4	A No, I didn't.	4	You can answer if you know.
5	Q Did you notice that the New	5	A Well, 12 is that 12,000
6	Portraits book that Blum & Poe published	6	12.4 I'm sorry, the question was again?
7	included a colophon that attributes the	7	11/16/16?
8	copyright in the book to you and Blum & Poe?	8	MR. BALLON: No, those are
9	A No, I didn't.	9	markings from the court. He's not
10	Q Did you notice that the colophon	10	asking you about that information at the
11	of the New Portraits book by Blum & Poe says,	11	top.
12	"All work and images," copyright, a circle, in	12	Q I am asking you do you know when
13	a C, "the artist"?	13	you made this retweet of the Harper's Books
14	A No.	14	post?
15 16	Q Do you recall retweeting posts on Twitter about the Blum & Poe New Portraits	15	A I do recall that Harper was
16 17	on Twitter about the Blum & Poe New Portraits book?	16 17	exhibiting as an alternative to iPad at a hotel near the Armory on Park Avenue South.
18	A I can't say for sure if I did.	18	-
19	Q Do you recall retweeting a post	19	I don't recall what year. Does it say here somewhere what year?
20	by Harper Brooks that displayed photos of the	20	-
21	Blum & Poe New Portraits book?		Q Was it after the exhibition in
22		21 22	Tokyo?
23	A I don't know who Harper Brooks is.	23	A It would have had to have been,
24	Q Are you aware that the Blum &	24	yes. Q And can you tell us what
25	Poe New Portraits book was offered for sale at	25	A-I-P-A-D is, AIPAD?
22	100 Now Tolletates book was offered for safe de	25	W-T-F-W-D TO' WTEND:

	RICHARD PRINC	ت.	03/23/2018 Pages 210213
	Page 210	٠,	Page 212
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE Let's mark as Exhibit 185
	A AIPAD is a photography	3	
3	organization, I believe, that exhibits	4	another the full tweet by Half Gallery. (The above described document was
4	photographs once a year in New York City.		marked Exhibit 185 for identification as
5	Q All right, you can set that to	5	of this date.)
6	the side for a moment.	6	,
7	I would like to show you a	7	Q First off, do you know who Half
8	document that I will mark 184.	8	Gallery is?
9	(The above described document was	9	A Yes.
10	marked Exhibit 184 for identification as	10	Q Who is Half Gallery?
11	of this date.)	11	A Half Gallery is a gallery that
12	Q Do you recognize Exhibit 184?	12	is run by Bill Powers.
13	A No, I don't.	13	Q And that's a gallery in New
14	MR. BALLON: I just want to note	14	York?
15	for the record this appears to be an	15	A Yes.
16	incomplete copy.	16	Q And do you recognize this Half
17	Q Do you see in Exhibit 184 a list	17	Gallery tweet in Exhibit 185?
18	of retweets of a Half Gallery exhibit tweet?	18	A I don't understand the question,
19	MR. BALLON: Objection.	19	recognize.
20	A I'm not familiar with this	20	Q Do you recall retweeting the
21	particular format, so I don't really know what	21	Half Gallery tweet that is in Exhibit 185?
22	I'm looking at.	22	A No, I don't.
23	MR. MUNN: I'll represent for the	23	MR. BALLON: Objection.
24	record that this is a list, at least in	24	A No, I don't recall retweeting
25	part, of the people who retweeted a	25	this in 2016. I can safely say I do not
	Page 211		Page 213
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	tweet by Half Gallery that we accessed	2	recall. I might have, but I do not recall
3	on Twitter.	3	retweeting this tweet.
4	Q Do you see that?	4	Q Now, looking back at Exhibit
5	MR. BALLON: Objection.	5	184, I'll represent that this is a list of the,
6	A See what?	6	in part, the retweets of the Half Gallery tweet
7	MR. BALLON: Lacks foundation.	7	that we looked at in Exhibit 185, okay?
8	Q I am representing to you that	8	MR. BALLON: Same objection with
9	this is a list of retweets of the Half Gallery	9	respect to lack of completeness.
10	tweet on Twitter, okay?	10	A Do you mean if you put it
11	7 Olsovs		together like this?
	A Okay.	11	
12	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the	12	Q What I am saying is that I
13	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the Half Gallery tweet from Twitter is not	12 13	Q What I am saying is that I accessed on Twitter the Half Gallery tweet, and
13 14	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the Half Gallery tweet from Twitter is not here.	12 13 14	Q What I am saying is that I accessed on Twitter the Half Gallery tweet, and I got a list of the people who retweeted it,
13 14 15	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the Half Gallery tweet from Twitter is not here. MR. MUNN: It's at the top.	12 13 14 15	Q What I am saying is that I accessed on Twitter the Half Gallery tweet, and I got a list of the people who retweeted it, and that's what is in Exhibit 184. Okay?
13 14 15 16	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the Half Gallery tweet from Twitter is not here. MR. MUNN: It's at the top. MR. BALLON: It's obscured by	12 13 14 15	Q What I am saying is that I accessed on Twitter the Half Gallery tweet, and I got a list of the people who retweeted it, and that's what is in Exhibit 184. Okay? A Yes.
13 14 15 16 17	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the Half Gallery tweet from Twitter is not here. MR. MUNN: It's at the top. MR. BALLON: It's obscured by the	12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What I am saying is that I accessed on Twitter the Half Gallery tweet, and I got a list of the people who retweeted it, and that's what is in Exhibit 184. Okay? A Yes. Q And I scrolled down the list,
13 14 15 16	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the Half Gallery tweet from Twitter is not here. MR. MUNN: It's at the top. MR. BALLON: It's obscured by the MR. MUNN: No, the Half Gallery	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What I am saying is that I accessed on Twitter the Half Gallery tweet, and I got a list of the people who retweeted it, and that's what is in Exhibit 184. Okay? A Yes. Q And I scrolled down the list, and I found that one of the people that
13 14 15 16 17	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the Half Gallery tweet from Twitter is not here. MR. MUNN: It's at the top. MR. BALLON: It's obscured by the MR. MUNN: No, the Half Gallery tweet is at the top. It says "New	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q What I am saying is that I accessed on Twitter the Half Gallery tweet, and I got a list of the people who retweeted it, and that's what is in Exhibit 184. Okay? A Yes. Q And I scrolled down the list,
13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the Half Gallery tweet from Twitter is not here. MR. MUNN: It's at the top. MR. BALLON: It's obscured by the MR. MUNN: No, the Half Gallery tweet is at the top. It says "New Portraits, Richard Prince 2016 published	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What I am saying is that I accessed on Twitter the Half Gallery tweet, and I got a list of the people who retweeted it, and that's what is in Exhibit 184. Okay? A Yes. Q And I scrolled down the list, and I found that one of the people that
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the Half Gallery tweet from Twitter is not here. MR. MUNN: It's at the top. MR. BALLON: It's obscured by the MR. MUNN: No, the Half Gallery tweet is at the top. It says "New Portraits, Richard Prince 2016 published by Blum & Poe signed on the cover."	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What I am saying is that I accessed on Twitter the Half Gallery tweet, and I got a list of the people who retweeted it, and that's what is in Exhibit 184. Okay? A Yes. Q And I scrolled down the list, and I found that one of the people that retweeted this was richardprince4. Is that you? A Yes.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the Half Gallery tweet from Twitter is not here. MR. MUNN: It's at the top. MR. BALLON: It's obscured by the MR. MUNN: No, the Half Gallery tweet is at the top. It says "New Portraits, Richard Prince 2016 published by Blum & Poe signed on the cover." MR. BALLON: The copy I have	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What I am saying is that I accessed on Twitter the Half Gallery tweet, and I got a list of the people who retweeted it, and that's what is in Exhibit 184. Okay? A Yes. Q And I scrolled down the list, and I found that one of the people that retweeted this was richardprince4. Is that you? A Yes. Q So you retweeted the Half
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the Half Gallery tweet from Twitter is not here. MR. MUNN: It's at the top. MR. BALLON: It's obscured by the MR. MUNN: No, the Half Gallery tweet is at the top. It says "New Portraits, Richard Prince 2016 published by Blum & Poe signed on the cover." MR. BALLON: The copy I have shows that some text has been deleted.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What I am saying is that I accessed on Twitter the Half Gallery tweet, and I got a list of the people who retweeted it, and that's what is in Exhibit 184. Okay? A Yes. Q And I scrolled down the list, and I found that one of the people that retweeted this was richardprince4. Is that you? A Yes.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the Half Gallery tweet from Twitter is not here. MR. MUNN: It's at the top. MR. BALLON: It's obscured by the MR. MUNN: No, the Half Gallery tweet is at the top. It says "New Portraits, Richard Prince 2016 published by Blum & Poe signed on the cover." MR. BALLON: The copy I have shows that some text has been deleted. MR. MUNN: Alright, well let's	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What I am saying is that I accessed on Twitter the Half Gallery tweet, and I got a list of the people who retweeted it, and that's what is in Exhibit 184. Okay? A Yes. Q And I scrolled down the list, and I found that one of the people that retweeted this was richardprince4. Is that you? A Yes. Q So you retweeted the Half Gallery tweet that we looked at in Exhibit 185, right?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BALLON: To be clear, the Half Gallery tweet from Twitter is not here. MR. MUNN: It's at the top. MR. BALLON: It's obscured by the MR. MUNN: No, the Half Gallery tweet is at the top. It says "New Portraits, Richard Prince 2016 published by Blum & Poe signed on the cover." MR. BALLON: The copy I have shows that some text has been deleted.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What I am saying is that I accessed on Twitter the Half Gallery tweet, and I got a list of the people who retweeted it, and that's what is in Exhibit 184. Okay? A Yes. Q And I scrolled down the list, and I found that one of the people that retweeted this was richardprince4. Is that you? A Yes. Q So you retweeted the Half Gallery tweet that we looked at in Exhibit 185,

RICHARD PRINCE - 03/23/2018 Pages 214..217

		1	
1	Page 214 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 216 RICHARD PRINCE
2	answered.	2	Case.
3	A I I can't answer that,	3	A Where did you get this image?
4	because the format here is confusing to me.	4	Q I believe it was taken from
5	What I am looking at is that I simply followed	5	Twitter.
6	Half Gallery's tweet.	6	A Well, if you believe, then I
7	I mean, this is the impression,	7	can't answer. Unless you know that it's been
8	by looking at Exhibit 184, that I'm following	8	taken, I can't answer your question.
9	the Half Gallery tweet.	9	Q I'll represent for the record
10	I can't say that I I can't	10	that this was taken from Twitter.
11	say and I do not remember retweeting the Half	11	And I have a question about the
12	Gallery tweet.	12	Blum & Poe people that are tweeting in this
13	Q Okay, put this aside for a	13	image.
14	minute.	14	Do you see that?
15	I would like to show you a	15	A Are they tweeting?
16	document that I'm going to mark as Exhibit 186.	16	Q You think it is Instagram
17	(The above described document was	17	instead?
18	marked Exhibit 186 for identification as	18	A I don't know. I am not familiar
19	of this date.)	19	with this format, and I've never seen this
20	Q Do you recognize Exhibit 186?	20	image, I've never seen this tweet, and I do not
21	MR. BALLON: And again, just to	21	recall I don't know where, and I'm very
22	clarify for the record, there is some	22	I'm a little bit suspect and upset at the fact
23	printing up at the top which is a court	23	that this looks like it's been manipulated.
24	thing.	24	This particular this is
25	I assume you are asking him only	25	something an artist would do.
	I abband for the abiling film only	23	something an artist would do.
1	Page 215 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 217 RICHARD PRINCE
2	about the part under the heading Exhibit	2	Q Okay.
3	H, correct?	3	A I believe. I have just never
4	MR. MUNN: Yes.	4	seen a tweet formatted like this.
5	Q This was an exhibit attached to	5	MR. BALLON: And for the record,
6	one of the Complaints in this case and I'm		
	one or the compraints in this case and I'm		
7	asking you about the image in the center of	6	I'm going to object to the extent that
7	asking you about the image in the center of	7	this appears, at least to the witness,
8	Exhibit 186.	7 8	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate
8 9	Exhibit 186. Do you recognize that?	7 8 9	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things.
8 9 10	Exhibit 186. Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when	7 8 9 10	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe
8 9 10 11	Exhibit 186. Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing	7 8 9 10 11	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being
8 9 10 11	Exhibit 186. Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing the way this is all set up.	7 8 9 10 11 12	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being available for order online?
8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 186. Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing the way this is all set up. Q Let me try to clarify	7 8 9 10 11 12	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being available for order online? A No, I don't.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 186. Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing the way this is all set up. Q Let me try to clarify A Has this been have you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being available for order online? A No, I don't. Q And do you recall at all
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing the way this is all set up. Q Let me try to clarify A Has this been have you this looks like a have you been collaging?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being available for order online? A No, I don't. Q And do you recall at all commenting on the Blum & Poe tweet about the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing the way this is all set up. Q Let me try to clarify A Has this been have you this looks like a have you been collaging? Q This is a screen shot, which I'm	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being available for order online? A No, I don't. Q And do you recall at all commenting on the Blum & Poe tweet about the New Portraits book being available online by
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Exhibit 186. Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing the way this is all set up. Q Let me try to clarify A Has this been have you this looks like a have you been collaging? Q This is a screen shot, which I'm sure you're familiar with, of a Blum & Poe	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being available for order online? A No, I don't. Q And do you recall at all commenting on the Blum & Poe tweet about the New Portraits book being available online by saying, "Cool book. Where do I get one?"
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing the way this is all set up. Q Let me try to clarify A Has this been have you this looks like a have you been collaging? Q This is a screen shot, which I'm sure you're familiar with, of a Blum & Poe tweet and your response to that tweet; is that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being available for order online? A No, I don't. Q And do you recall at all commenting on the Blum & Poe tweet about the New Portraits book being available online by saying, "Cool book. Where do I get one?" A No, I don't recall that.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing the way this is all set up. Q Let me try to clarify A Has this been have you this looks like a have you been collaging? Q This is a screen shot, which I'm sure you're familiar with, of a Blum & Poe tweet and your response to that tweet; is that right?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being available for order online? A No, I don't. Q And do you recall at all commenting on the Blum & Poe tweet about the New Portraits book being available online by saying, "Cool book. Where do I get one?" A No, I don't recall that. Q Do you recall the New Portraits
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing the way this is all set up. Q Let me try to clarify A Has this been have you this looks like a have you been collaging? Q This is a screen shot, which I'm sure you're familiar with, of a Blum & Poe tweet and your response to that tweet; is that right? A Well, my response, but is my	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being available for order online? A No, I don't. Q And do you recall at all commenting on the Blum & Poe tweet about the New Portraits book being available online by saying, "Cool book. Where do I get one?" A No, I don't recall that. Q Do you recall the New Portraits book published by Blum & Poe premiering at the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing the way this is all set up. Q Let me try to clarify A Has this been have you this looks like a have you been collaging? Q This is a screen shot, which I'm sure you're familiar with, of a Blum & Poe tweet and your response to that tweet; is that right? A Well, my response, but is my has my response been scissored or cut or	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being available for order online? A No, I don't. Q And do you recall at all commenting on the Blum & Poe tweet about the New Portraits book being available online by saying, "Cool book. Where do I get one?" A No, I don't recall that. Q Do you recall the New Portraits book published by Blum & Poe premiering at the New York Art Book Fair?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing the way this is all set up. Q Let me try to clarify A Has this been have you this looks like a have you been collaging? Q This is a screen shot, which I'm sure you're familiar with, of a Blum & Poe tweet and your response to that tweet; is that right? A Well, my response, but is my has my response been scissored or cut or manipulated and put under their	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being available for order online? A No, I don't. Q And do you recall at all commenting on the Blum & Poe tweet about the New Portraits book being available online by saying, "Cool book. Where do I get one?" A No, I don't recall that. Q Do you recall the New Portraits book published by Blum & Poe premiering at the New York Art Book Fair? MR. BALLON: Objection to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing the way this is all set up. Q Let me try to clarify A Has this been have you this looks like a have you been collaging? Q This is a screen shot, which I'm sure you're familiar with, of a Blum & Poe tweet and your response to that tweet; is that right? A Well, my response, but is my has my response been scissored or cut or manipulated and put under their Q I'm not aware of any changes to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being available for order online? A No, I don't. Q And do you recall at all commenting on the Blum & Poe tweet about the New Portraits book being available online by saying, "Cool book. Where do I get one?" A No, I don't recall that. Q Do you recall the New Portraits book published by Blum & Poe premiering at the New York Art Book Fair? MR. BALLON: Objection to premiering.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you recognize that? A Are you asking me about, when you say the center, this is all very confusing the way this is all set up. Q Let me try to clarify A Has this been have you this looks like a have you been collaging? Q This is a screen shot, which I'm sure you're familiar with, of a Blum & Poe tweet and your response to that tweet; is that right? A Well, my response, but is my has my response been scissored or cut or manipulated and put under their	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this appears, at least to the witness, to be a compendium of two separate things. Q Do you recall Blum & Poe tweeting about the New Portraits book being available for order online? A No, I don't. Q And do you recall at all commenting on the Blum & Poe tweet about the New Portraits book being available online by saying, "Cool book. Where do I get one?" A No, I don't recall that. Q Do you recall the New Portraits book published by Blum & Poe premiering at the New York Art Book Fair? MR. BALLON: Objection to

	RICHARD PRINCE		03/23/2018 Pages 218221
	Page 218		Page 220
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	New York Antiquarian Book fair.	2	Good.
3	The Antiquarian Book fair only	3	Q Did you give a study of the work
4	allows you have to belong to a particular	4	depicted in Exhibit 60 to Kim Gordon?
5	society that sells rare books.	5	A Yes, I did.
6	I do know that Blum & Poe do not	6	Q When was the study of the work
7	belong to that society, and I have gone to the	7	depicted in Exhibit 60 created?
8	New York Antiquarian Book Fair for the last 40	8	A To the best of my ability, I
9	years.	9	believe it was created somewhere around 2014.
10	I have never seen Blum & Poe	10	Q Did you give the study of the
11	have a booth, nor would they be allowed to have	11	work depicted in Exhibit 60 to Kim Gordon after
12	a book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair.	12	the Blum & Poe Exhibit in Tokyo, or before?
13	Q Do you know of an event called	13	MR. BALLON: Objection, compound.
14	the New York Art Book Fair that's different	14	A I might have given it to her
15	than the New York Antiquarian Book Fair?	15	before and/or I might have given it to her
16	A I have never heard of that fair.	16	after. I don't recall.
17	Q So you've never seen or heard of	17	Q Where was the study of the work
18	the New York Art Book Fair?	18	depicted in Exhibit 60 created? Was that here
19	A It is called the New York	19	in New York?
20	Antiquarian Book Fair.	20	A Yes.
21	Q Okay.	21	Q And I think you can set that to
22	A That's the New York	22	the side.
23	Antiquarian Book Fair is the book fair that I	23	I want to show you a different
24	am familiar with.	24	exhibit, which we will mark as Exhibit 187.
25	Q So, you were not aware that Blum	25	(The above described document was
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Page 219		Page 221
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in	2	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as
2	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form?	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.)
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go.
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool.
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187?
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York. I'm asking if you have any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life. Q What is the photo in Exhibit 187
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York. I'm asking if you have any knowledge as to whether Blum & Poe was selling	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life. Q What is the photo in Exhibit 187 of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York. I'm asking if you have any knowledge as to whether Blum & Poe was selling the New Portraits book at any book fair in New	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life. Q What is the photo in Exhibit 187 of? A It's art history. It's an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York. I'm asking if you have any knowledge as to whether Blum & Poe was selling the New Portraits book at any book fair in New York?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life. Q What is the photo in Exhibit 187 of? A It's art history. It's an African mask, it's Cubism, it's a little bit of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York. I'm asking if you have any knowledge as to whether Blum & Poe was selling the New Portraits book at any book fair in New York? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life. Q What is the photo in Exhibit 187 of? A It's art history. It's an African mask, it's Cubism, it's a little bit of Calder, it's Duchamp, it's definitely Man Ray,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York. I'm asking if you have any knowledge as to whether Blum & Poe was selling the New Portraits book at any book fair in New York? A No. No, I am not aware of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life. Q What is the photo in Exhibit 187 of? A It's art history. It's an African mask, it's Cubism, it's a little bit of Calder, it's Duchamp, it's definitely Man Ray, it's a found object, it's a ready-made, it's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York. I'm asking if you have any knowledge as to whether Blum & Poe was selling the New Portraits book at any book fair in New York? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life. Q What is the photo in Exhibit 187 of? A It's art history. It's an African mask, it's Cubism, it's a little bit of Calder, it's Duchamp, it's definitely Man Ray, it's a found object, it's a ready-made, it's a nod reminds me of a Hans Balmer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York. I'm asking if you have any knowledge as to whether Blum & Poe was selling the New Portraits book at any book fair in New York? A No. No, I am not aware of that. Q Did you give, going back to Exhibit 60, did you give a this is the Kim	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life. Q What is the photo in Exhibit 187 of? A It's art history. It's an African mask, it's Cubism, it's a little bit of Calder, it's Duchamp, it's definitely Man Ray, it's a found object, it's a ready-made, it's a nod reminds me of a Hans Balmer. And in a more contemporary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York. I'm asking if you have any knowledge as to whether Blum & Poe was selling the New Portraits book at any book fair in New York? A No. No, I am not aware of that. Q Did you give, going back to Exhibit 60, did you give a this is the Kim Gordon New Portrait.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life. Q What is the photo in Exhibit 187 of? A It's art history. It's an African mask, it's Cubism, it's a little bit of Calder, it's Duchamp, it's definitely Man Ray, it's a found object, it's a ready-made, it's a nod reminds me of a Hans Balmer. And in a more contemporary sense, and this is someone who really, a very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York. I'm asking if you have any knowledge as to whether Blum & Poe was selling the New Portraits book at any book fair in New York? A No. No, I am not aware of that. Q Did you give, going back to Exhibit 60, did you give a this is the Kim	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life. Q What is the photo in Exhibit 187 of? A It's art history. It's an African mask, it's Cubism, it's a little bit of Calder, it's Duchamp, it's definitely Man Ray, it's a found object, it's a ready-made, it's a nod reminds me of a Hans Balmer. And in a more contemporary sense, and this is someone who really, a very good friend of mine who's actually having an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York. I'm asking if you have any knowledge as to whether Blum & Poe was selling the New Portraits book at any book fair in New York? A No. No, I am not aware of that. Q Did you give, going back to Exhibit 60, did you give a this is the Kim Gordon New Portrait. Do you have the correct exhibit? A Here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life. Q What is the photo in Exhibit 187 of? A It's art history. It's an African mask, it's Cubism, it's a little bit of Calder, it's Duchamp, it's definitely Man Ray, it's a found object, it's a ready-made, it's a nod reminds me of a Hans Balmer. And in a more contemporary sense, and this is someone who really, a very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York. I'm asking if you have any knowledge as to whether Blum & Poe was selling the New Portraits book at any book fair in New York? A No. No, I am not aware of that. Q Did you give, going back to Exhibit 60, did you give a this is the Kim Gordon New Portrait. Do you have the correct exhibit? A Here? MR. BALLON: Exhibit 60?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life. Q What is the photo in Exhibit 187 of? A It's art history. It's an African mask, it's Cubism, it's a little bit of Calder, it's Duchamp, it's definitely Man Ray, it's a found object, it's a ready-made, it's a nod reminds me of a Hans Balmer. And in a more contemporary sense, and this is someone who really, a very good friend of mine who's actually having an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE & Poe was selling your book at a book fair in New York in any way, shape or form? MR. BALLON: Objection, lacks foundation. A I am not only not aware, I am aware of the fact that they wouldn't be there or allowed to sell. Q Sorry, I'm not asking if they were selling the book at the New York Antiquarian Book Fair in New York. I'm asking if you have any knowledge as to whether Blum & Poe was selling the New Portraits book at any book fair in New York? A No. No, I am not aware of that. Q Did you give, going back to Exhibit 60, did you give a this is the Kim Gordon New Portrait. Do you have the correct exhibit? A Here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE marked Exhibit 187 for identification as of this date.) Q Here you go. A Cool. Q Do you recognize Exhibit 187? A Yes. Q What is Exhibit 187? A Good question. It's everything. Q And what do you mean by that? A It's my entire life. Q What is the photo in Exhibit 187 of? A It's art history. It's an African mask, it's Cubism, it's a little bit of Calder, it's Duchamp, it's definitely Man Ray, it's a found object, it's a ready-made, it's a nod reminds me of a Hans Balmer. And in a more contemporary sense, and this is someone who really, a very good friend of mine who's actually having an exhibit at the moment, Robert Gober.

1	Page 222 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 224 RICHARD PRINCE
2	I mean, this is an image that is	2	bringing this to my Deposition Row this week,"
3	actually too good to be true, hard to believe,	3	you were referring to this deposition?
4	almost impossible, really real, almost real,	4	A In this particular instance,
5	it's so real that it's not real, and yet in the	5	yes.
6	end, this is what appropriation is about.	6	MR. MUNN: Okay, why don't we
7	It's basically a shoe horn. But	7	take a short break and we will come
8	is it a shoe horn?	8	back. Okay?
9	No, it's not. It's not because	9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment,
10	I say it's not.	10	please. Watch your microphones.
11	It's not a shoe horn because I	11	Time is 4:46 p.m. We are now off
12	just explained what it really is.	12	the record.
13	And what's really great about it	13	(At this point in the proceedings
14	is that, in fact, I did find it in the back of	14	there was a recess, after which the
15	the Metropolitan Museum of Art.	15	deposition continued as follows:)
16	And in fact, when I looked at	16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
17	it, I thought, wow, someone just lost maybe	17	5:00 p.m. Back on the record.
18	someone was transporting a Man Ray and it fell	18	Q Mr. Prince, have you ever said
19	out of the package. It was very exciting.	19	in sum or substance that you think copyright
20	When I found this, I took the	20	law is absurd?
21	picture myself, put it in my pocket, brought it	21	A I don't believe I have, no.
22	home.	22	Q Do you think that copyright law
23	I was also commenting on	23	is absurd?
24	Cleopatra's Needle. I'm not there is a big	24	A It depends upon what is
25	controversy about public art in New York at the	25	copyrighted.
	Page 223		Page 225
1	-		
1 -	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture	1 2	
			RICHARD PRINCE
2	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture	2	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist
2 3	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos	2	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to
2 3 4	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission?
2 3 4 5	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure.	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing. I see everything.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl or Henny Youngman, take my art, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing. I see everything. And I say that because I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl or Henny Youngman, take my art, please. Based on his old joke, take my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing. I see everything. And I say that because I have this ability to make something that's so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl or Henny Youngman, take my art, please. Based on his old joke, take my wife, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing. I see everything. And I say that because I have this ability to make something that's so ordinary and so pedestrian and generic.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl or Henny Youngman, take my art, please. Based on his old joke, take my wife, please. I really believe it's a free
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing. I see everything. And I say that because I have this ability to make something that's so ordinary and so pedestrian and generic. I mean, the iron in this object,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl or Henny Youngman, take my art, please. Based on his old joke, take my wife, please. I really believe it's a free concert, when it comes to my own work, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing. I see everything. And I say that because I have this ability to make something that's so ordinary and so pedestrian and generic. I mean, the iron in this object, I mean, it's fantastic, it looks like Calder.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl or Henny Youngman, take my art, please. Based on his old joke, take my wife, please. I really believe it's a free concert, when it comes to my own work, and that's my own work, that's my attitude, that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing. I see everything. And I say that because I have this ability to make something that's so ordinary and so pedestrian and generic. I mean, the iron in this object, I mean, it's fantastic, it looks like Calder. And it's just plastic in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl or Henny Youngman, take my art, please. Based on his old joke, take my wife, please. I really believe it's a free concert, when it comes to my own work, and that's my own work, that's my attitude, that's been my position.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing. I see everything. And I say that because I have this ability to make something that's so ordinary and so pedestrian and generic. I mean, the iron in this object, I mean, it's fantastic, it looks like Calder. And it's just plastic in the end. I still have it, I will always have it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl or Henny Youngman, take my art, please. Based on his old joke, take my wife, please. I really believe it's a free concert, when it comes to my own work, and that's my own work, that's my attitude, that's been my position. I've never copyrighted my own
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing. I see everything. And I say that because I have this ability to make something that's so ordinary and so pedestrian and generic. I mean, the iron in this object, I mean, it's fantastic, it looks like Calder. And it's just plastic in the end. I still have it, I will always have it. It's NFS, it's not for sale, and I was actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl or Henny Youngman, take my art, please. Based on his old joke, take my wife, please. I really believe it's a free concert, when it comes to my own work, and that's my own work, that's my attitude, that's been my position. I've never copyrighted my own work, and I believe that artists should feel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing. I see everything. And I say that because I have this ability to make something that's so ordinary and so pedestrian and generic. I mean, the iron in this object, I mean, it's fantastic, it looks like Calder. And it's just plastic in the end. I still have it, I will always have it. It's NFS, it's not for sale, and I was actually thinking about bringing it here today to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl or Henny Youngman, take my art, please. Based on his old joke, take my wife, please. I really believe it's a free concert, when it comes to my own work, and that's my own work, that's my attitude, that's been my position. I've never copyrighted my own work, and I believe that artists should feel free to take my work and use it as they see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing. I see everything. And I say that because I have this ability to make something that's so ordinary and so pedestrian and generic. I mean, the iron in this object, I mean, it's fantastic, it looks like Calder. And it's just plastic in the end. I still have it, I will always have it. It's NFS, it's not for sale, and I was actually thinking about bringing it here today to explain what appropriation is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl or Henny Youngman, take my art, please. Based on his old joke, take my wife, please. I really believe it's a free concert, when it comes to my own work, and that's my own work, that's my attitude, that's been my position. I've never copyrighted my own work, and I believe that artists should feel free to take my work and use it as they see fit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing. I see everything. And I say that because I have this ability to make something that's so ordinary and so pedestrian and generic. I mean, the iron in this object, I mean, it's fantastic, it looks like Calder. And it's just plastic in the end. I still have it, I will always have it. It's NFS, it's not for sale, and I was actually thinking about bringing it here today to explain what appropriation is. But you brought it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl or Henny Youngman, take my art, please. Based on his old joke, take my wife, please. I really believe it's a free concert, when it comes to my own work, and that's my own work, that's my attitude, that's been my position. I've never copyrighted my own work, and I believe that artists should feel free to take my work and use it as they see fit. However, that being said, if an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	moment with Gillie and Marc, their sculpture of, an appropriated sculpture of three rhinos down on Union Square that is being pawned off or as kitsche. However, I believe my dog and I were out for a walk on Sunday, and these are the things that, as I say, I can do, I love to do, gives me great pleasure. And I would imagine that most people would walk by this object and see nothing. I see everything. And I say that because I have this ability to make something that's so ordinary and so pedestrian and generic. I mean, the iron in this object, I mean, it's fantastic, it looks like Calder. And it's just plastic in the end. I still have it, I will always have it. It's NFS, it's not for sale, and I was actually thinking about bringing it here today to explain what appropriation is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE Q Do you think that an artist should be able to take any image he wants to use for in his own work without permission? MR. BALLON: Objection, incomplete hypothetical. A I think if an artist, and I don't know many artists who do this, but I think if an artist I certainly don't copyright my own work. I tell a joke based on an old Milton, I think it's it's either Milton Burl or Henny Youngman, take my art, please. Based on his old joke, take my wife, please. I really believe it's a free concert, when it comes to my own work, and that's my own work, that's my attitude, that's been my position. I've never copyrighted my own work, and I believe that artists should feel free to take my work and use it as they see fit.

	RICHARD PRINCI		
7	Page 226	1	Page 228 RICHARD PRINCE
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE copyright very plainly with, I believe it's the	2	exactly know what that means, but it has been
3	C with the circle, which I really don't I'm	3	suggested to me that that's a form of
4	not a lawyer, I'm an artist, but I do I did	4	copyright.
5	begin at some point in my career to understand	5	But traditional
6	what that meant.	6	traditional I think artists who make
7	And now I do I am aware of	7	paintings you know I work in many mediums,
8	excuse me, watermarking an image.	8	painting, sculpture, performance art,
9	And I think if I see images that	9	installation, site specific, I've never
10	have that C with the circle, or watermark, I	10	copyrighted.
11	respect that's a telegraph to me and I	11	In hindsight, perhaps I should
12	and if an artist editionalizes that type of	12	have copyrighted some of the graphic art that I
13	signature onto their work, I respect that.	13	made, but, you know, I feel like if a younger
14	And it doesn't happen very	14	artist can take my work and perhaps improve
15	often, I very rarely see it.	15	upon it, maybe even make it better.
16	It wasn't something that I had	16	And I am aware of an entire
17	ever thought about in my early career, because	17	industry in China who make my Nurse paintings,
18	when I arrived in New York, the type of art	18	and I am aware of there is an artist who makes
19	the type of art that I gravitated toward was	19	reproductions of my Nurse paintings, and you
20	such radical and independent work that nobody	20	can find him on various weekends in Chelsea.
21	really needed to copyright their work because	21	And I remember going up to him
22	nothing was selling. Nothing sold.	22	5 5 1
23	It wasn't the point. The point	23	and looking at a painting of mine, small,
24		24	Washington Nurse, and I looked at it, and I
25	was in the making when I arrived in the '70s, artists like Lawrence Weiner and Vito	25	said hey, you know, that's pretty good, and I bought it.
23	70s, arciscs like hawrence weiner and vito	25	bought it.
1	Page 227 RICHARD PRINCE		Page 229
		1 1	
		1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	Acconci, who later became friends of mine,	2	I congratulated him. I had no
2	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman.	2 3	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it.
2 3 4	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It	2 3 4	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do
2 3 4 5	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today.	2 3 4 5	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the
2 3 4 5 6	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular	2 3 4 5	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it	2 3 4 5 6 7	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I would call a borderline artist. He did a lot	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the real question is provenance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I would call a borderline artist. He did a lot of commercial work for hire.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the real question is provenance. And a lot of what you really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I would call a borderline artist. He did a lot of commercial work for hire. I don't engage in that type of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the real question is provenance. And a lot of what you really need to be careful of has nothing to do with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I would call a borderline artist. He did a lot of commercial work for hire. I don't engage in that type of work, but if I see an artist again, as I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the real question is provenance. And a lot of what you really need to be careful of has nothing to do with copyright, it has to do with fakes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I would call a borderline artist. He did a lot of commercial work for hire. I don't engage in that type of work, but if I see an artist again, as I said earlier, it's not my intention to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the real question is provenance. And a lot of what you really need to be careful of has nothing to do with copyright, it has to do with fakes. But that's, perhaps, another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I would call a borderline artist. He did a lot of commercial work for hire. I don't engage in that type of work, but if I see an artist again, as I said earlier, it's not my intention to be the last thing I want to do is piss anybody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the real question is provenance. And a lot of what you really need to be careful of has nothing to do with copyright, it has to do with fakes. But that's, perhaps, another for another deposition another day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I would call a borderline artist. He did a lot of commercial work for hire. I don't engage in that type of work, but if I see an artist again, as I said earlier, it's not my intention to be the last thing I want to do is piss anybody off, and it's not my intention to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the real question is provenance. And a lot of what you really need to be careful of has nothing to do with copyright, it has to do with fakes. But that's, perhaps, another for another deposition another day. But, yes, I do respect, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I would call a borderline artist. He did a lot of commercial work for hire. I don't engage in that type of work, but if I see an artist again, as I said earlier, it's not my intention to be the last thing I want to do is piss anybody off, and it's not my intention to be controversial.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the real question is provenance. And a lot of what you really need to be careful of has nothing to do with copyright, it has to do with fakes. But that's, perhaps, another for another deposition another day. But, yes, I do respect, and I would expect I remember having a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I would call a borderline artist. He did a lot of commercial work for hire. I don't engage in that type of work, but if I see an artist again, as I said earlier, it's not my intention to be the last thing I want to do is piss anybody off, and it's not my intention to be controversial. But therefore, if I did see, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the real question is provenance. And a lot of what you really need to be careful of has nothing to do with copyright, it has to do with fakes. But that's, perhaps, another for another deposition another day. But, yes, I do respect, and I would expect I remember having a conversation with Robert Mapplethorpe, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I would call a borderline artist. He did a lot of commercial work for hire. I don't engage in that type of work, but if I see an artist again, as I said earlier, it's not my intention to be the last thing I want to do is piss anybody off, and it's not my intention to be controversial. But therefore, if I did see, and now I have become aware, which is a recent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the real question is provenance. And a lot of what you really need to be careful of has nothing to do with copyright, it has to do with fakes. But that's, perhaps, another for another deposition another day. But, yes, I do respect, and I would expect I remember having a conversation with Robert Mapplethorpe, and I remember he became he was a photographer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I would call a borderline artist. He did a lot of commercial work for hire. I don't engage in that type of work, but if I see an artist again, as I said earlier, it's not my intention to be the last thing I want to do is piss anybody off, and it's not my intention to be controversial. But therefore, if I did see, and now I have become aware, which is a recent phenomena of, especially in the medium of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the real question is provenance. And a lot of what you really need to be careful of has nothing to do with copyright, it has to do with fakes. But that's, perhaps, another for another deposition another day. But, yes, I do respect, and I would expect I remember having a conversation with Robert Mapplethorpe, and I remember he became he was a photographer. And I didn't see him as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I would call a borderline artist. He did a lot of commercial work for hire. I don't engage in that type of work, but if I see an artist again, as I said earlier, it's not my intention to be the last thing I want to do is piss anybody off, and it's not my intention to be controversial. But therefore, if I did see, and now I have become aware, which is a recent phenomena of, especially in the medium of photography, where apparently images are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the real question is provenance. And a lot of what you really need to be careful of has nothing to do with copyright, it has to do with fakes. But that's, perhaps, another for another deposition another day. But, yes, I do respect, and I would expect I remember having a conversation with Robert Mapplethorpe, and I remember he became he was a photographer. And I didn't see him as a commercial photographer, I saw him as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Acconci, who later became friends of mine, older artists became mentors, Bruce Mailman. There wasn't a market. It wasn't like today. Now I do know one particular artist who did copyright his work, I believe it was Keith Haring. And I actually bought a Keith Haring many years ago, and I respect he's on the borderline. He's the kind of artist who I would call a borderline artist. He did a lot of commercial work for hire. I don't engage in that type of work, but if I see an artist again, as I said earlier, it's not my intention to be the last thing I want to do is piss anybody off, and it's not my intention to be controversial. But therefore, if I did see, and now I have become aware, which is a recent phenomena of, especially in the medium of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I congratulated him. I had no problem with it. I believe art, and I really do believe art should be shared, and again, in the end, you know, it's about the signature. The Nurse paintings that are being sold in China that are exact replicas of my Nurse paintings are not my paintings. That being said, I mean, we can go along and talk about I think the real question is, nothing to do with copyright, the real question is provenance. And a lot of what you really need to be careful of has nothing to do with copyright, it has to do with fakes. But that's, perhaps, another for another deposition another day. But, yes, I do respect, and I would expect I remember having a conversation with Robert Mapplethorpe, and I remember he became he was a photographer. And I didn't see him as a

			
1	Page 230 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 232 RICHARD PRINCE
2	And I remember him telling me	2	different story.
3	one day, Richard, do not appropriate any of my	3	We will do I do very few
4	photographs, and I said Robert, that's not	4	collaborations, but I have done I have
5	something that I'm interested in doing, you're	5	collaborated with many artists over the years,
6	an artist.	6	and we get together and we talk about it, and
7	And again, it gets back to this	7	we give ourselves I ask permission from them
8	idea that I know every artist in the world of	8	and they ask permission from me, I suppose, if
9	any consequence, both dead and alive.	9	that's the way you want to put it.
10	I've been in the New York art	10	But basically we respect each
111	world my entire adult life, and if you're not	11	other, and we have probably known each other
12	in the New York art world, and I'm not	12	for many, many years.
13	bragging, I'm not boasting, but this is where	13	And, again, my generation, which
14	it's at.	14	is called the picture generation, for lack of a
15	I'm one of the only living	15	better term, has grown up dealing with the same
16	artists who have had a retrospective at both	16	issues.
17	the Whitney Museum, and I have filled the	17	And one of those issues, for
18	entire Guggenheim Museum in 2007, the entire	18	lack of a better term, was appropriation. And
19	museum.	19	I wasn't the only one involved in going down
20	And I think what that means is,	20	that path.
21	again, we get back to a consensus or agreement,	21	I had a lot of fellow artists
22	and I think the reason why I was afforded those	22	who were doing very similar kinds of things.
23	opportunities is someone out there, whether it	23	Not the same things that I did, but we were,
24	was curators, collectors, acknowledged that	24	you know, talking about similar we came from
25	what I was doing was adding on, exploring,	25	similar backgrounds.
		ļ	
1	Page 231 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 233 RICHARD PRINCE
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE	1 2	
1	~		RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we
2	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and	2	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up.
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me.	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams.	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD. I had no connections, I didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make someone feel good.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD. I had no connections, I didn't know anyone when I arrived in New York.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make someone feel good. Because in the end, what are we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD. I had no connections, I didn't know anyone when I arrived in New York. And I worked very hard, I grew	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make someone feel good. Because in the end, what are we left with?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD. I had no connections, I didn't know anyone when I arrived in New York. And I worked very hard, I grew up in poverty, and I didn't sell any art until	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make someone feel good. Because in the end, what are we left with? I mean, I will give you \$1,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD. I had no connections, I didn't know anyone when I arrived in New York. And I worked very hard, I grew up in poverty, and I didn't sell any art until I was 47.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make someone feel good. Because in the end, what are we left with? I mean, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the President of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD. I had no connections, I didn't know anyone when I arrived in New York. And I worked very hard, I grew up in poverty, and I didn't sell any art until I was 47. Q So, if you see a C in a circle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make someone feel good. Because in the end, what are we left with? I mean, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the President of France when Gaughin was in Tahiti painting his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD. I had no connections, I didn't know anyone when I arrived in New York. And I worked very hard, I grew up in poverty, and I didn't sell any art until I was 47. Q So, if you see a C in a circle or a watermark on a photograph, you won't use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make someone feel good. Because in the end, what are we left with? I mean, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the President of France when Gaughin was in Tahiti painting his paintings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD. I had no connections, I didn't know anyone when I arrived in New York. And I worked very hard, I grew up in poverty, and I didn't sell any art until I was 47. Q So, if you see a C in a circle or a watermark on a photograph, you won't use it, is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make someone feel good. Because in the end, what are we left with? I mean, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the President of France when Gaughin was in Tahiti painting his paintings. Right now, I will give you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD. I had no connections, I didn't know anyone when I arrived in New York. And I worked very hard, I grew up in poverty, and I didn't sell any art until I was 47. Q So, if you see a C in a circle or a watermark on a photograph, you won't use it, is that right? A It wouldn't interest me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make someone feel good. Because in the end, what are we left with? I mean, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the President of France when Gaughin was in Tahiti painting his paintings. Right now, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD. I had no connections, I didn't know anyone when I arrived in New York. And I worked very hard, I grew up in poverty, and I didn't sell any art until I was 47. Q So, if you see a C in a circle or a watermark on a photograph, you won't use it, is that right? A It wouldn't interest me. Q Do you believe that seeking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make someone feel good. Because in the end, what are we left with? I mean, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the President of France when Gaughin was in Tahiti painting his paintings. Right now, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the President of France.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD. I had no connections, I didn't know anyone when I arrived in New York. And I worked very hard, I grew up in poverty, and I didn't sell any art until I was 47. Q So, if you see a C in a circle or a watermark on a photograph, you won't use it, is that right? A It wouldn't interest me. Q Do you believe that seeking permission to make use of another artist's work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make someone feel good. Because in the end, what are we left with? I mean, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the President of France when Gaughin was in Tahiti painting his paintings. Right now, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the President of France. What I am getting at is we do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD. I had no connections, I didn't know anyone when I arrived in New York. And I worked very hard, I grew up in poverty, and I didn't sell any art until I was 47. Q So, if you see a C in a circle or a watermark on a photograph, you won't use it, is that right? A It wouldn't interest me. Q Do you believe that seeking permission to make use of another artist's work would inhibit your own work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make someone feel good. Because in the end, what are we left with? I mean, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the President of France when Gaughin was in Tahiti painting his paintings. Right now, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the President of France. What I am getting at is we do not remember the President of France. What we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE trying to be open up new territory and challenging what had gone on before me. And I'm very did I ever think this was going to happen? Not in my wildest dreams. I did not have a very I didn't have much of an art education, I didn't go to Yale, I didn't go to Cal Arts, I didn't go to RISD. I had no connections, I didn't know anyone when I arrived in New York. And I worked very hard, I grew up in poverty, and I didn't sell any art until I was 47. Q So, if you see a C in a circle or a watermark on a photograph, you won't use it, is that right? A It wouldn't interest me. Q Do you believe that seeking permission to make use of another artist's work would inhibit your own work? A Well, that's that's that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE We moved to New York because we wanted to get away from where we grew up. And New York was the place. It provided freedom, and ultimately, for better or worse, in the end, an artist is the one person in society I mean, let's give one person in society the freedom to do anything they want. Let's give one person in society the ability to make something that might make someone feel good. Because in the end, what are we left with? I mean, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the President of France when Gaughin was in Tahiti painting his paintings. Right now, I will give you \$1,000 if you can tell me the name of the President of France. What I am getting at is we do not remember the President of France. What we remember are the beautiful, incredibly perfect

	RICHARD PRINC.		03/23/2018 Pages 234237
1	Page 234 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 236 RICHARD PRINCE
2	When the Nazis invaded Paris,	2	Now, that's not to say that I
3	what did they want? They wanted the culture.	3	haven't used a Rodney Dangerfield joke, and
4	They wanted to appropriate the culture of	4	that's not to say that I don't continue to use
5	France.	5	a Rodney Dangerfield joke.
6	And what did the what did	6	But no one that I know had ever
7	they try to save? They tried to save the Mona	7	painted a joke in the art world before 1986.
8	Lisa, a simple portrait.	8	It was a very radical subject matter.
9	Q Do you believe when you were	9	And if you didn't like the joke,
10	making your New Portraits that having to seek	10	maybe you liked the painting.
11	permission to use the photographs you found on	11	If you didn't like the painting,
12	Instagram would have inhibited your work?	12	maybe you liked the joke.
13	MR. BALLON: Objection, asked and	13	Maybe if I showed the painting
14	answered.	14	in Europe and you didn't understand American,
15	A Well, I think that is the	15	you would look at it as an abstract.
16	that's like asking for the convenience of	16	So all these elements came into
17	hindsight.	17	play. And again, I'm just pointing this out, I
18	I no longer you know, this is	18	have this history, a consistent pattern of
19	what is so strange about this deposition or	19	taking subject matter that's that starts in
20	this situation I find myself in.	20	the public sector, that has inherent meaning,
21	I don't have anything to do	21	and I bring it into the private art world, and
22	anymore with making Instagram portraits.	22	change, recontextualize, comment, and I do
23	I think a lot of the fun was	23	and parody that subject matter.
24	taken out of it, and I have moved on to other	24	Sometimes and in the case of
25	things.	25	The Jokes, it's very important to me, because
	Page 235		Page 237
			Fage 23/1
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE And right now I would love to	1 2	
1			RICHARD PRINCE
2	And right now I would love to	2	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of
2 3	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do
2 3 4	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you.
2 3 4 5	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically
2 3 4 5 6	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to
2 3 4 5 6 7	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub. What I did was I changed the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case, would you continue to do whatever you want with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub. What I did was I changed the hearing of a generic borscht belt joke, jokes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case, would you continue to do whatever you want with respect to appropriating images to use in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub. What I did was I changed the hearing of a generic borscht belt joke, jokes that I grew up with, listening to comedians on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case, would you continue to do whatever you want with respect to appropriating images to use in your work? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I cannot speculate on. That
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub. What I did was I changed the hearing of a generic borscht belt joke, jokes that I grew up with, listening to comedians on the Ed Sullivan Show.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case, would you continue to do whatever you want with respect to appropriating images to use in your work? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I cannot speculate on. That answer calls for that's an almost an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub. What I did was I changed the hearing of a generic borscht belt joke, jokes that I grew up with, listening to comedians on the Ed Sullivan Show. What I did was I took their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case, would you continue to do whatever you want with respect to appropriating images to use in your work? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I cannot speculate on. That
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub. What I did was I changed the hearing of a generic borscht belt joke, jokes that I grew up with, listening to comedians on the Ed Sullivan Show. What I did was I took their jokes, I didn't ask permission, however and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case, would you continue to do whatever you want with respect to appropriating images to use in your work? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I cannot speculate on. That answer calls for that's an almost an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub. What I did was I changed the hearing of a generic borscht belt joke, jokes that I grew up with, listening to comedians on the Ed Sullivan Show. What I did was I took their jokes, I didn't ask permission, however and I painted them. I painted jokes, and I believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case, would you continue to do whatever you want with respect to appropriating images to use in your work? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I cannot speculate on. That answer calls for that's an almost an impossible question to answer, because it's theoretical. Q Have you ever said in sum or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub. What I did was I changed the hearing of a generic borscht belt joke, jokes that I grew up with, listening to comedians on the Ed Sullivan Show. What I did was I took their jokes, I didn't ask permission, however and I painted them. I painted jokes, and I believe The Jokes are right up there with Rothko.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case, would you continue to do whatever you want with respect to appropriating images to use in your work? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I cannot speculate on. That answer calls for that's an almost an impossible question to answer, because it's theoretical. Q Have you ever said in sum or substance that when it comes to copyright you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub. What I did was I changed the hearing of a generic borscht belt joke, jokes that I grew up with, listening to comedians on the Ed Sullivan Show. What I did was I took their jokes, I didn't ask permission, however and I painted them. I painted jokes, and I believe The Jokes are right up there with Rothko. And it's interesting, I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case, would you continue to do whatever you want with respect to appropriating images to use in your work? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I cannot speculate on. That answer calls for that's an almost an impossible question to answer, because it's theoretical. Q Have you ever said in sum or substance that when it comes to copyright you don't really pay attention to the consequences?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub. What I did was I changed the hearing of a generic borscht belt joke, jokes that I grew up with, listening to comedians on the Ed Sullivan Show. What I did was I took their jokes, I didn't ask permission, however and I painted them. I painted jokes, and I believe The Jokes are right up there with Rothko. And it's interesting, I am trying to ask permission as we speak to so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case, would you continue to do whatever you want with respect to appropriating images to use in your work? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I cannot speculate on. That answer calls for that's an almost an impossible question to answer, because it's theoretical. Q Have you ever said in sum or substance that when it comes to copyright you don't really pay attention to the consequences? A I can't say that I have and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub. What I did was I changed the hearing of a generic borscht belt joke, jokes that I grew up with, listening to comedians on the Ed Sullivan Show. What I did was I took their jokes, I didn't ask permission, however and I painted them. I painted jokes, and I believe The Jokes are right up there with Rothko. And it's interesting, I am trying to ask permission as we speak to so that I can use Rodney Dangerfield's jokes from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case, would you continue to do whatever you want with respect to appropriating images to use in your work? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I cannot speculate on. That answer calls for that's an almost an impossible question to answer, because it's theoretical. Q Have you ever said in sum or substance that when it comes to copyright you don't really pay attention to the consequences? A I can't say that I have and I can't say that I haven't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub. What I did was I changed the hearing of a generic borscht belt joke, jokes that I grew up with, listening to comedians on the Ed Sullivan Show. What I did was I took their jokes, I didn't ask permission, however and I painted them. I painted jokes, and I believe The Jokes are right up there with Rothko. And it's interesting, I am trying to ask permission as we speak to so that I can use Rodney Dangerfield's jokes from his widow, and I've been negotiating with her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case, would you continue to do whatever you want with respect to appropriating images to use in your work? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I cannot speculate on. That answer calls for that's an almost an impossible question to answer, because it's theoretical. Q Have you ever said in sum or substance that when it comes to copyright you don't really pay attention to the consequences? A I can't say that I have and I can't say that I have and I can't say that I haven't. Q Have you ever said in sum or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And right now I would love to make, you know, more Portraits, but at the moment, I've gone back to making Joke paintings. And that's another example of a subject matter that was totally foreign to the art world. I mean, can you imagine in 1986, when I made my first Joke painting, nobody had ever I mean jokes were something that you heard, and you heard them in a nightclub. What I did was I changed the hearing of a generic borscht belt joke, jokes that I grew up with, listening to comedians on the Ed Sullivan Show. What I did was I took their jokes, I didn't ask permission, however and I painted them. I painted jokes, and I believe The Jokes are right up there with Rothko. And it's interesting, I am trying to ask permission as we speak to so that I can use Rodney Dangerfield's jokes from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE first of all, if you don't have a sense of humor, I don't really want to have much to do with you. And for me it's also politically important, because a sense of humor is a way to survive. It's a survival technique, and it's a way for me to survive this afternoon. Q If you were to lose this case, would you continue to do whatever you want with respect to appropriating images to use in your work? MR. BALLON: Objection. A I cannot speculate on. That answer calls for that's an almost an impossible question to answer, because it's theoretical. Q Have you ever said in sum or substance that when it comes to copyright you don't really pay attention to the consequences? A I can't say that I have and I can't say that I haven't.

	RICHARD PRINC		03/23/2018 Pages 238241
1	Page 238	1	Page 240 RICHARD PRINCE
2	you're of the generation that feels like it's a	2	which it could be either accepted or not
3	free concert?	3	accepted or possibly liked or unliked.
4	A I have said that it's a free	4	I mean, I have been absolutely
5	concert. I'm a child of Woodstock, I went to	5	criticized, I have actually been rejected.
6	Woodstock, and it's in my DNA.	6	I cannot tell you how many times
7	Q Are there any circumstances	7	my work has been rejected, ignored, kicked out,
8	under which you think it would be unfair for	8	not part of the what's going on.
9	one artist to appropriate an image taken by a	9	The entire decade of the '80s I
10	commercial photographer, for example?	10	was not very popular.
11	MR. BALLON: Objection.	11	But it was never my intention to
12	A Well, I don't really know that	12	be popular. The only goal I've ever had is to
13	much about commercial.	13	do exactly what I want.
14	I don't know many commercial	14	That's the, ultimately, that's
15	photographers. I do know some fashion	15	the only thing an artist can do.
16	photographers, and I do know they have a hard	16	If you're a real artist, you do
17	time.	17	exactly what you want, because in the end of
18	I know some of them very	18	the day, at least, there is some integrity
19	personally, too. They are very good friends of	19	involved.
20	mine, and I know that they have tried to make	20	It's you can live with it,
21	the cross-over into making art, and they have a	21	you are not making any compromises, you are not
22	very difficult time about making that	22	listening to anybody else.
23	crossover.	23	And you have to be very careful,
24	And what I tell them, I said,	24	the art world is very fickle. It can like you
25	you know what, don't even bother. The art	25	one day, love you, then hate you the next.
		1	
	Page 239		Page 241
1	Page 239 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 241 RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE world is a really difficult place, it's a	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place.		RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world,	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and literally after they take their images, their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am. I'm the luckiest guy on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and literally after they take their images, their images are art directed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am. I'm the luckiest guy on the planet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and literally after they take their images, their images are art directed. Meaning they are changed, they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am. I'm the luckiest guy on the planet. Q Do you think that judges can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and literally after they take their images, their images are art directed. Meaning they are changed, they look they are air brushed, they are cropped,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am. I'm the luckiest guy on the planet. Q Do you think that judges can understand art?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and literally after they take their images, their images are art directed. Meaning they are changed, they look they are air brushed, they are cropped, they are edited, and they usually wind up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am. I'm the luckiest guy on the planet. Q Do you think that judges can understand art? A Well, that's an interesting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and literally after they take their images, their images are art directed. Meaning they are changed, they look they are air brushed, they are cropped, they are edited, and they usually wind up looking very little like what the commercial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am. I'm the luckiest guy on the planet. Q Do you think that judges can understand art? A Well, that's an interesting question, because aesthetics is a really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and literally after they take their images, their images are art directed. Meaning they are changed, they look they are air brushed, they are cropped, they are edited, and they usually wind up looking very little like what the commercial photographer first took.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am. I'm the luckiest guy on the planet. Q Do you think that judges can understand art? A Well, that's an interesting question, because aesthetics is a really difficult thing to define.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and literally after they take their images, their images are art directed. Meaning they are changed, they look they are air brushed, they are cropped, they are edited, and they usually wind up looking very little like what the commercial photographer first took. But there is a difference, and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am. I'm the luckiest guy on the planet. Q Do you think that judges can understand art? A Well, that's an interesting question, because aesthetics is a really difficult thing to define. I brought up earlier in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and literally after they take their images, their images are art directed. Meaning they are changed, they look they are air brushed, they are cropped, they are edited, and they usually wind up looking very little like what the commercial photographer first took. But there is a difference, and I think that is the difference, where the artist,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am. I'm the luckiest guy on the planet. Q Do you think that judges can understand art? A Well, that's an interesting question, because aesthetics is a really difficult thing to define. I brought up earlier in the conversation aesthetics for an artist is like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and literally after they take their images, their images are art directed. Meaning they are changed, they look they are air brushed, they are cropped, they are edited, and they usually wind up looking very little like what the commercial photographer first took. But there is a difference, and I think that is the difference, where the artist, for better or worse, is on his own.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am. I'm the luckiest guy on the planet. Q Do you think that judges can understand art? A Well, that's an interesting question, because aesthetics is a really difficult thing to define. I brought up earlier in the conversation aesthetics for an artist is like ornithology is for a bird.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and literally after they take their images, their images are art directed. Meaning they are changed, they look they are air brushed, they are cropped, they are edited, and they usually wind up looking very little like what the commercial photographer first took. But there is a difference, and I think that is the difference, where the artist, for better or worse, is on his own. Nobody tells me what to do. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am. I'm the luckiest guy on the planet. Q Do you think that judges can understand art? A Well, that's an interesting question, because aesthetics is a really difficult thing to define. I brought up earlier in the conversation aesthetics for an artist is like ornithology is for a bird. MR. MUNN: Move to strike as not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and literally after they take their images, their images are art directed. Meaning they are changed, they look they are air brushed, they are cropped, they are edited, and they usually wind up looking very little like what the commercial photographer first took. But there is a difference, and I think that is the difference, where the artist, for better or worse, is on his own. Nobody tells me what to do. I am the one who wakes up in the morning and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am. I'm the luckiest guy on the planet. Q Do you think that judges can understand art? A Well, that's an interesting question, because aesthetics is a really difficult thing to define. I brought up earlier in the conversation aesthetics for an artist is like ornithology is for a bird. MR. MUNN: Move to strike as not responsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	world is a really difficult place, it's a really hard place. You are not going to do what you do best. Stay in the commercial world, take your a commercial photographer, for instance, like a I mean, I remember having conversations with Helmut Newton, and he was a terrific commercial photographer. But commercial photographers are assigned, they are told what to do, and literally after they take their images, their images are art directed. Meaning they are changed, they look they are air brushed, they are cropped, they are edited, and they usually wind up looking very little like what the commercial photographer first took. But there is a difference, and I think that is the difference, where the artist, for better or worse, is on his own. Nobody tells me what to do. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE I have had a if I was kicked out tomorrow, which I very might well be by the powers that be, you know, I would continue yes, to answer your question, I would probably just continue to do what I do, because I enjoy doing what I do. I have fun doing what I do. I have I'm, again, I hate to keep saying that, I'm a lucky guy, but, you know, I am. I'm the luckiest guy on the planet. Q Do you think that judges can understand art? A Well, that's an interesting question, because aesthetics is a really difficult thing to define. I brought up earlier in the conversation aesthetics for an artist is like ornithology is for a bird. MR. MUNN: Move to strike as not

	RICHARD PRINCI		03/23/2018 Pages 242245
1	Page 242 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 244 RICHARD PRINCE
2	fact that a judge, a judge's territory is the	2	with Neuberg, the Neuberger Museum, is that
3	law, and I would think he would know about the	3	am I right?
4	law.	4	Q Did you ask the Neuberger Museum
5	Now, do I expect I don't	5	not to print your early work in their catalogue
6	expect a judge to know about why would I	6	because of your copyright?
7	expect to know I mean, I would be happy, but	7	A Was it the Neuberger Museum?
8	I don't expect to know a judge to know about	8	Q I'm asking you, I don't know.
9	Arthur Craven, or Natalie Barney or Roland	9	A I don't know. But I do recall,
10	Penrose, or Alex Katz.	10	I believe it was the Neuberger Museum, I asked
11	It's not their job, and I find	11	them I did not give them it wasn't about
12	it I mean, it's difficult for me, but I	12	giving them permission, it was more about
13	don't have an argument if with a judge.	13	punishing them.
14	I've been I've been judged.	14	Because the work that they had
15	But, the history, I have said	15	exhibited was taken from me. I made it when I
16	that it's very difficult to argue aesthetics in	16	was 19, and it was student work.
17	a court of law.	17	And I was embarrassed by it, and
18	We can cite examples, we can go	18	I didn't want it and it's really kind of
19	back to Oscar Wilde, we can talk about Lenny	19	funny in hindsight, that a lot of people
20	Bruce.	20	actually liked it.
21	I believe judges deal in	21	I might have made a mistake,
22	reality, they deal in the real world, with real	22	maybe I should have let them reproduce it.
23	world consequences, and things that are really	23	But it's interesting that that
24	important to the majority of the people, the	24	catalogue, when you open it up, there is a lot
25	majority of the population.	25	of text, but you don't get to see what they are
1			
	Page 243		Page 245
1	Page 243 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 245 RICHARD PRINCE
1 2		1 2	
	RICHARD PRINCE		RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that.	2	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork.
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know,
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own,
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially anti-social, and they have their own tribe, and they kind of have their own rules. And I like to believe when I go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and there is no point in going into it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially anti-social, and they have their own tribe, and they kind of have their own rules.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and there is no point in going into it. But it goes back to a situation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially anti-social, and they have their own tribe, and they kind of have their own rules. And I like to believe when I go into my studio, and this is make believe, I go into my studio, I shut the door, and I am the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and there is no point in going into it. But it goes back to a situation where I got myself involved where we have this thing called consignment in the art world, and unfortunately, when you are a young artist,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially anti-social, and they have their own tribe, and they kind of have their own rules. And I like to believe when I go into my studio, and this is make believe, I go into my studio, I shut the door, and I am the king of the castle.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and there is no point in going into it. But it goes back to a situation where I got myself involved where we have this thing called consignment in the art world, and unfortunately, when you are a young artist, and you consign work to a gallery, you usually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially anti-social, and they have their own tribe, and they kind of have their own rules. And I like to believe when I go into my studio, and this is make believe, I go into my studio, I shut the door, and I am the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and there is no point in going into it. But it goes back to a situation where I got myself involved where we have this thing called consignment in the art world, and unfortunately, when you are a young artist,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially anti-social, and they have their own tribe, and they kind of have their own rules. And I like to believe when I go into my studio, and this is make believe, I go into my studio, I shut the door, and I am the king of the castle.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and there is no point in going into it. But it goes back to a situation where I got myself involved where we have this thing called consignment in the art world, and unfortunately, when you are a young artist, and you consign work to a gallery, you usually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially anti-social, and they have their own tribe, and they kind of have their own rules. And I like to believe when I go into my studio, and this is make believe, I go into my studio, I shut the door, and I am the king of the castle. That's my little and that's why I don't like to leave that room. Because I believe, and it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and there is no point in going into it. But it goes back to a situation where I got myself involved where we have this thing called consignment in the art world, and unfortunately, when you are a young artist, and you consign work to a gallery, you usually end up either not getting paid for it or you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially anti-social, and they have their own tribe, and they kind of have their own rules. And I like to believe when I go into my studio, and this is make believe, I go into my studio, I shut the door, and I am the king of the castle. That's my little and that's why I don't like to leave that room.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and there is no point in going into it. But it goes back to a situation where I got myself involved where we have this thing called consignment in the art world, and unfortunately, when you are a young artist, and you consign work to a gallery, you usually end up either not getting paid for it or you never see the work again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially anti-social, and they have their own tribe, and they kind of have their own rules. And I like to believe when I go into my studio, and this is make believe, I go into my studio, I shut the door, and I am the king of the castle. That's my little and that's why I don't like to leave that room. Because I believe, and it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and there is no point in going into it. But it goes back to a situation where I got myself involved where we have this thing called consignment in the art world, and unfortunately, when you are a young artist, and you consign work to a gallery, you usually end up either not getting paid for it or you never see the work again. And that's happened to me many times. It's essentially, it's you pay your dues.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially anti-social, and they have their own tribe, and they kind of have their own rules. And I like to believe when I go into my studio, and this is make believe, I go into my studio, I shut the door, and I am the king of the castle. That's my little and that's why I don't like to leave that room. Because I believe, and it's a fantasy, that I can do anything in that room. Q Have you ever used copyright protection to prevent a museum from publishing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and there is no point in going into it. But it goes back to a situation where I got myself involved where we have this thing called consignment in the art world, and unfortunately, when you are a young artist, and you consign work to a gallery, you usually end up either not getting paid for it or you never see the work again. And that's happened to me many times. It's essentially, it's you pay your dues. And every young artist has gone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially anti-social, and they have their own tribe, and they kind of have their own rules. And I like to believe when I go into my studio, and this is make believe, I go into my studio, I shut the door, and I am the king of the castle. That's my little and that's why I don't like to leave that room. Because I believe, and it's a fantasy, that I can do anything in that room. Q Have you ever used copyright	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and there is no point in going into it. But it goes back to a situation where I got myself involved where we have this thing called consignment in the art world, and unfortunately, when you are a young artist, and you consign work to a gallery, you usually end up either not getting paid for it or you never see the work again. And that's happened to me many times. It's essentially, it's you pay your dues. And every young artist has gone through it, but I was in a position where I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially anti-social, and they have their own tribe, and they kind of have their own rules. And I like to believe when I go into my studio, and this is make believe, I go into my studio, I shut the door, and I am the king of the castle. That's my little and that's why I don't like to leave that room. Because I believe, and it's a fantasy, that I can do anything in that room. Q Have you ever used copyright protection to prevent a museum from publishing your early work in a catalogue? A I believe I did not allow a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and there is no point in going into it. But it goes back to a situation where I got myself involved where we have this thing called consignment in the art world, and unfortunately, when you are a young artist, and you consign work to a gallery, you usually end up either not getting paid for it or you never see the work again. And that's happened to me many times. It's essentially, it's you pay your dues. And every young artist has gone through it, but I was in a position where I could refuse them not to reproduce work, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE And I respect that. Artists, on the other hand, are a very small portion of the population who are really the crazy ones. The ones that are essentially at some point the wounded ones, the ones that didn't fit in. Artists are essentially anti-social, and they have their own tribe, and they kind of have their own rules. And I like to believe when I go into my studio, and this is make believe, I go into my studio, I shut the door, and I am the king of the castle. That's my little and that's why I don't like to leave that room. Because I believe, and it's a fantasy, that I can do anything in that room. Q Have you ever used copyright protection to prevent a museum from publishing your early work in a catalogue?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE writing about. It almost became another artwork. But yes, there was the one instance that I didn't allow you know, that's just sort of trying to control my own, shall we say destiny, my own career. I didn't like the idea that I knew I mean, it's much more complicated, and there is no point in going into it. But it goes back to a situation where I got myself involved where we have this thing called consignment in the art world, and unfortunately, when you are a young artist, and you consign work to a gallery, you usually end up either not getting paid for it or you never see the work again. And that's happened to me many times. It's essentially, it's you pay your dues. And every young artist has gone through it, but I was in a position where I

	RICHARD PRINC	E - 03/23/2018 Pages	246249
	Page 246		Page 248
1	RICHARD PRINCE		
2	Q At the time you started making		
3	the New Portraits project, you had previously		
4	been sued for copyright infringement for your		
5	work, right?		
6	MS. APPLETON: Objection.		
7	MR. BALLON: Asked and answered.		
8	Q Go ahead.		
9	A Could you repeat the question?		
10	Q At the time you started the New		
11	Portraits project you had previously been sued		
12	for copyright infringement for your work,		
13	correct?		
14	MS. APPLETON: Objection.		
15	A I was sued by a gentleman from		
16	France. His name was Patrick Cariou.		
17	I really don't know if those are		
18	the specific words of why he sued me. That's		
19	how I can answer that question.		
	Page 247		Page 249
	:		

	RICHARD PRINCE		03/23/2016 Pages 230233
	Page 250	1	Page 252 RICHARD PRINCE
		2	reliance on fair use precedent."
		3	Did you see that?
		_	
		4	A I see that now.
		5	Q Do you have any idea what that
		6	means?
		7	A No, I don't.
		8	Q When you made the New Portraits,
		9	did you rely on the fair use precedent?
		10	MR. BALLON: I want to object to
		11	the extent that you're asking legal
		12	questions to a lay witness.
		13	You've propounded interrogatories
		14	for the factual basis, which is the proper
		15	mechanism to get this.
		16	MR. MUNN: Keep the objection to
		17	form.
		18	Q Can you answer the question,
19	Q I would like to show you an	19	sir?
20	exhibit which I will mark as Exhibit 188.	20	A No, I can't, because I'm an
21	(The above described document was	21	artist, I'm not a lawyer.
22	marked Exhibit 188 for identification, as	22	Q Do you have any understanding of
23	of this date.)	23	fair use?
24	MR. BALLON: Also, when you do	24	MR. BALLON: Please don't cut him
25	get a good breaking point, we will take	25	off. The witness was in the middle of a
1	Page 251 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 253 RICHARD PRINCE
2	a break, if we can.	2	sentence when you asked the next
3	MR. MUNN: Let's try to get	3	question.
4	through there document and take a break.	4	Q Do you have any understanding of
5	MR. BALLON: What number is this?	5	fair use, sir?
6	MR. MUNN: 188.	6	MR. BALLON: I am going to
7		7	caution the witness not to disclose
8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8	
-			anything that was discussed with counsel
9	Q This is an amended Answer that	9	with respect to advice.
10	your lawyers filed on your behalf to	10	A I believe that I'll take the
11	Mr. Graham's complaint.	11	advice of my counsel and not respond to the
12	Would you turn to did you	12	question.
13	review this document before it was filed?	13	Q So, just to clarify, you're
14	A No.	14	taking advice of your counsel not to answer
15	Q Will you turn to page 14 of the	15	what you know about fair use because it would
16	document.	16	reveal privileged communications, is that
17	Do you see at the bottom of page	17	right?
18	14 a heading called Affirmative Defenses?	18	MR. MUNN: Was a question for
19	A Yes.	19	you, actually. Is this the basis are
20	Q Do you know what an affirmative	20	you directing the witness not to answer
21	defense is?	21	this question?
22	A No, I don't.	22	MR. BALLON: I have not directed
23	Q On the next page, do you see the	23	the witness not to answer, I have
24	7th defense that states, "Defendant acted at	24	asserted privilege, so that any
25	all times in good faith and in reasonable	25	conversations with counsel, of which I
	-		

	RICHARD PRINC	<u></u>	03/23/2018 Pages 254257
1	Page 254	1	Page 256
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE am aware of many, are not disclosed.	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE ambiguous.
3	Q Do you have any understanding of	3	A I don't know who Donald Graham
4	fair use that comes from any source other than	4	is.
5	your discussions with counsel?	5	Q So, as far as you know,
6	A I do not have any understanding	6	Mr. Graham did not give you permission to use
7	of fair use.	7	his Rastafarian photo in your New Portraits
8	Q Do you think that your use of	8	work?
وا	Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt's photographs in your	9	MR. BALLON: Objection.
10	New Portraits was fair?	10	A I don't know who Donald Graham
11	MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for	11	is.
12	a legal conclusion.	12	Q And because you don't do you
13	Q You can answer it, sir.	13	understand that Mr. Graham is the person who
14	A I am I was not aware I am	14	has sued you for use of the Rastafarian Smoking
15	not aware that, at the time that I took the New	15	a Joint photograph?
16	Portrait of rastajay and the New Portrait of	16	A Yes.
17	Kim Gordon, I was not aware of I didn't know	17	Q Did you give any permission
18	who Kevin McNatt was, is it Kevin?	18	MR. MUNN: Strike that.
19	I don't even what is his	19	Q Did Mr. Graham ever give you
20	name? McNatt?	20	permission to use the Rastafarian photograph in
21	Q Eric McNatt.	21	your New Portraits work?
22	A Is it Eric McNatt? And I had	22	MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for
23	never heard of I'm drawing a blank on the	23	a legal conclusion.
24	other gentleman.	24	A I have no idea who Donald Graham
25	MR. BALLON: Graham?	25	is.
23		!	
23	Page 255		
1	Page 255 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE
ļ	-	1 2	Page 257
1	RICHARD PRINCE		Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of	2	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't?
1 2 3	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people.	2 3	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for
1 2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the	2 3 4	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered,
1 2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see	2 3 4 5	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony.
1 2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had	2 3 4 5 6	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that? A Page 15, you are talking about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do. Q And he's suing you for copyright
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that? A Page 15, you are talking about? Q Number 10?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do. Q And he's suing you for copyright infringement for using the work Rastafarian
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that? A Page 15, you are talking about? Q Number 10? A Number 10.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do. Q And he's suing you for copyright infringement for using the work Rastafarian Smoking a Joint in your New Portraits, right?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that? A Page 15, you are talking about? Q Number 10? A Number 10. Q 10th defense. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do. Q And he's suing you for copyright infringement for using the work Rastafarian Smoking a Joint in your New Portraits, right? MR. BALLON: Objection.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that? A Page 15, you are talking about? Q Number 10? A Number 10. Q 10th defense. Do you see that? A I see it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do. Q And he's suing you for copyright infringement for using the work Rastafarian Smoking a Joint in your New Portraits, right? MR. BALLON: Objection. A This is something that I know
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that? A Page 15, you are talking about? Q Number 10? A Number 10. Q 10th defense. Do you see that? A I see it. Q Do you have any idea what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do. Q And he's suing you for copyright infringement for using the work Rastafarian Smoking a Joint in your New Portraits, right? MR. BALLON: Objection. A This is something that I know about now, yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that? A Page 15, you are talking about? Q Number 10? A Number 10. Q 10th defense. Do you see that? A I see it. Q Do you have any idea what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 257 RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do. Q And he's suing you for copyright infringement for using the work Rastafarian Smoking a Joint in your New Portraits, right? MR. BALLON: Objection. A This is something that I know about now, yes. Q And did you speak to Mr. Graham
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that? A Page 15, you are talking about? Q Number 10? A Number 10. Q 10th defense. Do you see that? A I see it. Q Do you have any idea what the 10th defense means? A No, I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do. Q And he's suing you for copyright infringement for using the work Rastafarian Smoking a Joint in your New Portraits, right? MR. BALLON: Objection. A This is something that I know about now, yes. Q And did you speak to Mr. Graham about his photo, Rastafarian Smoking a Joint,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that? A Page 15, you are talking about? Q Number 10? A Number 10. Q 10th defense. Do you see that? A I see it. Q Do you have any idea what the 10th defense means? A No, I don't. Q Did Donald Graham give you any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do. Q And he's suing you for copyright infringement for using the work Rastafarian Smoking a Joint in your New Portraits, right? MR. BALLON: Objection. A This is something that I know about now, yes. Q And did you speak to Mr. Graham about his photo, Rastafarian Smoking a Joint, before you created your New Portrait using
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that? A Page 15, you are talking about? Q Number 10? A Number 10. Q 10th defense. Do you see that? A I see it. Q Do you have any idea what the 10th defense means? A No, I don't. Q Did Donald Graham give you any permission to use his Rastafarian photograph	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do. Q And he's suing you for copyright infringement for using the work Rastafarian Smoking a Joint in your New Portraits, right? MR. BALLON: Objection. A This is something that I know about now, yes. Q And did you speak to Mr. Graham about his photo, Rastafarian Smoking a Joint, before you created your New Portrait using rastajay92's post?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that? A Page 15, you are talking about? Q Number 10? A Number 10. Q 10th defense. Do you see that? A I see it. Q Do you have any idea what the 10th defense means? A No, I don't. Q Did Donald Graham give you any permission to use his Rastafarian photograph before you incorporated it into your New	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do. Q And he's suing you for copyright infringement for using the work Rastafarian Smoking a Joint in your New Portraits, right? MR. BALLON: Objection. A This is something that I know about now, yes. Q And did you speak to Mr. Graham about his photo, Rastafarian Smoking a Joint, before you created your New Portrait using rastajay92's post? A No, I didn't.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that? A Page 15, you are talking about? Q Number 10? A Number 10. Q 10th defense. Do you see that? A I see it. Q Do you have any idea what the 10th defense means? A No, I don't. Q Did Donald Graham give you any permission to use his Rastafarian photograph before you incorporated it into your New Portraits work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do. Q And he's suing you for copyright infringement for using the work Rastafarian Smoking a Joint in your New Portraits, right? MR. BALLON: Objection. A This is something that I know about now, yes. Q And did you speak to Mr. Graham about his photo, Rastafarian Smoking a Joint, before you created your New Portrait using rastajay92's post? A No, I didn't. Q Did you speak to Mr. McNatt
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE A Graham. I was not aware of these people. Q So, looking at Exhibit 188, the Answer, amended Answer on page 15, do you see the 10th defense, which reads, "Defendants had one or more express or implied licenses covering the allegedly infringing activity or was otherwise authorized to engage in the allegedly infringing activity." Do you see that? A Page 15, you are talking about? Q Number 10? A Number 10. Q 10th defense. Do you see that? A I see it. Q Do you have any idea what the 10th defense means? A No, I don't. Q Did Donald Graham give you any permission to use his Rastafarian photograph before you incorporated it into your New	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Q So he didn't? MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered, mischaracterizes the witness' testimony. Q You can answer, sir. A I don't know who Donald Graham is. Q You understand that Donald Graham is suing you for copyright infringement? A Yes, I do. Q And he's suing you for copyright infringement for using the work Rastafarian Smoking a Joint in your New Portraits, right? MR. BALLON: Objection. A This is something that I know about now, yes. Q And did you speak to Mr. Graham about his photo, Rastafarian Smoking a Joint, before you created your New Portrait using rastajay92's post? A No, I didn't.

	RICHARD PRINCI		
1	Page 258	1	Page 260
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE	1 2	RICHARD PRINCE
3	MR. BALLON: Objection. A I don't know who I don't know	3	The time is 6:03 p.m. We are back on the record.
4	who Ken McNatt is.	4	
5		5	Q Did you have any reason to
6			believe at the time you took the screensave of
7	about using his Kim Gordon photograph before	6 7	rastajay92's Instagram post that you had permission to make use of the Rastafarian
8	you made your Kim Gordon New Portrait?	8	-
9	A No, I didn't. O Did you have any reason to	9	<pre>image? MR. BALLON: Objection to</pre>
10	Q Did you have any reason to believe at the time that you took the	10	permission, calls for a legal
11	-	11	
12	screensave of rastajay92's Instagram post that you had permission to make use of the	12	conclusion. A Well, I believe that the fact
13	Rastafarian image?	13	·
14	•	14	that on the Instagram platform you had a choice
15	MR. BALLON: Objection, calls for	15	between being public and being private, and it
16	a legal conclusion. I want to warn the witness not to disclose any	16	was my understanding that once you made the decision of being public, images, if they
	conversations with counsel.		
17 18	Q You can answer.	17 18	didn't have, for instance, a copyright or a watermark, was fair to use.
19	A I was told I was not to answer	19	At least that was my
20	by counsel.	20	understanding.
21	MR. MUNN: Are you instructing	21	I have I have talked to my
22	the witness not to answer?	22	again, I'm an artist, I'm not a lawyer. I have
23	MR. BALLON: I'm not instructing	23	talked to my this is why I have lawyers,
24	the witness. Maybe we should take a	24	this is why I pay them, and this is they
25	break. I think there is some confusion	25	advise me on these things.
			· .
	Dags 250	ł	D D C 2
1	Page 259	1	
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I	2	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand
2	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege.	2	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private.
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram,
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel.	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with.
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be a good time for a break. We can confer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think about the Cariou case and the fact that I won it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be a good time for a break. We can confer about the parameters of what you can and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think about the Cariou case and the fact that I won it. So I think under those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be a good time for a break. We can confer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think about the Cariou case and the fact that I won it. So I think under those circumstances, I believe that I was doing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be a good time for a break. We can confer about the parameters of what you can and can't say.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think about the Cariou case and the fact that I won it. So I think under those circumstances, I believe that I was doing the right thing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be a good time for a break. We can confer about the parameters of what you can and can't say. MR. MUNN: Let's take a break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think about the Cariou case and the fact that I won it. So I think under those circumstances, I believe that I was doing the right thing. Q Did you have any other reason to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be a good time for a break. We can confer about the parameters of what you can and can't say. MR. MUNN: Let's take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Watch your microphones. Here marks the end of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think about the Cariou case and the fact that I won it. So I think under those circumstances, I believe that I was doing the right thing. Q Did you have any other reason to believe that you had permission to use the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be a good time for a break. We can confer about the parameters of what you can and can't say. MR. MUNN: Let's take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Watch your microphones. Here marks the end of video file number 5. The time is 5:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think about the Cariou case and the fact that I won it. So I think under those circumstances, I believe that I was doing the right thing. Q Did you have any other reason to believe that you had permission to use the image of the Rastafarian that was depicted in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be a good time for a break. We can confer about the parameters of what you can and can't say. MR. MUNN: Let's take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Watch your microphones. Here marks the end of video file number 5. The time is 5:53 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think about the Cariou case and the fact that I won it. So I think under those circumstances, I believe that I was doing the right thing. Q Did you have any other reason to believe that you had permission to use the image of the Rastafarian that was depicted in your New Portrait of rastajay92's Instagram
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be a good time for a break. We can confer about the parameters of what you can and can't say. MR. MUNN: Let's take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Watch your microphones. Here marks the end of video file number 5. The time is 5:53 p.m. We are now off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think about the Cariou case and the fact that I won it. So I think under those circumstances, I believe that I was doing the right thing. Q Did you have any other reason to believe that you had permission to use the image of the Rastafarian that was depicted in your New Portrait of rastajay92's Instagram post?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be a good time for a break. We can confer about the parameters of what you can and can't say. MR. MUNN: Let's take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Watch your microphones. Here marks the end of video file number 5. The time is 5:53 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think about the Cariou case and the fact that I won it. So I think under those circumstances, I believe that I was doing the right thing. Q Did you have any other reason to believe that you had permission to use the image of the Rastafarian that was depicted in your New Portrait of rastajay92's Instagram post? MR. BALLON: And again, I want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be a good time for a break. We can confer about the parameters of what you can and can't say. MR. MUNN: Let's take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Watch your microphones. Here marks the end of video file number 5. The time is 5:53 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think about the Cariou case and the fact that I won it. So I think under those circumstances, I believe that I was doing the right thing. Q Did you have any other reason to believe that you had permission to use the image of the Rastafarian that was depicted in your New Portrait of rastajay92's Instagram post? MR. BALLON: And again, I want to just assert attorney-client privilege.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be a good time for a break. We can confer about the parameters of what you can and can't say. MR. MUNN: Let's take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Watch your microphones. Here marks the end of video file number 5. The time is 5:53 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the deposition continued as follows:)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think about the Cariou case and the fact that I won it. So I think under those circumstances, I believe that I was doing the right thing. Q Did you have any other reason to believe that you had permission to use the image of the Rastafarian that was depicted in your New Portrait of rastajay92's Instagram post? MR. BALLON: And again, I want to just assert attorney-client privilege. You can discuss anything other than any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE from the witness about what it is when I assert attorney-client privilege. I want you to fully answer the questions to the best of your ability, but in doing so, I want you to not disclose conversations you had with counsel. I think THE WITNESS: I don't need a break, I don't understand the question. MR. BALLON: I think this may be a good time for a break. We can confer about the parameters of what you can and can't say. MR. MUNN: Let's take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Watch your microphones. Here marks the end of video file number 5. The time is 5:53 p.m. We are now off the record. (At this point in the proceedings there was a recess, after which the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE But at the time I did understand that you if you did not want your images used, you had the option of being private. It was very clear on Instagram, and the idea of being public implied that we could share, and that was something I was comfortable and happy with. And I believe that in terms of going back to the fact that I had to think about the Cariou case and the fact that I won it. So I think under those circumstances, I believe that I was doing the right thing. Q Did you have any other reason to believe that you had permission to use the image of the Rastafarian that was depicted in your New Portrait of rastajay92's Instagram post? MR. BALLON: And again, I want to just assert attorney-client privilege.

1	Page 262 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 264 RICHARD PRINCE
2	Q Was there any other reason	2	on Instagram?
. 3	besides appearing on a public Instagram account	3	A No, I'm not.
4	that you believed you would have permission to	4	Q Are you familiar with direct
5	use the image of the Rastafarian that was	5	messages on Twitter?
6	included in rastajay92's post?	6	A Yes.
7	A Again, I really don't understand	7	Q And do you ever send or receive
8	the question. I'm not a lawyer, I'm an artist,	8	direct messages on Twitter?
9	and what I believed was I was taking a	9	A Yes, I do.
10	portrait, and I will try to keep this as simple	10	Q Do you keep any hard copy
11	as possible.	11	documents concerning your artwork?
12	I believed I was taking a	12	A I believe my artwork is is
13	portrait of rastajay.	13	photographed by a number of, over a number of
14	Q Do you ever use text messaging	14	years, sometimes by myself, sometimes before it
15	to communicate?	15	goes to the gallery.
16	A Do you mean do I text people	16	Sometimes it's documented by the
17	from my phone?	17	gallery, sometimes it's documented by the
18	Q Yes.	18	collector, sometimes it's documented by the
19	A Yes.	19	museum.
20	Q Have you ever texted with	20	Q I guess what I'm asking you is
21	Mr. Gagosian?	21	do you keep any journals or notes about your
22	A That's a good question. I	22	artwork while you're making it?
23	you know, to tell you the truth, I think that	23	A I write a great deal about what
24	I've only really talked to him on the phone.	24	I am trying to make.
25	I don't I actually don't	25	Q And do you keep those notes?
	Page 263		Page 265
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
1			
2	remember texting but I will have to say I	2	A I have a I guess what you
2 3	remember texting but I will have to say I might have.	2 3	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the
2 3 4	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most	2 3 4	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a
2 3 4 5	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the	2 3 4 5	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become
2 3 4 5 6	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very	2 3 4 5 6	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication.
2 3 4 5 6 7	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry.	2 3 4 5 6	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant, Eric Brown?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork? A I keep notes or I write about my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant, Eric Brown? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork? A I keep notes or I write about my work on my blog.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant, Eric Brown? A Yes. Q Do you text generally with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork? A I keep notes or I write about my work on my blog. Q Is your blog called Bird Talk?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant, Eric Brown? A Yes. Q Do you text generally with people that you employ as assistants?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork? A I keep notes or I write about my work on my blog. Q Is your blog called Bird Talk? A There is a section on my website
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant, Eric Brown? A Yes. Q Do you text generally with people that you employ as assistants? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork? A I keep notes or I write about my work on my blog. Q Is your blog called Bird Talk? A There is a section on my website that is called Bird Talk, and if you click on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant, Eric Brown? A Yes. Q Do you text generally with people that you employ as assistants? A Yes. Q Did you ever exchange any text	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork? A I keep notes or I write about my work on my blog. Q Is your blog called Bird Talk? A There is a section on my website
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant, Eric Brown? A Yes. Q Do you text generally with people that you employ as assistants? A Yes. Q Did you ever exchange any text messages about the New Portraits exhibit with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork? A I keep notes or I write about my work on my blog. Q Is your blog called Bird Talk? A There is a section on my website that is called Bird Talk, and if you click on Bird Talk, what I call my essays comes up. Q And those are all works that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant, Eric Brown? A Yes. Q Do you text generally with people that you employ as assistants? A Yes. Q Did you ever exchange any text	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork? A I keep notes or I write about my work on my blog. Q Is your blog called Bird Talk? A There is a section on my website that is called Bird Talk, and if you click on Bird Talk, what I call my essays comes up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant, Eric Brown? A Yes. Q Do you text generally with people that you employ as assistants? A Yes. Q Did you ever exchange any text messages about the New Portraits exhibit with any of your assistants? A I'm not sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork? A I keep notes or I write about my work on my blog. Q Is your blog called Bird Talk? A There is a section on my website that is called Bird Talk, and if you click on Bird Talk, what I call my essays comes up. Q And those are all works that were authored by you? A I write all the work, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant, Eric Brown? A Yes. Q Do you text generally with people that you employ as assistants? A Yes. Q Did you ever exchange any text messages about the New Portraits exhibit with any of your assistants? A I'm not sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork? A I keep notes or I write about my work on my blog. Q Is your blog called Bird Talk? A There is a section on my website that is called Bird Talk, and if you click on Bird Talk, what I call my essays comes up. Q And those are all works that were authored by you? A I write all the work, I believe I would say 95 percent of the text on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant, Eric Brown? A Yes. Q Do you text generally with people that you employ as assistants? A Yes. Q Did you ever exchange any text messages about the New Portraits exhibit with any of your assistants? A I'm not sure. Q Do you ever send or receive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork? A I keep notes or I write about my work on my blog. Q Is your blog called Bird Talk? A There is a section on my website that is called Bird Talk, and if you click on Bird Talk, what I call my essays comes up. Q And those are all works that were authored by you? A I write all the work, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant, Eric Brown? A Yes. Q Do you text generally with people that you employ as assistants? A Yes. Q Did you ever exchange any text messages about the New Portraits exhibit with any of your assistants? A I'm not sure. Q Do you ever send or receive direct messages on Instagram?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I have a I guess what you would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork? A I keep notes or I write about my work on my blog. Q Is your blog called Bird Talk? A There is a section on my website that is called Bird Talk, and if you click on Bird Talk, what I call my essays comes up. Q And those are all works that were authored by you? A I write all the work, I believe I would say 95 percent of the text on Bird Talk is written by me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	remember texting but I will have to say I might have. I don't remember texting, most of my communication with Larry has been on the phone. Occasionally I get a very occasionally I get an e-mail from Larry. Q Do you text with your assistant, Jane Harmon? A Yes. Q Do you text with your assistant, Eric Brown? A Yes. Q Do you text generally with people that you employ as assistants? A Yes. Q Did you ever exchange any text messages about the New Portraits exhibit with any of your assistants? A I'm not sure. Q Do you ever send or receive direct messages on Instagram? A I don't I'm not familiar with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Would call a blog on I'm trying to get the right word here, on a someone had set up a website for me, which I believe has now become irrelevant, that form of communication. I don't believe anybody well, so to answer your question again, what was the question? Q Do you keep hard copy notes on your process while you're creating artwork? A I keep notes or I write about my work on my blog. Q Is your blog called Bird Talk? A There is a section on my website that is called Bird Talk, and if you click on Bird Talk, what I call my essays comes up. Q And those are all works that were authored by you? A I write all the work, I believe I would say 95 percent of the text on Bird Talk is written by me. Q Now, you understand that you

	RICHARD PRINC		
1	Page 266 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 268 RICHARD PRINCE
2	A That is something that I have	2	Q Do you recall searching for
3	discussed with my counsel, or my counsel I'm	3	documents related to this case?
4	sorry, that's something that my counsel	4	A No, I don't recall searching for
5	discussed with me, I believe.	5	documents.
6	MR. BALLON: And again, I want to	6	MR. BALLON: Counsel, I can save
7	caution you, I know it's hard to draw	7	you a lot of time, if you would like. I
8	these lines, don't disclose anything	8	can assure you that all of his e-mails
9	that we discussed.	9	and texts were searched.
10	Anything that's attorney-client	10	He was not the person at the
11	privileged you shouldn't discuss.	11	gallery who did that, but they were all
12	A Okay. What's the question	12	searched and provided to counsel, and
13	again?	13	responsive documents were produced.
14	Q So, were you interviewed by an	14	The gallery was also instructed
15	attorney about what relevant documents you	15	about destruction as well.
16	might have to this case when you were asked to	16	Q Okay. So did you give your
17	provide documents related to the case?	17	phone or laptop to counsel to process for these
18	MR. BALLON: Objection.	18	documents?
19	A I don't	19	MR. BALLON: Objection.
20	Q Go ahead.	20	Q You can answer.
21	A I don't recall I might be	21	A I believe my phone, someone
22	wrong, but I don't recall being asked to	22	asked for my phone about
23	provide I might be wrong, but I don't	23	MR. BALLON: I can again help
24	believe I have been asked to provide documents.	24	you.
25	Q Do you recall being instructed	25	Q I think the witness can answer
	Davis 067		
1	Page 267 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 269 RICHARD PRINCE
1 2		1 2	-
	RICHARD PRINCE		RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE not to delete or destroy any relevant documents	2	RICHARD PRINCE the question.
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case?	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that.	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things.
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that this was handled in a corporate fashion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate that. Q Were you given any document by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	The question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that this was handled in a corporate fashion. MR. MUNN: The speaking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate that. Q Were you given any document by your lawyer telling what you kind of documents	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that this was handled in a corporate fashion. MR. MUNN: The speaking objections are unnecessary.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate that. Q Were you given any document by your lawyer telling what you kind of documents you had to provide in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that this was handled in a corporate fashion. MR. MUNN: The speaking objections are unnecessary. MR. BALLON: I am trying to save
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate that. Q Were you given any document by your lawyer telling what you kind of documents you had to provide in this case? A That's a very confusing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that this was handled in a corporate fashion. MR. MUNN: The speaking objections are unnecessary. MR. BALLON: I am trying to save you some time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate that. Q Were you given any document by your lawyer telling what you kind of documents you had to provide in this case? A That's a very confusing question. I don't understand that question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that this was handled in a corporate fashion. MR. MUNN: The speaking objections are unnecessary. MR. BALLON: I am trying to save you some time. MR. MUNN: I am asking Mr. Prince
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate that. Q Were you given any document by your lawyer telling what you kind of documents you had to provide in this case? A That's a very confusing question. I don't understand that question. Q Did you have to search for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that this was handled in a corporate fashion. MR. MUNN: The speaking objections are unnecessary. MR. BALLON: I am trying to save you some time. MR. MUNN: I am asking Mr. Prince at this time, so I will ask Mr. Prince
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate that. Q Were you given any document by your lawyer telling what you kind of documents you had to provide in this case? A That's a very confusing question. I don't understand that question. Q Did you have to search for documents relevant to this case yourself or did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that this was handled in a corporate fashion. MR. MUNN: The speaking objections are unnecessary. MR. BALLON: I am trying to save you some time. MR. MUNN: I am asking Mr. Prince at this time, so I will ask Mr. Prince next.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate that. Q Were you given any document by your lawyer telling what you kind of documents you had to provide in this case? A That's a very confusing question. I don't understand that question. Q Did you have to search for documents relevant to this case yourself or did your lawyers do it for you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that this was handled in a corporate fashion. MR. MUNN: The speaking objections are unnecessary. MR. BALLON: I am trying to save you some time. MR. MUNN: I am asking Mr. Prince at this time, so I will ask Mr. Prince next. Q Did you, anyone in this case ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate that. Q Were you given any document by your lawyer telling what you kind of documents you had to provide in this case? A That's a very confusing question. I don't understand that question. Q Did you have to search for documents relevant to this case yourself or did your lawyers do it for you? MR. BALLON: Objection, compound	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that this was handled in a corporate fashion. MR. MUNN: The speaking objections are unnecessary. MR. BALLON: I am trying to save you some time. MR. MUNN: I am asking Mr. Prince at this time, so I will ask Mr. Prince next. Q Did you, anyone in this case ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate that. Q Were you given any document by your lawyer telling what you kind of documents you had to provide in this case? A That's a very confusing question. I don't understand that question. Q Did you have to search for documents relevant to this case yourself or did your lawyers do it for you? MR. BALLON: Objection, compound question, either/or assumes those are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that this was handled in a corporate fashion. MR. MUNN: The speaking objections are unnecessary. MR. BALLON: I am trying to save you some time. MR. MUNN: I am asking Mr. Prince at this time, so I will ask Mr. Prince next. Q Did you, anyone in this case ask you MR. MUNN: Let me strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate that. Q Were you given any document by your lawyer telling what you kind of documents you had to provide in this case? A That's a very confusing question. I don't understand that question. Q Did you have to search for documents relevant to this case yourself or did your lawyers do it for you? MR. BALLON: Objection, compound question, either/or assumes those are the only two possibilities.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that this was handled in a corporate fashion. MR. MUNN: The speaking objections are unnecessary. MR. BALLON: I am trying to save you some time. MR. MUNN: I am asking Mr. Prince at this time, so I will ask Mr. Prince next. Q Did you, anyone in this case ask you MR. MUNN: Let me strike that. Q Do you recall being asked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	not to delete or destroy any relevant documents you might have to the issues in the Graham and McNatt case? A No, I don't recall being asked that. Q Were you given any document from your lawyer telling you what documents that you should provide to them or MR. MUNN: Sorry, let me restate that. Q Were you given any document by your lawyer telling what you kind of documents you had to provide in this case? A That's a very confusing question. I don't understand that question. Q Did you have to search for documents relevant to this case yourself or did your lawyers do it for you? MR. BALLON: Objection, compound question, either/or assumes those are the only two possibilities. Q Do you recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the question. MR. BALLON: I understand, but the witness is a lay witness. He has a gallery where he has employees who do these things. These things were all done. You might want to ask him who was responsible, rather than asking him whether he did it, when I've already represented to you that this was handled in a corporate fashion. MR. MUNN: The speaking objections are unnecessary. MR. BALLON: I am trying to save you some time. MR. MUNN: I am asking Mr. Prince at this time, so I will ask Mr. Prince next. Q Did you, anyone in this case ask you MR. MUNN: Let me strike that. Q Do you recall being asked for access to your Twitter account so that your DMs

	RICHARD PRINCE	- 03/23/2010 Fag	es 270273
	Page 270		Page 272
1	RICHARD PRINCE		
2	Q A DM means direct message on		
3	Twitter, correct?		
4	A I don't recall being asked to		
5	provide my anything from my Twitter account.		
6	As far as I know, I don't		
7	remember being asked.		
8	Q Have you personally deleted any		
9	Twitter posts related to the works at issue in		
10	this case?		
11	A I delete I delete tweets all		
12	the time.		
13	Whether or not I deleted		
14	anything that, perhaps, or maybe or might have		
ł	been perceived as having something to do with		
15			
16	this case, I don't I don't know if I have		
17	done that.		
İ			
ŀ			
	Dago 271		Daga 272
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273
	Page 271		Page 273

- 03/23/2018 Pages 2/42/	RICHARD PRINCE
Page 27	Page 274
Q Was the rastajay92 New Portrait	12
a commentary on copyright law?	13
A No.	14
Q Did the Rastafarian in the	15
rastajay92 Instagram post remind you of the	16
Canal Zone works?	17
A Sorry, it wasn't a poster. Did	18
you say poster? I'm sorry.	19
Q No.	20
MR. MUNN: Let me restate the	21
question.	22
Q Did the Rastafarian in the	23
rastajay92 Instagram post remind you of the	24
Canal Zone works?	25
Page 27	Page 275
RICHARD PRINCE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
MR. BALLON: Objection to post.	2
Do you mean his painting?	3
Q You can answer.	4
A Yeah, I don't understand the	5
idea of what you're talking about when you say	6
post.	7
Q When you found the rastajay92	8
Instagram post	9
A Yes.	10
Q and you saw he had posted a	11
picture of a Rastafarian, did it remind you of	12
the Canal Zone works?	13
A Yes.	14
Q How did it remind you of the	15
Canal Zone works?	16
A It looked it was it looked	17
like a I had the same reaction to rastajay's	18
post of the Rastafarian that he posted.	19
I had I remember having the	20
	21
same reaction when I saw the Rastafarians in	
the YES RASTAFARIAN book.	22
the YES RASTAFARIAN book. They had a similar similar	22 23
the YES RASTAFARIAN book.	22

	RICHARD PRINC		03/23/2018 Pages 278281
1	Page 278		Page 280
2	rastajay92 post a commentary on the Canal Zone		
3	case?		
4	A I think it was more about.		
5			
	again, that idea of inherent meaning.		
6	I had already established a		
7	territory where I had incorporated subject		
8	matter dealing with Rastafarian culture when I		
9	was led to rastajay.		
10	Which was, again, when you're on		
11 12	Instagram, you discover people, usually by accident.		
13	I wasn't necessarily looking,		
14	•		
15	but when I found rastajay and I went through his feed, it simply reminded me of the		
16	Rastafarian work that I had started back in		
17	2003, and I thought it was a cool way to		
18	simply, a very cool way to keep that body of		
19	work relevant, up to date.		
20	It was a new way of continuing	20	Q Do you make a distinction
21	that subject matter.	21	between true artists and commercial artists?
22	Q So, your New Portrait of	22	MR. BALLON: Objection, vague and
23	rastajay92's post was a reference to the Canal	23	ambiquous.
24	Zone works?	24	A I don't really think about
25	A In part it was a reference.	25	the only type of critic that I am, and the only
			one only type of office onder a din, and the only
1	Page 279 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 281 RICHARD PRINCE
2	Q Was the Kim Graham	2	times that I criticize or write criticism has
3	MR. MUNN: Sorry, withdrawn.	3	to do with art, art shows.
4	Q Was the Kim Gordon New Portrait	4	I sometimes criticize curators,
5	a comment on copyright law?	5	but I don't really think about people who work
6	A No.	6	commercially who are dealing with visual
7	Q Did the Kim Graham New Portrait	7	material.
8	have anything to do with the Canal Zone works?	8	Q Let me ask you, if there is a
9	MR. BALLON: Objection. Kim	9	photographer who wants to be an artist in the
10	Graham?	10	New York art scene, and you take his work and
11	MR. MUNN: Sorry, you are right,	11	use it in yours, do you think that it's fair
12	withdrawn.	12	that his work will ever forever be
13	Q Did the it's getting a little	13	associated with you, instead of him?
14	late in the day.	14	MR. BALLON: Objection, improper
15	Did the Kim Gordon New Portrait	15	hypothetical, and calling for a legal
		f	
16	have any connection to the Canal Zone works?	16	analysis by a lay witness.
16 17	have any connection to the Canal Zone works? $ \mbox{\mathbb{A}} \qquad \mbox{\mathbb{N}}\mbox{\mathbb{O}} . $	16 17	Q You can answer.
17	A No.	17	Q You can answer.
17 18	A No. Q Do you recall us discussing the	17 18	Q You can answer. A Could you repeat the question?
17 18 19	A No. Q Do you recall us discussing the Blum & Poe book of the New Portraits earlier?	17 18 19	Q You can answer. A Could you repeat the question? Q So, my question is if an up and
17 18 19 20	A No. Q Do you recall us discussing the Blum & Poe book of the New Portraits earlier? A Yes.	17 18 19 20	Q You can answer. A Could you repeat the question? Q So, my question is if an up and coming photographer who wants to be an artist
17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q Do you recall us discussing the Blum & Poe book of the New Portraits earlier? A Yes. Q Do you recall how much the Blum	17 18 19 20 21	Q You can answer. A Could you repeat the question? Q So, my question is if an up and coming photographer who wants to be an artist in the New York art scene has his photograph
17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q Do you recall us discussing the Blum & Poe book of the New Portraits earlier? A Yes. Q Do you recall how much the Blum & Poe book of New Portraits sold for, for each	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q You can answer. A Could you repeat the question? Q So, my question is if an up and coming photographer who wants to be an artist in the New York art scene has his photograph taken by you for use in your artwork, do you
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q Do you recall us discussing the Blum & Poe book of the New Portraits earlier? A Yes. Q Do you recall how much the Blum & Poe book of New Portraits sold for, for each copy?	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q You can answer. A Could you repeat the question? Q So, my question is if an up and coming photographer who wants to be an artist in the New York art scene has his photograph taken by you for use in your artwork, do you think it's fair that his work is forever

	RICHARD PRINC		03/23/2018 Pages 282285
1	Page 282 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 284 RICHARD PRINCE
2	improper hypothetical, calls for a legal	2	The only people that I really
3	conclusion.	3	communicate or pay attention to and are
4	You can answer if you understand	4	affected by are a few other artists. I'm what
5	the question.	5	they call an artist's artist.
6	A Define up and coming did you	6	And again, that's kind of a
7	say up and coming artist in the commercial	7	rarefied position to be in, but we support each
8	world?	8	other.
9	Q Let's just say there is a	9	And I think the only reason for
10	photographer who wants to be an artist in the	10	my longevity is because I have a lot of support
11	New York art scene, and you take his work and	11	by other artists, and I also in turn give
12	use it in your work.	12	support to artists that I like, that I agree
13	Do you think it's fair that his	13	with, that I think are making a really good
14	work is forever associated with you, rather	14	work.
15	than him?	15	MR. MUNN: All right, Mr. Prince,
16	MR. BALLON: Same objections,	16	I am actually done with my questions, so
17	improper hypothetical, calls for a legal	17	we have made it through.
18	conclusion.	18	Is there anything further from
19	A I don't think that someone	19	opposing counsel?
20	working in the visual commercial field has any	20	MR. BALLON: I may have one or
21	illusions about or shouldn't have any illusions	21	two questions, hold on.
22	about trying to enter the art world.	22	Yeah, I probably have a couple of
23	So, I don't think that my my	23	questions.
24	situation really would have absolutely no	24	MR. MUNN: I will reserve the
25	impact on their career.	25	right to redirect if there is anything.
1		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 283		Page 285
1	Page 283 RICHARD PRINCE	1	Page 285 RICHARD PRINCE
1 2		1 2	-
i	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be		RICHARD PRINCE
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work?	2	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON:
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper	2	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any
2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal	2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers. I can't imagine, or I don't I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection? MR. MUNN: Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers. I can't imagine, or I don't I actually believe that nobody pays attention to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection? MR. MUNN: Go ahead. MR. BALLON: So I can rephrase
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers. I can't imagine, or I don't I actually believe that nobody pays attention to what I do, and I know that's hard to believe,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection? MR. MUNN: Go ahead. MR. BALLON: So I can rephrase the question, what's the objection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers. I can't imagine, or I don't I actually believe that nobody pays attention to what I do, and I know that's hard to believe, but I think I believe that because I know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection? MR. MUNN: Go ahead. MR. BALLON: So I can rephrase the question, what's the objection? MR. MUNN: The word use is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers. I can't imagine, or I don't I actually believe that nobody pays attention to what I do, and I know that's hard to believe, but I think I believe that because I know where I came from.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection? MR. MUNN: Go ahead. MR. BALLON: So I can rephrase the question, what's the objection? MR. MUNN: The word use is ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers. I can't imagine, or I don't I actually believe that nobody pays attention to what I do, and I know that's hard to believe, but I think I believe that because I know where I came from. And I'm always surprised that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection? MR. MUNN: Go ahead. MR. BALLON: So I can rephrase the question, what's the objection? MR. MUNN: The word use is ambiguous. Q Mr. Prince, you understand this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers. I can't imagine, or I don't I actually believe that nobody pays attention to what I do, and I know that's hard to believe, but I think I believe that because I know where I came from. And I'm always surprised that anybody pays attention to me at all, because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection? MR. MUNN: Go ahead. MR. BALLON: So I can rephrase the question, what's the objection? MR. MUNN: The word use is ambiguous. Q Mr. Prince, you understand this case is involves the challenge by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers. I can't imagine, or I don't I actually believe that nobody pays attention to what I do, and I know that's hard to believe, but I think I believe that because I know where I came from. And I'm always surprised that anybody pays attention to me at all, because I'm because in the end I don't when I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection? MR. MUNN: Go ahead. MR. BALLON: So I can rephrase the question, what's the objection? MR. MUNN: The word use is ambiguous. Q Mr. Prince, you understand this case is involves the challenge by Mr. Graham, Mr. McNatt to your alleged use of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers. I can't imagine, or I don't I actually believe that nobody pays attention to what I do, and I know that's hard to believe, but I think I believe that because I know where I came from. And I'm always surprised that anybody pays attention to me at all, because I'm because in the end I don't when I start off making a new body of work, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection? MR. MUNN: Go ahead. MR. BALLON: So I can rephrase the question, what's the objection? MR. MUNN: The word use is ambiguous. Q Mr. Prince, you understand this case is involves the challenge by Mr. Graham, Mr. McNatt to your alleged use of part of their photographs in your paintings,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers. I can't imagine, or I don't I actually believe that nobody pays attention to what I do, and I know that's hard to believe, but I think I believe that because I know where I came from. And I'm always surprised that anybody pays attention to me at all, because I'm because in the end I don't when I start off making a new body of work, I don't expect anybody to react to it, pay attention.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection? MR. MUNN: Go ahead. MR. BALLON: So I can rephrase the question, what's the objection? MR. MUNN: The word use is ambiguous. Q Mr. Prince, you understand this case is involves the challenge by Mr. Graham, Mr. McNatt to your alleged use of part of their photographs in your paintings, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers. I can't imagine, or I don't I actually believe that nobody pays attention to what I do, and I know that's hard to believe, but I think I believe that because I know where I came from. And I'm always surprised that anybody pays attention to me at all, because I'm because in the end I don't when I start off making a new body of work, I don't expect anybody to react to it, pay attention. In fact, I've had at least 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection? MR. MUNN: Go ahead. MR. BALLON: So I can rephrase the question, what's the objection? MR. MUNN: The word use is ambiguous. Q Mr. Prince, you understand this case is involves the challenge by Mr. Graham, Mr. McNatt to your alleged use of part of their photographs in your paintings, correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers. I can't imagine, or I don't I actually believe that nobody pays attention to what I do, and I know that's hard to believe, but I think I believe that because I know where I came from. And I'm always surprised that anybody pays attention to me at all, because I'm because in the end I don't when I start off making a new body of work, I don't expect anybody to react to it, pay attention. In fact, I've had at least 12 shows in the last seven years, maybe six years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection? MR. MUNN: Go ahead. MR. BALLON: So I can rephrase the question, what's the objection? MR. MUNN: The word use is ambiguous. Q Mr. Prince, you understand this case is involves the challenge by Mr. Graham, Mr. McNatt to your alleged use of part of their photographs in your paintings, correct? A Yes. Q Have you made any reproductions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Q So, do you think it would be fair, then, that they would forever be associated with you instead of their own work? MR. BALLON: Objection, improper hypothetical, calls for a legal conclusion, asked and answered. A I think you are giving me far too much credit for having an impact on what other people choose to do with their own careers. I can't imagine, or I don't I actually believe that nobody pays attention to what I do, and I know that's hard to believe, but I think I believe that because I know where I came from. And I'm always surprised that anybody pays attention to me at all, because I'm because in the end I don't when I start off making a new body of work, I don't expect anybody to react to it, pay attention. In fact, I've had at least 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE MR. BALLON: Certainly. EXAMINATION BY MR. BALLON: Q Mr. Prince, have you made any reproductions of the two Instagram paintings at issue in this case since the time that Mr. Graham and Mr. McNatt objected to your use? MR. MUNN: Objection to the form. MR. BALLON: What's the objection? MR. MUNN: Go ahead. MR. BALLON: So I can rephrase the question, what's the objection? MR. MUNN: The word use is ambiguous. Q Mr. Prince, you understand this case is involves the challenge by Mr. Graham, Mr. McNatt to your alleged use of part of their photographs in your paintings, correct? A Yes.

	RICHARD PRINC		03/23/2018 Pages 286289
	Page 286	<u> </u>	Page 288
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	Mr. McNatt have objected to your use?	2	on the record.
3	A No, I haven't.	3	MR. BALLON: We are still on the
4	Q Do you intend to make any in the	4	record. We are expunging "Lord
5	future?	5	Buckley."
6	A No, I don't.	6	MR. SEXTON: I have the one.
7	MR. BALLON: I don't have any	7	MR. BALLON: We have lost Lord
8	further questions.	8	Buckley.
9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Anyone else?	9	MR. MUNN: We will find it and we
10	MR. MUNN: No.	10	will make a representation for the
11	MS. APPLETON: I don't have any	11	record that the writing on Exhibit 177,
12	questions.	12	the term "Lord Buckley" was added by the
13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment,	13	witness during the examination, okay.
14	please. Watch your microphones. Here	14	THE WITNESS: Right here.
15	now marks the end of video file number	15	MR. BALLON: We have now found
16	6.	16	"Lord Buckley."
17	MR. MUNN: I'm sorry, I forgot	17	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I didn't
18	one issue, just a housecleaning issue.	18	know I wasn't supposed to write on them.
19	MR. BALLON: Let's go back on the	19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Shall we go
20	record.	20	off the record?
21	MR. MUNN: We have one	21	MR. BALLON: No, we have to fix
22	housekeeping issue. On one of the	22	"Lord Buckley."
23	exhibits that was marked Mr. Prince	23	MR. MUNN: Mr. Prince, I just
24	wrote a handwritten comment, and so I	24	want you to confirm that this is the
25	just want to replace that now with one	25	same document as you had written on in
	Dago 207		Dama 200
,	Page 287		Page 289
1	RICHARD PRINCE	1	RICHARD PRINCE
2	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room	2	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the
2 3	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we	2 3	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on.
2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that	2 3 4	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit.	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you.
2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more	2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be
2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it.	2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will take it back.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go. MR. BALLON: I assume we can go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will take it back. MR. MUNN: I believe it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go. MR. BALLON: I assume we can go off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will take it back. MR. MUNN: I believe it was Exhibit 177.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go. MR. BALLON: I assume we can go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will take it back. MR. MUNN: I believe it was Exhibit 177. THE WITNESS: I wrote "Lord	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go. MR. BALLON: I assume we can go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 6. This
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will take it back. MR. MUNN: I believe it was Exhibit 177. THE WITNESS: I wrote "Lord Buckley."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go. MR. BALLON: I assume we can go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 6. This ends the recording today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will take it back. MR. MUNN: I believe it was Exhibit 177. THE WITNESS: I wrote "Lord Buckley." (The above described document was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go. MR. BALLON: I assume we can go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 6. This ends the recording today. The time is 7:10 p.m. We are now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will take it back. MR. MUNN: I believe it was Exhibit 177. THE WITNESS: I wrote "Lord Buckley." (The above described document was remarked Exhibit 177 for identification,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go. MR. BALLON: I assume we can go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 6. This ends the recording today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will take it back. MR. MUNN: I believe it was Exhibit 177. THE WITNESS: I wrote "Lord Buckley." (The above described document was remarked Exhibit 177 for identification, as of this date.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go. MR. BALLON: I assume we can go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 6. This ends the recording today. The time is 7:10 p.m. We are now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will take it back. MR. MUNN: I believe it was Exhibit 177. THE WITNESS: I wrote "Lord Buckley." (The above described document was remarked Exhibit 177 for identification, as of this date.) MR. BALLON: We can expunge "Lord	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go. MR. BALLON: I assume we can go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 6. This ends the recording today. The time is 7:10 p.m. We are now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will take it back. MR. MUNN: I believe it was Exhibit 177. THE WITNESS: I wrote "Lord Buckley." (The above described document was remarked Exhibit 177 for identification, as of this date.) MR. BALLON: We can expunge "Lord Buckley" from 177. Sounds like a Monty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go. MR. BALLON: I assume we can go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 6. This ends the recording today. The time is 7:10 p.m. We are now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will take it back. MR. MUNN: I believe it was Exhibit 177. THE WITNESS: I wrote "Lord Buckley." (The above described document was remarked Exhibit 177 for identification, as of this date.) MR. BALLON: We can expunge "Lord Buckley" from 177. Sounds like a Monty Python skit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go. MR. BALLON: I assume we can go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 6. This ends the recording today. The time is 7:10 p.m. We are now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will take it back. MR. MUNN: I believe it was Exhibit 177. THE WITNESS: I wrote "Lord Buckley." (The above described document was remarked Exhibit 177 for identification, as of this date.) MR. BALLON: We can expunge "Lord Buckley" from 177. Sounds like a Monty Python skit. We will be expunging "Lord Buckley"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go. MR. BALLON: I assume we can go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 6. This ends the recording today. The time is 7:10 p.m. We are now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE of the copies that's around the room with no handwritten comments, and we will just make sure you confirm that they are the same exhibit. MR. BALLON: Really? It's more valuable, you can resell it. MR. MUNN: All right, no, but I will personally retain the copy that you wrote on, but MR. BALLON: That's okay, we will take it back. MR. MUNN: I believe it was Exhibit 177. THE WITNESS: I wrote "Lord Buckley." (The above described document was remarked Exhibit 177 for identification, as of this date.) MR. BALLON: We can expunge "Lord Buckley" from 177. Sounds like a Monty Python skit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE Exhibit 177 that we have conducted the examination on. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MUNN: All right, thank you. MR. BALLON: And so, just to be clear for the housekeeping matter, we are replacing 177. Will you give us back the other one? MR. MUNN: Yes. There you go. MR. BALLON: I assume we can go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here now marks the end of video file number 6. This ends the recording today. The time is 7:10 p.m. We are now

,	Page 290	1		Page 292
1 2	RICHARD PRINCE	2		DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
_	I, the undersigned, a Certified	3		Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE
3	Shorthand Reporter of the State of New	4		Name of Witness: LAURENCE GAGOSIAN
١.	York, do hereby certify:	5 6		Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018
4	That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place	7		Reason Codes: 1. To clarify the
5	herein set forth; that any witnesses in	8		record.
	the foregoing proceedings, prior to	9		2. To conform to the facts.
6	testifying, were duly sworn; that a record	10		To correct transcription errors.
	of the proceedings was made by me using	11		LineReason
7	machine shorthand which was thereafter	12	Page _	to Line Reason
8	transcribed under my direction; That the foregoing transcript is a		From	to
°	true record of the testimony given.	13	Page	Line Reason
9	Further, that if the foregoing		From	to
	pertains to the original transcript of a	14	Page _	Line Reason to
10	deposition in a federal case before	15	Page	Line Reason
,,	completion of the proceedings, review of		From	to
11	the transcript [] was [x] was not requested.	16	Page	Line Reason
12	requested.		From _	to
	I further certify I am neither	17	Page	Line Reason to
1.3	financially interested in the action nor a	18	From Page	Line Reason
	relative or employee of any attorney or		From	to
14	party to this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this	19	Page	Line Reason
15	date subscribed my name.		From _	to
1 2	adde pubbelibed my name.	20		Line Reason to
16	Dated: March 27 2018	21	From Page	Line Reason
	H. H.		From	to
17	/W /W	22	Page	Line Reason
18	Stephen J. Moore		From	to
19	RPR, CRR	23	Page _	Line Reason
20		24	Page	to to Line Reason
21			From	to
22		25	Page _	Line Reason
23			From	to
104		l .		
24 25	Page 291			Page 293
24 25 1	Page 291	1		Page 293
25		2	Dana	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
25 1 2	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY	i	Page _	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason
25 1 2 3	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE	2	From _	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to
25 1 2	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY	2 3	From _ Page _ From _	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason Line Reason to to
25 1 2 3	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE	2 3	From _ Page _ From _ Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23,	2 3 4 5	From Page From Page From	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018	2 3 4	From _ Page _ From _ Page _ From _ Page _	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23,	2 3 4 5	From Page From Page Page From	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018	2 3 4 5	FromPageFromPageFromPageFromPageFromPageFromFromPagePAGEFromPAGEFromPAGEPAGEFromPAGEPA	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of	2 3 4 5	FromPageFromPageFromPageFromPageFromPageFromFromPagePAGEFromPAGEFromPAGEPAGEFromPAGEPA	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FromPagePAGEPA	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of	2 3 4 5	FromPageFromPagePagePromPageFromPagePa	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	From Page Prom Prom Page Prom Prom Page Prom Prom Prom Prom Prom Prom Prom Prom	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	From Page From Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	From Page From Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page Page Page Page Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	From Page From Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page From Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	From Page From P	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	From Page Page Page Page Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	From Page Page Page Page Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	From Page Page Page Page Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	From Page Page Page Page Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	From Page Page Page Page Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	From Page Page Page Page Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	From Page Page Page Page Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RICHARD PRINCE DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY Case Name: GRAHAM v. PRINCE Date of Deposition: March 23, 2018 I, RICHARD PRINCE, hereby certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of, 2018, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 21 22	From Page Page Page Page Page	RICHARD PRINCE DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Line Reason to Line Reason

	000332	14	187
\$	157:16	49:4,6,19 50:3 144:22,24	220:24 221:2,6,8,12
\$1 43:9,11 274:24	1	145:12 146:6 163:15 251:15,18	188 250:20,22 251:6,7 255:4
\$1,000 233:14,19	1 5:13 52:2	14th 209:2	19 27:8 44:21 68:8 131:3
\$100 139:2	10 66:21,23 255:13,14	208:2 255:5,12 171	148:25 203:17 244:16 1903 39:15
\$100,000 150:15 205:25	100 39:20 42:14,15	61:25 62:3,5 172	1908 39:15
\$11.5 273:20	10001 5:6	74:2,4,5,6,8,9 80:13	1918 28:14
\$12 274:3	10019 5:11	73:24 74:2,7,12,17 80:14 174	1942 44:16,18
\$13.5 273:23 274:2	10:00 43:12	82:3,5,13 83:5 175	1953 122:4 137:13
\$2,000 52:16	10:06 5:8	82:3,5,7,10,18 83:4 176	1954 35:2
\$20,000 150:4	10th 255:6,15,18	84:25 85:3,5,9 177	1962 138:25
\$200 27:22 280:3	11 65:6	97:4,6 98:5 287:14,18, 21,24 288:11 289:2,8	197 21:16
\$21,600 149:24	11/16/16 209:7	178 153:22,24 154:8 155:10	1971 21:16
\$36 149:14	118 221:24	179 157:17,19 161:12	1972 21:17
\$38,000 149:14,15	11:13 52:2	18 208:3	1973 27:9
\$4 273:13	11:28 52:9	180 161:7,9,15,21,24	1975 22:12,14 24:3,17
\$45 280:9,10,18	64:17 66:18 77:15	181 172:16,18,23 173:6,8	1976 12:2
\$90,000 206:8	173:14 174:9,25 209:5 283:22 12,000	182 176:13,15,17,23	1977 48:2
0	209:5 12.4	183 208:6,9,11,13	1979 24:17,20
00001045 161:6	209:6	184 210:8,10,12,17 213:5,15 214:8	1980 39:2 40:5
0000150 176:12	120:24 12:46	185 212:2,5,17,21 213:7,23	1983 43:22
000244 172:16	105:12 13 129:24 139:19 174:20,22	186 214:16,18,20 215:8	1984 42:25 62:7,25 69:19 70:2 71:24 72:4,8 129:12 133:19

	RICHARD PRINC.		
1985 24:7,20,22 65:18 68:9 75:10 117:16 133:19 1986 71:3 235:9 236:7 1987 25:18 1990 128:18 1992 52:23 1998 14:9 35:10 74:21 1:00 97:17 1:33 105:19 2 2 2 5:16 52:8 147:17 20 27:5 194:2 2001 75:12 2003 35:11 76:19 80:11 278:17 2006 43:7 2007 80:12 230:18 2013	2015 173:14 174:20,25 204:20 280:14 2016 179:3 180:3 208:3 209:2 211:20 212:25 2018 5:7 71:25 21 139:20 22 138:16 23 5:7 24 45:18 138:16 24,000 61:8 240 5:5 24th 148:25 25 163:11,14,16,21,25 166:5 26 56:10,11 2:29 144:6 2:46 144:13 3 3 105:11,18,25 106:2,4,8 108:25 111:24 112:11,20 113:4 139:21 144:5	3:54 197:19 3W 119:12 4 4 144:12 181:3,4,6,9 187:6,11 197:19 4/33 137:17 40 218:8 47 231:15 48 167:17 4:06 198:2 4:46 224:11 5 5 5 106:14,15,20,21,24 107:5,14,25 108:16,24 109:9 111:23 112:10 114:11,12 120:11,15 122:21 123:2,16,24 134:23 136:2 140:18,24 141:4 142:17,21 143:3,7, 13 149:5,12,17,21,25 150:6 197:25 259:18 50 67:2,4,8 127:5,12 129:25 198:17 199:7,25 5:00 224:17	60 149:22,23 181:14,15,17 185:4 187:8,23 188:4,7, 25 202:4 203:5 204:8,14, 15,19 205:3,6,11,14 206:5,14 208:23 219:19, 23 220:4,7,11,18 61 44:21 6:00 23:7,8 6:03 260:2 6:24 275:19 6:50 275:24 6th 24:24 7 7 50:4 144:22 145:14,21 146:7,20 147:19 169:4,5, 7,10,13,16,20 170:2,15 172:9 174:24 176:2 178:2,6 70s 226:25 72 73:24 79 203:17 7:10 289:17 7th 251:24
2006 43:7 2007	3 105:11,18,25 106:2,4,8 108:25 111:24 112:11,20	50 67:2,4,8 127:5,12 129:25 198:17 199:7,25 5:00	7:10 289:17 7th 251:24
104:10 2014 104:10 108:22 114:18 115:18 118:22 134:2 137:8 148:25 151:12 163:11,16,21,25 166:5 188:12,18 220:9 248:13 280:6,9	300 274:8 35th 5:5 38 146:3	5:53 259:18 6 6 139:19 179:3 180:3 259:25 286:16 289:15	8 66:20,23 178:14,15,17 179:3 180:13 80s 56:8 240:9 825

5:10 84 85 86 67:8 89 9 90s 95 96 103:3 9:11

5:10

84

130:23 132:17

85

129:13 130:23

86

67:8

89

131:2

9

9

139:19

90s

128:20

92

110:4 122:11

95

265:21

9:11 163:14 @

@richardprince4 124:13

Α

A-I-P-A-D 209:25 **a.m.**

5:8 52:2,9

abilities 65:4

ability65:4 110:14 145:23
149:13,15 196:20 220:8
223:15 233:10 259:5

able 43:18 225:3 absolutely

102:24 132:6 135:5

137:8 140:25 147:15 240:4 282:24

236:15 **absurd** 224:20.23

abstract

academic 102:14

accepted 240:2,3

access 269:23

accessed 211:2 213:13

accident 278:12

accompanies 79:5

accompany 156:15

Acconci 227:2

account 57:18,24 58:17 59:9,25 60:21,24 162:4,8 182:23

262:3 269:23 270:5 accountant

accounts 57:21 59:14 271:24

accurate 101:2,7

270:19

acknowledge 33:23 34:13 35:8 165:19

acknowledged 230:24

acknowledging 34:17 186:10

acres 274:9,10 acrylic

acted 251:24

76:25

action 199:2

activities 67:13

activity 63:20 250:10 255:8,10

actual 128:10 132:21 189:8 192:21 199:2

6:6 **adapt** 194:21

Adam

add 34:4,8 37:21,22 68:5 76:21 77:19 88:4 120:11, 14 121:17 125:25 126:6

14 121:17 125:25 126:6, 21 137:3,4,10,11 192:6 193:23

added

20:17 83:11,19,24 84:4 85:20 87:19 101:24 119:13,15,19 120:20 121:14,16 136:2,13 185:11 288:12

adding 76:24 136:4 230:25

additional 85:20 136:23 193:24,25

address 99:13,16 172:20,22

addressing 48:9

adds 132:18 133:15 140:7

102:23 adult

ads

230:11

advanced 115:20

advances 117:19

advantage 65:2 67:3,9 142:4,7 192:2.4 advertisement

45:13 171:2 203:16

advertisements 46:15

advertising 30:17 38:20 63:3

advice 253:9,11,14 261:24

advise 260:25

aesthetic 197:11

aesthetics 165:13 197:9 241:17,20, 24 242:16

9:9 affirmative

affect

251:18,20 afforded 230:22

African 221:15

afternoon 41:24 201:19 237:9

ago 14:20 15:13 42:12 145:9 227:10 274:23

agree

8:5 47:4,22 91:24 111:4, 5 122:20 284:12

agreed 46:22 144:24 145:17 146:6 177:19

agreement 47:15 49:15 50:3,8 145:7 148:19 164:23 230:21

ahead 10:25 11:15 25:23 28:10 32:23 44:10 83:20 85:13 155:3 160:19 246:8 266:20 285:12

ahold 33:18

AIPAD 209:25 210:2

air

239:15

airwaves

141:20

album

12:20.21.22

Alena

6:11

Alex

242:10

alive

48:15 230:9

alleged

285:19

allegedly

255:8,10

allow

50:11 54:17 56:24 243:23 245:5 272:19

allowed

58:18 113:14 155:2 217:25 218:11 219:8

allows

218:4

alongside

27:20

Alright

211:24

alter

114:22 115:3

alterations

190:8,14

altered

119:4

alternative

209:16

amazing

201:16

ambiguous

16:15 26:18 55:6,23 56:18 57:4 124:4 150:25 189:24 255:25 256:2

280:23 285:16

amended

251:9 255:5

America

30:20.25 47:12 52:18

American

236:14

amount

126:14 129:4 137:11 150:10 192:23 193:24,25

195:3 271:17

analog

70:16

analysis 281:16

anatomy

83:17,21

and/or

220:15

Anderson

131:12

Andv

9:13,18,19 10:10,18,21 11:4 12:6,8,10,15,25

44:19

Angeles

6:17 47:13 206:22

Angeletti

56:6

annual

280:5.13

answer

8:16,17 11:2,15 16:18 18:16 25:23 26:19 27:4. 15 28:11 30:3,14 32:23

49:18,23 50:11,13 51:12

54:2,20 55:8,24 56:19 57:6,7 59:6,12 79:7

82:22 85:14 87:4 88:9,16

92:12 93:4.13.14.22 94:5 95:22 103:16 104:2

108:11.18 109:19.25

110:16,23 112:3,4,16 113:16 114:9,17 119:9,

22 124:6 125:23 135:2,4

136:9,20 140:21 142:13

147:5 150:18 151:3

154:16 156:19 158:24

171:21 178:9 182:8

204:11 209:4 214:3 216:7.8 237:16.17 241:5

246:19 251:9 252:18

253:14,20,23 254:13 255:5 257:6 258:18.19. 22 259:4 265:8 268:20, 25 271:11 277:4 280:8 281:17 282:4

answered

103:24 112:2.13.23 113:6 123:5,7 141:7,12 164:8 198:16 214:2 234:14 246:7 257:4 283:7

answering

49:2

answers

7:23 146:17

anti-social

243:10

anticipate

117:18

anticipated

80:2

anticipation

249:6

Antiquarian

218:2,3,8,12,15,20,23 219:11

anybody 60:2 227:18 240:22 247:11 265:7 271:19 283:18.21

anymore

42:5 47:9 70:25 234:22

Apologies

102:20

apologize

161:14

apparatus 40:20

apparently

60:3 227:24,25

appear

32:15 123:25 125:14

appeared

38:13 63:3 77:4 80:22 123:25 156:9

appearing

262:3

appears

163:12 176:25 188:25 210:15 217:7

appendages

83:25

Appleton

6:8 85:12 95:6 96:23 107:2,18,24 109:24 110:9 111:11 120:16,23 123:8.19 124:5 136:19 142:23 143:4 148:18 150:7,12,16 152:12,19 153:5 154:2,7 157:23 160:6 161:2 166:9 167:25 168:6,11 170:16 171:9 172:12 246:6,14 286:11

applied

131:8

appreciate

71:22

approached 52:24 195:23 248:9

appropriate

230:3 234:4 238:9

appropriated

32:11 36:8 52:12 84:2 223:3

appropriating

237:12

appropriation

28:8,13,16 29:22,24 30:5,6 45:22 222:6 223:23 232:18

approve

172:8,11

approved

196:14

approximately 15:5 67:8 280:16

April

204:20 208:25

area

123:10.14 231:24 249:19 272:11

argue

165:9 242:16

argument

47:5 242:13

arguments

48:21 250:2

Armory 28:13 209:17

arms

87:2

arrange 176:5,9

arranged 68:19

arrived

226:18.24 231:12

art

11:5,6,8,13,17 26:21 28:20 29:8,24 30:6 34:13.18 39:18 40:6 44:5,12 46:21 47:2,6 62:7,9 69:7 71:17 90:9, 24 98:9 130:21 131:23 134:8,9 137:25 138:23 139:10,17 143:20 177:2 201:2 203:22,23 208:2 217:21 218:14.18 221:14,24 222:15,25 225:13 226:18,19 228:8, 12 229:4,5 230:10,12 231:8,14 235:8 236:7,21 238:21,25 239:13 240:24 241:15 245:13 281:3,10, 21 282:11,22

Arthur 242:9

artist

11:21,23 12:7,14 19:7,10 25:12,14,20 28:8 29:16 33:10 36:16 37:17 38:7 41:9 42:17 43:10 47:4 53:10 54:9 117:21 134:7 142:5 165:13,19 207:13 216:25 225:2,7,9,25 226:4,12 227:7,12,13,16 228:14,18 229:25 230:6, 8 231:25 233:6 238:9 239:20 240:15,16 241:20 245:14,21 248:5 252:21 260:22 262:8 281:9,20

282:7,10 284:5

artist's

26:12 231:21 284:5

artists

11:17 27:20,24 28:5 33:23,24,25 34:12,13,14 36:9,11,12 44:14 45:3 48:9,13,15,17,19 53:13, 21,25 72:6,7 77:14 79:6 115:8 165:6,7,8,16,17 201:8 225:8,21,25 226:25 227:3 228:6 230:16 232:5,21 243:3,9 280:21 284:4,11,12

Arts

21:20 231:9

artwork

7:17 25:6,17 26:16 27:12 31:19 32:11,20 36:3 47:22 52:14 53:6,9 66:8 79:5 148:14 152:23 245:3 264:11,12,22 265:11 272:25 273:13 274:19,20 280:6,11,14 281:22

aside

81:25 84:23 94:13 176:10 214:13

asked

49:3 51:13 52:23 103:23 111:25 112:12,14,23 113:5 123:4,7 141:6,11 155:18 156:12 161:19 164:7 170:19 198:16 213:25 234:13 244:10 246:7 253:2 257:4 265:24 266:16,22,24 267:5 268:22 269:22 270:4,7 283:7

asking

7:15 11:11 25:24 48:6 55:15,17 61:19 92:19 98:12,24 154:18 157:2, 10 158:20 160:4 184:2,7 209:10,12 214:25 215:7, 10 219:9,12 234:16 244:8 248:20 252:11 264:20 269:9,16

asks 113:12

asleep

43:13

aspect 66:3,8,15 84:12

assert

259:3 261:22

asserted

253:24

assets

271:24

assigned 239:11

assignment

36:13 134:6

assist

20:24

assistant

153:15,19 156:12 167:5 263:8.11

assistants

16:3,7,21 17:12 155:9 158:3 263:15,19

associate

33:4,7 38:10 53:20

associated

32:24 39:14 170:22 281:13,24 282:14 283:4

assume

110:11 214:25 289:12

assumed

104:16

assumes

267:21

assuming

110:11

assumption

121:21

assure

268:8

attached

9:13 69:2 208:17 215:5, 25

attachment

174:13

attempt

167:19

attended

21:21

attention

47:18,20 69:10 132:21 133:21 237:21 283:13,

18,21 284:3

attitude

225:18

attorney

51:5 266:15

attorney-client

259:3 261:22 266:10

attorneys

8:12,15 17:8,18 19:4 20:5,18

attribute

53:9 54:4,10

attributed

53:12,15,22

attributes

207:7

audience

11:18 139:18 204:4,5,8

authenticate

160:15

author

32:25 33:8 38:11 39:7

authored

99:21 182:11 265:19

authorized

255:9

authors

53:22,25

auto-notification

162:4

autobiographical

124:24 137:3 139:14 140:5 186:21

available

115:22 125:20,22 202:14 217:12,16

avatar

184:14,16,18,22,24

avatars

120:4,6,8

Avenue

5:10 24:24 209:17

aware

13:23 15:19 16:23 19:14 20:19 61:10,13,15 89:6 113:25 125:12 126:9.15 163:8 164:21 180:13 187:2 192:23 207:24 215:23 218:25 219:6,7, 17 226:7 227:22 228:16, 18 246:21 254:2,14,15, 17 255:2 272:17

awhile

138:4

В

Bachelor

21:20

back

8:22 12:22 23:23 29:18 34:2.10 39:15 41:24 42:24 43:14 48:11 52:9 66:4.20 74:24 75:17.25 77:6 80:8 89:22 92:24 93:25 94:4 103:19 105:5, 19 118:21 129:12,14 139:5 144:13 146:4 162:16,22 163:3 164:6 197:15 198:2,4 201:12 203:17 213:4 219:18 222:14 224:8,17 230:7, 21 235:4 242:19 245:11 247:15 249:10.13 260:3 261:10 274:24 275:16.24 278:16 286:19 287:12 289:9

background

21:5 80:19 84:9 102:23

backgrounds

232:25

bad

76:9

balance

66:10

Ballard

45:19

Ballon 6:16 10:24 11:9,14 16:14 18:20 25:10,21 26:17 27:2,14 28:9 29:25 30:12 32:21 48:24 49:5,9 50:2, 7,18,24 51:5,11,15 53:24 54:19 55:5,22 56:17 57:3 59:5,10 60:11 74:4 82:7, 12,20 85:13,22 87:3 88:8,15 92:12 93:2,12,21 94:3 95:21 97:8,13,18,23 98:4 102:2.16.20 103:14. 23 104:19 105:3 107:11, 19 108:9,17 109:2,18,23, 25 110:21 111:2,25 112:4,12,21 113:5,11,16 114:5,15,24 119:7,20 120:17,21 122:23 123:4, 7,17 124:3,6 125:3,9,15, 21 134:17,25 135:3 136:6,16 140:14,19 141:6,11 142:10 143:22 144:15 147:2,15 150:18, 24 151:10 152:18 153:4. 17 154:5,10,21 155:21, 24 156:17 157:5,7 158:12,19 160:3,7 161:11,16 164:2,7 166:17 168:21,24 169:21 170:4 171:20 172:10 175:2,22 176:8 177:22 178:8 180:4,20 182:7,24 183:6,17,23 187:9,20 188:8 189:3,20,24 190:9, 20 191:3 192:14 196:6 198:16 200:16 202:11 204:10 209:3,8 210:14, 19 211:5,7,12,16,22 212:23 213:8.25 214:21 217:5,22 219:4,23,25 220:13 225:5 234:13 237:14 238:11 246:7 250:24 251:5 252:10,24 253:6,22 254:11,25 255:24 256:9,22 257:3, 15 258:2,14,23 259:11 260:9 261:21 266:6,18

267:20 268:6.19.23

269:3,14 271:5,9,25

272:8 273:2 277:2 279:9

280:7,15,22 281:14,25

285:2,4,10,13 286:7,19

287:6,11,20 288:3,7,15,

282:16 283:5 284:20

21 289:6,12

Ballpark

198:17

Balmer

221:18

band

182:5,10 203:11,17,18

bank

271:17,23

Bannister

43:17

Barnett

165:10

Barney

242:9

bars

118:16

Bart's

88:23 89:22

base

272:3

based

33:16 42:4 144:19 197:11 225:11,14 272:20

basically

36:12 66:9 67:9 222:7 232:10

basis

117:19 154:22 252:14 253:19 272:13,19

Bates

157:15 161:6 172:15 176:12

Beach

62:9,12,15 63:23 69:2 72:14

Beats

35:5

beautiful

233:23

beauty

37:22,25

Beckett

186:17

becoming

196:12,19

beginning

52:8 71:18 105:18 144:12 197:25 259:25

hehalf

6:9,12,18 251:10

beholder

47:3

believe

9:20 10:15,18 11:25 12:9,13,22 13:15 14:20 15:16 16:4 18:9 21:16 22:8,12 23:2,5,10,16,19, 22 24:3,14,24 26:4,9,11 27:9,21 33:13,16,21 34:12,20,22 35:3,10,24 36:21 37:8 40:15 41:18 42:9,18,23 43:7,19 44:21 45:6 46:12 48:10 52:23 53:3,13 56:6,8,10 57:16, 22 58:2,4,9,11,23 59:25 60:6 61:8 62:25 64:7 65:7,17 67:16 68:8,14,15 69:16 70:6,16,18 72:7 75:5 76:19 78:12 79:8 81:13 84:17 85:24 86:4 90:18 92:17,22 104:10 106:22 108:21 111:5 114:18 120:4 121:13 125:16 127:20 137:17 138:16 140:7 142:6 146:10 149:2,14 155:22 156:10,20 159:9 163:7 165:6 167:3 170:6 171:23 173:9 182:13 184:20 195:4 196:13 203:17 204:21 205:8,17 206:2 210:3 216:4,6 217:3 220:9 222:3 223:6 224:21 225:16,21 226:2 227:7 229:4,5 231:20 234:9 235:19 241:25 242:21 243:12,13,18,23, 24 244:10 253:10 258:10 260:5,12 261:9,14,17 264:12 265:5,7,21 266:5, 24 268:21 273:12,22 274:22,23 275:11,13 280:17 283:13,14,15 287:13

believed

46:16 63:17 203:23 262:4,9,12

believing

46:15

belong

218:4,7 247:19

belt

235:14

best

24:21 45:3 53:2 70:14 149:13,15 200:25 220:8 239:5 259:5

better

44:13 73:17 80:9,11 228:15 232:15,18 233:5 239:21

Bettie

54:15,16

Betty 54:14

01.11

bibliophile 79:20

Bicycle

82:14,16 83:5

big

128:16 222:24

Bill

212:12

billboard

169:8,9,12,16,20,25 170:14,20,21 171:7,16, 22,24 172:3,9 174:7,9, 17,23 175:12 176:2,6 177:9,13,21,25 178:6

billionaire

275:10

bird

100:18 101:11,13 128:17,18,22 140:10 165:14 186:9 241:21 265:14,16,17,22

bit

26:5 43:16,19 54:23 75:11 76:2 184:15 203:13 216:22 221:15 280:18

black

64:5,9,13 68:13,17,20

blank

128:13 173:15 254:23

blast

134:13

blog

265:3,13,14

Blonde

100:21

blown

80:15

blue

86:6 88:13 275:13

Blum

204:19,23 205:6,17,22 206:9,13,16,19,24 207:6, 8,11,16,21,24 208:17 211:21 215:17 216:12 217:10,15,20,24 218:6, 10,25 219:13 220:12 279:19,21 280:2

boasting

230:13

Bob

10:2,7 12:17,18 73:17 90:14

body

14:8 78:5 80:10 88:18 89:10 91:8 94:9 96:12 138:5,6 139:7,9 249:4 278:18 283:20

bombs

76:14

bongo

121:6,19 122:6

book

22:20,21 24:9,11 31:23 32:16 34:22 75:8 79:24 80:6 85:6,10 86:3 88:18, 19,21 89:17,19,21,23,24 90:18,19,21,25 92:10 93:11,18 122:4 206:10, 13,17,20,24 207:2,6,8, 11,17,21,25 208:2,18 217:11,16,17,20,21,25 218:2,3,8,12,14,15,18, 20,23 219:2,10,11,14 249:13,18 250:7 277:22 279:19,22 280:2

books

75:6 79:21 208:15,17 209:13 218:5 249:20

booth

218:11

Booze

179:10

border

71:13

borderline

227:11,13

born

139:24 140:2,6

borrow 195:22

100.2

borrowed

53:13

borscht

235:14

Bosquiat

201:7

bother

238:25

bottom

20:9,17 98:17 124:12 155:10 158:15 162:6 173:13 174:10 179:6,7 251:17

bought

43:23 74:20 80:7 88:17, 19 89:18 133:22 139:3,5 149:16 227:9 228:25 274:18,23

box

66:5

brace

10:13

bragging 230:13

brand

67:2 116:5,7 137:23 249:15

Braque

39:17 44:15

break

8:7,8 50:21,23 51:15,17

97:14,19,20 98:3 104:20, 22,25 105:4,7 143:23,25 144:20 197:14 224:7 251:2,4 258:25 259:10, 12,15 275:16

breaking

97:24 250:25

breasts

83:8

Brendan

175:19,20,25 176:4,18, 24 177:16

Brian

6:14 14:17,19,22

bride

78:16

brilliant

100:19 130:6 131:4

bring

236:21

bringing

12:21 28:19 223:22

224:2

broad

49:3 50:10 147:3

broadest

17:23

Broadway

12:4

brochure

156:4,7,15

broken

76:14

Brooke

30:21 52:17

Brooks

141:17 207:20,22

brought

14:2 74:22,24 76:18 80:8 90:9 222:21 223:24 241:19 249:9

Brown

154:9,20 155:8,11 156:23 158:3,5,16 159:7, 11,16 263:12 Bruce

227:3 242:20

brush

116:10

brushed

239:15

Buckley

121:24,25 122:3 287:16, 21,23 288:5,8,12,16,22

build

29:16

building

45:18 274:16,22

built

34:14

bunch

74:20

Burl

225:12

burned

274:23

busboy

22:5,14

business

56:3 148:8,12 177:3

bussing

22:7

buy

117:25

buying

119:5

C

Cage

137:13

Cal

231:9

Calder

221:16 223:18

California

62:17

call

20:22 37:19 42:11 43:6, 7,12,20 44:23 55:19

57:23 58:4 62:20 66:21 68:7 87:22 91:4,5 95:4 96:12 101:6 120:3,7 138:18 174:14 184:14 186:9,12 203:16 227:13 231:24 265:3,17 284:5

called

7:2 21:9 22:8,18 23:10, 23 31:23 39:4,6,9 41:17 52:18 53:14,17,18 58:11 64:20 65:16 66:25 74:10 75:6,9 78:5 82:14,15,19 86:4,5 92:7 94:10 96:2,6 106:25 120:4 121:13 122:4 137:17,18,19,20 182:11 203:18 218:13,19 232:14 243:24 245:13 248:24,25 251:18 265:14,16 275:13

calling

66:13 247:12 281:15

calls

237:16 254:11 256:22 257:3 258:14 260:10 282:2.17 283:6

camera

40:4,7,8,20 41:10,12,20 116:23 117:12 130:9

campaigns

30:18

Campbell

44:22

Campbell's

28:23 29:2 44:20,23,25

can't

9:6 18:18 38:3 44:9 53:7 57:7 70:19 95:2 110:23 113:3 147:4 191:22 193:7 194:6,11 207:18 214:3,10 216:7,8 237:22, 23 252:20 259:14 283:12

Canal

31:22 92:7,10,16 93:7,19 94:8 124:15,22 139:13, 23,25 140:2,3,9,12 151:15 276:17,25 277:13,16 278:2,23 279:8,16

cancer 76:13

Cans

139:7

canvas

75:16 80:16 107:17 108:4 109:22 110:2,5 116:3,5,6,12,13,17 119:6 123:11,15,21 134:15,22 135:22 136:4,14 140:24 141:5 183:4 187:24 188:18,21 189:19,23 190:7,16 196:5,17,22 197:4 200:24

canvases

135:18

Capa

42:7

carbon

23:23

cared

43:23

career

7:16 9:18 226:5,17 245:7 282:25

careers

283:11

careful

229:15 240:23

Cariou

13:10 92:25 93:6 151:14, 19,23 152:2 246:16 261:11

case

5:13,14,16,17 7:18 10:6 13:10 14:19 16:11,22 17:3,13 18:25 19:6 20:10 37:14 49:8 92:22,25 93:6 137:13 146:11 151:14, 19,23 152:2 193:9,16 215:6 216:2 236:24 237:10 261:11 266:16,17 267:4,14,18 268:3 269:19 270:10,16 272:19,21 278:3 285:7, 18,25

cases 5:19

castle

243:15

catalogue

33:12,19,20 34:4 35:18 106:23 243:22 244:5,24

categorize

87:14

caustic

100:19

caution

18:20 253:7 266:7

center

71:2 215:7,11

certain

34:9 37:9 63:22 75:16 92:15 129:4 192:23 249:5

certainly

49:5 72:11 145:20,22 225:9 285:2

cetera

22:14

Cezanne

34:10 141:17

challenge

285:18

challenging

231:3

chance

42:4 99:23

change

94:18 123:22 125:7,13 126:21 127:25 138:21 184:5,15,18 194:23 196:21 236:22

changed

40:6,11 41:4 73:4 79:25 81:9 133:11 138:14 194:17,20 195:2 200:9, 10 203:19 235:13 239:14

changes

136:15 189:22 215:23

changing

42:6,7 196:25

Charles

5:24 7:12

checked

Chelsea

228:20

chest

83:14.15

child

36:24 238:5

childhood

201:13

children

33:17

children's

37:2

China

78:15 228:17 229:8

choice

72:25 80:19 87:16 91:22

94:23,25 260:13

choices

65:23

cholera

76:14

choose

50:9 191:24 283:10

chose

10:9.11 33:22

chosen

42:13

Christmas

88:22 89:22

cigarette

30:18

circle

207:12 226:3,10 231:16

circumstances

142:3 191:20 238:7

261:14

cite

242:18

City

5:5,11 24:25 210:4

claims

92:20

clarification

8:4

clarify

214:22 215:13 253:13

Clark

134:4

clear

144:23 145:10 146:5

147:17 211:12 261:5

289:7

Cleopatra's

222:24

click

265:16

clicked

90:5

close

166:22 188:6

close-up

31:4

coating

116:8

coding 141:24 196:20

coffee

48:20 165:9

coincided

156:21

coincidental

92:5

Cold

46:4

collaborated

232:5

collaboration

231:24

collaborations

232:4

collage

39:14,16,19 40:10,11,22

collaged

90:22

collages

39:13,22 89:19

collaging

215:15

collapsed

138:12

colleagues

13:25 16:21

collect

79:21

collected

269:24

collecting

39:3 41:14 75:4 79:23

collector

139:6 264:18

collectors

230:24

college

21:7,8,9,10,11,14,19

22:3

colophon

207:7,10

color

64:3,4,9,10,13,21,23,25 68:12,15,18,20 84:19 91:20,21,24 92:2 117:7

colors

79:11 80:19 118:14

come

34:15,21 41:24 58:4 65:4 69:10,20 96:5 100:18

105:4 130:8 164:23 179:20 197:14 200:8

224:7 275:16

comedian 9:22

comedians

235:15

comes

76:7 197:8 225:17 237:20 254:4 265:17

comfortable

261:8

coming

67:10 83:25 117:24 281:20 282:6,7

comment

61:16,20 70:8 102:22 103:11 109:12,16,17

121:2,17 124:9,12,25 125:25 126:8,15,17,18 127:9,13,18 128:25 129:2,6 136:4,12 139:12 142:15 160:5 179:10,24 180:7 185:15,18 186:3 194:9,10 198:15,21 199:17,18 203:2 236:22

279:5 286:24 commentary

202:23 276:13 278:2

commented

121:5 124:15

commenting

202:4,12,21 203:8,25

217:15 222:23

comments

100:15.18 101:3.8.14.24 103:8 107:10,16 108:3 125:2,14 126:10 127:3,4,

5,12,13 133:14 185:11,

12 186:9 192:7,12 193:22,23 194:12,14

195:3 196:3 198:9,13,17,

19 199:4,6,7,8,10,12,13,

16,19,25 202:20 203:7,8 204:2 249:10,11 287:3

commercial

26:13,16,18,21 27:23,25 28:4 41:9 227:14 229:24

238:10,13,14 239:5,6,9, 10,17 280:21 282:7,20

commercially

281:6

common

122:13 139:16

commonality

77:21

communicate

48:19 262:15 284:3

communicated 16:6

communicating

203:7 263:24

communication 122:12 263:5 265:6

communications

community

150:23 151:2,5

comparing

80:13

comparison

85:5,9

compendium

217:8

complain

60:3 147:4

complained

60:9

complaint

215:25 251:11

Complaints

215:6

complete

49:22 146:14

completely

80:21 84:8 90:20

completeness

213:9

complicated

18:19 138:23 245:9

composition

142:20 202:9

compound

157:8 220:13 267:20

compromises

240:21

computer

127:11 198:8

concentrate

65:9

concern

111:12 118:5,12 152:9

concerned

151:15

concerning

264:11

concerns

111:17 127:24

concert

225:17 238:3,5

concerto

137:15

conclusion

254:12 256:23 257:4 258:15 260:11 282:3.18

283:7

conduct

116:15 147:9

conducted

289:2

confer

259:12 272:9

confirm

287:4 288:24

confusing

214:4 215:11 267:15

confusion

258:25

Congo

121:6,19 122:6

congratulated

229:2

connection

279:16

connections

231:11

consciousness

28:17

consensus

46:25 230:21

consequence

48:14 230:9

consequences

237:21 242:23

consider

12:6 73:16 95:3

consideration

115:9

considered

26:24 27:13 152:10

considering

115:7 195:12

consign

245:15

consignment

245:13

consistent

236:18

consists

139:19,21,22

construction

66:16

consumer

55:3

contain

32:3,7

contains

166:2

contemporary

221:19

contested

180:14

context

249:22,23,25 250:4

continue

34:4 76:10 89:24 167:20 236:4 237:11 241:4,6

continued

52:6 105:16,21 197:23 224:15 259:23 275:22

continuing

278:20

contracts

148:15

contribute

34:5

contributed

85:23 86:2

contribution

34:8 40:15 77:12 126:19

137:22 138:21

contributions

135:25 136:7

control 245:6

controversial

227:20

controversy

222:25

convenience

234:16

conversation

100:2 144:19 229:21

241:20

conversations

239:8 253:25 258:17

259:7

convey

143:12 203:4 204:14

convinced

247:23 248:17 276:2,5

cool

65:9 177:16 217:17

221:5 278:17,18

coordinate

194:12

copies 23:14,15,16,24 39:6

54:17 55:2 56:16.25

57:12 82:9 287:2

copy 22:19,22,24 23:9,11,17,

22 24:9,19,22 38:17 39:8 97:8.12 110:20 210:16

211:22 264:10 265:10 279:23 280:3 287:9

copyright

152:10,16 180:15 207:8,

102:10,10 100:10 2

12 224:19,22 225:10

226:2,21 227:7 228:4 229:12,16 237:20,25

243:20 244:6 246:4,12

257:10,12 260:17 272:3,

18 276:13 279:5

copyrighted 224:25 225:20 228:10,12

corner

119:13

corporate 269:11

correct

9:3 30:8,11,22,25 31:5, 10,16,20,24 61:3,22 63:7 73:6 74:13 81:18 83:5,9, 16 84:2,9,16 85:17,21 86:18 93:7 95:14 99:9,22

103:13,18,22 109:13,17

119:6 121:3 124:10,13,

16 126:3 135:18 136:5 142:9 156:6 160:2 174:21 180:3,19 182:6, 12,16 185:12,16 189:2 208:23 215:3 219:21 246:13 265:25 270:3 285:21

correctly

195:8

cough 271:15

couldn't

91:17,18 117:8 127:19

counsel

5:22 6:15 7:7 11:9 13:16, 19 14:14 15:3,8,15,18 18:5 48:24 49:9 50:2,24 51:11 82:8 92:18 97:13 144:20,21 145:5,18 168:24 253:8,11,14,25 254:5 258:17,20 259:7 261:24 266:3,4 268:6,12, 17 284:19

counsel's

145:23

count 147:19

counted

145:20 **County**

47:13

couple

11:24 14:7 57:21 69:14, 20 78:15 87:5 137:24 274:10 284:22

course

60:4 146:9

court

5:20 6:21 92:24 93:3 94:2,4 147:16 209:9 214:23 242:17

cover

34:23 74:9 75:7,14 80:14,23 81:21 211:21

covering 255:8

covers

31:10 77:22

cowboy

30:16 38:25 39:10,23 42:13,24 43:8 45:12 47:8

cowboys

38:12 45:7 46:17 47:11

Cravath

5:9,25 6:4,6

Craven

242:9

crayon 201:11

crazy

243:5 249:24

create

37:25 44:4,5 179:12,18 183:11,15

created

32:19 62:12,14 72:8,18 74:16 220:7,9,18 257:20 272:25

creating

99:5 100:10 103:22 109:8 116:18 142:16 265:11

creative

11:23 87:20

creativity

29:11 40:3 78:25

credit

162:17,23 163:4 283:9

Creole

122:18

critic

47:17 280:25

critical

25:20,22 26:2,5

criticality

47:17

criticism

143:2 281:2

criticize

281:2.4

criticized

240:5

criticizing

142:19 202:8

cropped

65:20 239:15

cross

132:15

cross-over

238:21

crossover

238:23

crystallize

248:6

Cubism

221:15

culture

35:3 89:5 234:3,4 278:8

cup

165:9

curators

230:24 281:4

curious

63:12 67:24

current

60:20,23 271:2,3

currently

60:18 61:2

cut

49:10 215:21 252:24

cutoff

145:5

CV-08896-SHS

5:18

D

da

124:16,17,22 139:13

damages

272:3,19

Dan

145:9

Dangerfield

236:3,5

Dangerfield's

235:23

darkroom

41:13

date

21:17 39:16 56:8 62:4 74:3 82:6 85:4 97:7 144:10 153:25 157:20 161:10 163:10 166:12 172:19 176:16 208:10 210:11 212:6 214:19 221:3 250:23 278:19

daughter's

287:19

69:23

David

98:6,8 99:9 100:2

davidrimanelli@gmail. com

99:19

day

28:24,25 38:19 40:4 41:5 44:25 45:5,8,18 46:13,15 49:16 76:23 78:13 80:8 89:9 95:23 127:6 133:23 145:2 165:10,12 194:9 196:25 197:2 229:18 230:3 240:18,25 279:14

days

14:7 24:14 39:5 45:18 57:24 77:14 166:20,21 192:9,11,19 193:10,12 194:3 196:10 199:22

de

31:18,19 33:4,5,11,22 34:10,20,25 35:4,8,11,21 53:15,17,18,21 54:9 82:13,16,24 83:3,8,11, 14,18,22,25 84:9,15,20 95:14 139:13 140:9,13

dead

48:15 230:9

deadpan

29:5 **deal**

> 46:20 115:6 146:24 165:2 242:21.22 264:23

dealer

139:5

dealing

40:22 45:25 46:12

232:15 278:8 281:6

Dear

98:18

Debbie

195:19

decade

240:9

decades

34:2

decide

29:12 80:25

decided

62:22 75:18 77:17 116:17 172:2 184:15

decision

29:5,7 38:6 65:9 130:3 191:25 196:7 239:24 260:16

decisions

26:6,9 36:19 38:8 66:12

197:11

decisive

41:3,6

default

125:2.13

Defendant

154:4 251:24

Defendants

255:6

defense

251:21,24 255:6,15,18

Defenses

251:18

define

11:6,7,12 17:22 19:12 26:2 42:23 151:4 241:18

271:4,22 282:6

definitely

97:11 221:16

definition

29:22

dearee

21:18 81:10 146:21

delete

59:3,7 198:18 267:2

270:11

deleted

59:18,20,21 211:23

270:8,13

deliberate

192:22

demand

72:3,8

democracy

136:25 250:16

department

22:18

depends

68:13 95:23 224:24

depicted

81:11 96:21 108:16.24, 25 109:9 136:2 141:4 143:7,9,13 149:5,12,17,

21,25 150:5 152:23 153:3,10 169:13 170:15

185:3 187:23 188:4,24 189:7 198:5 203:4 204:7.

15,18 205:3,5,10,13 206:4,14 208:23 220:4,7,

11,18 261:18

depicts

106:24 107:5

deposed

13:4.8 15:25 16:3.5

17:13

deposition

5:12 7:21 9:12,25 10:5,6 12:17,24 13:2,12 14:5,

11,19,22 15:3,9,15,18

16:24 17:2,21 18:4 20:16 49:16 50:4,14 52:6 60:12

73:13.15.19 105:16

113:12 144:23 145:13,14 146:2,14,23 147:7,9

197:23 224:2,3,15

229:18 234:19 259:23

275:22

depositions

15:21 16:8,13,22 17:7, 10.17 49:8 145:10

146:12

depressed

76:16

depressing

76:13

derive 25:16

describe

12:10,14 22:25 23:3 25:13 31:11 32:13 45:15 57:25 70:21 82:23 96:25 127:10 137:20 138:5

190:12 191:21 201:23

described

29:23 30:5 62:2 73:25 82:4 85:2 97:5 101:6.11

144:8 153:23 157:18

161:8 172:17 176:14

201:23 208:8 210:9

212:4 214:17 220:25 250:21 287:17

description

53:10 54:11 94:21 95:4 101:2.8

designation

95:19

designed

203:15

desk

38:22

Desolation

12:21

destiny

245:7

destroy

267:2

destroyed

90:20

destruction

268:15

determination

29:13

determine

104:5 113:22 187:18

determined

26:12 29:11 190:3

developed

64:18 DG

161:6

dictated

114:13

didactic

76:2 102:11

didn't

11:3 40:10 41:11.12 43:4 44:2 59:7 60:4 67:14

69:8 71:15 79:15 101:23 104:12 107:21 110:10.

11,13 111:9,12 113:10

115:14 116:12,13,24 118:22 120:11,14 130:7,

8 135:14,20 137:5,6,15,

16 156:22 171:10 179:25 198:18,22,23,24 202:2

207:4,9 229:23 231:8,9,

11,14 235:18 236:9,11, 14 243:8 244:18 245:5.8

247:10,20,22,24 248:3

254:17 257:2,22 258:8

260:17 271:14 288:17

70:4 95:18 132:16 140:8 239:19,20

different

difference

12:12 70:13 72:19 84:14,

19 86:2 126:24 195:19

218:14 220:23 232:2

difficult

22:25 42:17.22 46:23.24 71:4 134:9 146:19 188:2

238:22 239:2 241:18 242:12,16 247:9

digital 110:20 117:9

dime

43:4

dinner

22:6

direct 263:22 264:4,8 270:2

directed

239:13 253:22

directing

253:20

directly

directs

8:16

disagree

146:9 147:11

disagreed

145:13

disclose

18:21 253:7 258:16 259:6 266:8

disclosed

19:5 254:2

discover

278:11

discovered

131:9 182:18

discovery

19:5,9,13,21 117:4 145:5

discuss

15:18 16:11,21 152:14 261:23 266:11 272:16

discussed

13:15,17 17:6,16 253:8 266:3,5,9

discussing

279:18

discussion

145:15

discussions

254:5 276:7

dishwasher

22:5,14

display

65:24

displayed

125:8 148:24 155:13,20 156:14 157:6 159:25 169:16,20 170:14 172:8 175:12 176:5 178:2 179:2 207:20

disrespectfully

51:2

distill

248:6

distinction

280:20

District

5:20 92:24 93:3 94:2,4

disturbing

75:2

DJING

66:6

DM

269:25 270:2

DMS

269:23

DNA

238:6

document

17:25 61:25 62:2 85:2 97:5 98:2 105:24 144:8 153:22,23 154:12,14,23 157:15,18,24 160:10 161:6,8,17 162:7 169:3 172:15,17 176:12,14 178:13 208:6,8 210:8,9 212:4 214:16 17 220:25

212:4 214:16,17 220:25 250:21 251:4,13,16

267:7,12 287:17 288:25

documented 264:16,17,18

documents

17:20,22 18:3,10,15 19:16,19 20:23,25 73:25 82:4 160:15 264:11 265:24 266:15,17,24 267:2,8,13,18 268:3,5, 13,18 272:22

doesn't

37:17 87:7 175:13 226:14

dog

223:6

doing

34:25 43:24,25 70:25 72:10 129:11 133:2 184:6 198:23 200:7 201:10 230:5,25 232:22 241:7,8 259:6 261:14

domain

58:5 159:4

dominant

122:21 123:3

don't

8:2,3 11:16 16:19 17:9 18:17 19:2.8.10.12 20:11

21:17 26:14,20 28:6 29:2 36:11,12 38:10 39:15

44:8 47:5,8,18 49:5,10 53:16,20 56:7,20 57:7,

15,23,24 58:10 59:13,15, 21 60:8,11 68:2 70:24

71:21 72:5 82:15,25

91:4,23 93:5 95:7,15 97:19 98:11,15 99:3,10

101:19 102:4 104:22 109:3,4 112:9 113:11,13,

18 120:3,7 121:16 124:8 125:5,10,16 132:8 135:6,

125:5,10,16 132:8 135:6, 9,11 138:16,17 145:22 150:2,19 151:4,12,21

152:5 154:5 155:24 157:10 25 158:25 150:2

157:10,25 158:25 159:2, 6 161:3 162:12,16,22 163:3,12,22 164:4 165:7,

17 166:11 167:11 168:2, 17,23 170:9 173:11,22

174:11 177:4,23 178:3, 10 179:21 182:25

183:13,18 184:11,14 186:21,25 187:14,25 188:5,10,13 192:25

194:5 198:25 203:11 204:25 205:4,12,17,23

204.25 205.4,12,17,25 206:7,18 207:22 208:4 209:18 210:13,21 212:18,22,24 216:18,21

217:13,18 220:16 224:6, 21 225:8,9 226:3 227:15, 25 234:21 236:4 237:2,3,

21 238:12,14,25 241:25 242:5,8,13 243:17 244:8,

9,25 246:17 251:22 252:7,24 254:19 255:19 256:3,10,12 257:7 258:3 259:9,10 262:7,25 263:4,

23 265:7 266:8,19,21,22, 23 267:5,16 268:4 270:4, 6,16 271:12,19 272:8,17

274:4 277:5 279:24 280:24 281:5 282:19,23

283:12,19,20 286:6,7,11

5:13 6:2 7:13 163:8 255:20 256:3,10,24 257:7,9

Dontzin

Donald

6:9

door

243:14

dot

132:14

doubled 83:7

doubt

163:23 164:4 178:4

dramatic

100:20

draw 266:7

drawing

33:19 34:3 37:19 254:23

drawings

33:16,17 35:9,11,20 37:2,3,5 89:18 201:18

dreads

91:16

dreams

231:6

drew 90:21

drive

249:24 **drop**

200:24

drugs 9:9

drum 66:25 67:4

dub

90:15

Duchamp 221:16

dues

245:20

Dugan

24 177:5

175:19,20,25 176:4,18,

Dugan's 177:3

duly

Dylan

10:2,7 12:17,18 73:17,22

dynamic

101:6

dystopian

45:17

E

e-mail

98:5,17 99:8,13,18,21 154:8,19 155:11 158:16, 21 159:7,10,15 160:9 172:20,22 173:9,13,14, 17,21,23 174:9,14,16

177:5.15 263:7

e-mailed

142:8

e-mails

99:15 176:18,24 268:8

earlier

17:11 35:25 151:13 198:7 227:17 241:19 276:2 279:19

early

12:2 226:17 243:22 244:5

Easthampton

275:14

eat

28:23

eating

44:24

Ed

235:16

edit

98:18

edited

239:16

editing

65:7

edition

56:10,11

editionalizes

226:12

editorial

23:4 38:18 39:6.8 46:14

education

21:24 231:8

educational

21:5

effect

145:7

effective

201:2

effectively

12:11

eight

129:23 235:25 274:22

Eighth

5:10

either

8:21 21:16 23:19 49:21 58:13 104:17 154:13 158:22 160:11 206:21

225:12 240:2 245:16

either/or

267:21

el

34:11

electric

12:23

electronic

40:8,21

10.0,21

element

87:18 88:5,9 89:4

elements

84:5 85:21,24 236:16

else's

61:21 89:10

embarrassed

244:17

embrace

34:21

embraced

69:7 72:11

emoji

124:16 125:18 203:7,8

emojis

121:13,15 125:19 186:3

195:5

emoticon

121:7

emphasize

130:20

employ

263:15

employee 24:9

employees

116:2 269:5

employees' 22:20

employment

22:4

encounter

10:17

endeavor

146:13

ended

53:18

ends

289:16

engage

227:15 255:9

enjoy

192:24 241:6

ensemble

250:15

entail

190:5

enter

58:18 126:3 282:22

entered

151:19 152:2

entire

64:16 65:14 137:2 139:7, 9 193:11 202:15 221:11 228:16 230:11,18 240:9

entitled

94:21 95:5 106:16 107:6

environment

89:14

Epiq

5:4 6:22

erase

194:10

erected

174:24

Eric

5:16 6:2 7:13 154:9,20 155:8,9,11,12 156:23 158:3 159:7,16 254:21,

22 258:5 263:12

especially

227:23

essay

98:13,19

essays 265:17

essentially

28:16 38:24 40:12 79:15 141:24 243:6.9 245:19

established

278:6

estimate

123:15 150:9

et

22:14

et al 5:14,17

. . .

etching 111:15

etchings

55:13

ether

141:20

Europe 236:14

evening

23:8 43:22

event 120:9 218:13

eventually

59:3 71:16 136:24 138:2

everybody

48:4,5 67:22 75:3 79:20 138:24 139:24,25 201:17 202:18 204:12 247:3,5,6,

10,11

everyday

28:18

exact

21:17 229:8

exactly

36:14 228:2 240:13,17

exaggeration

79:18

examination

7:8 105:21 146:22 285:3 288:13 289:3

examined

7:4

example

95:14 135:16 140:10 151:6 159:13 235:6

238:10

examples

63:2 67:13 242:18

excess

205:24

exchange

98:6 263:17

excited

78:4 116:4

exciting

45:14 80:4 117:13

222:19

excuse

151:24 152:24 154:22

188:17 226:8

exhibit

25:7 61:25 62:3,5 73:11 74:6,9,12,16 80:13,14 82:13,18 83:4,5 84:24 85:3,5,9 97:3,4,6 98:5 105:25 106:2,4,8,14,15,

20,21,24 107:5,14,25 108:16,24,25 109:9

111:23,24 112:10,11,20

113:4 114:11,12 120:11, 15 122:21 123:2,16,24

134:23 136:2 140:18,23

141:4 142:17,21 143:3,7,

13 144:9 149:5,12,17,21,

25 150:5 153:22.24 154:8,19 155:10 156:16

157:19 161:7,9,11,15,21,

23 166:8 167:14,19,20

169:4,5,7,10,13,16,20 170:2,3,15 171:7 172:9, 16,18,23 173:5,8 174:24

176:2,13,15,17,23 178:2, 6,14,15,17 179:3 180:13 181:3,4,6,9,14,15,17

185:4 187:6,8,11,23

188:4,7,25 202:4 203:5

204:8,14,15,18 205:3,6, 11,14 206:5,14 208:5,9,

11,13,23 210:10,12,17, 18 212:2,5,17,21 213:4,

7,15,23 214:8,16,18,20

215:2,5,8 219:19,21,23 220:4,7,11,12,18,24

221:2,6,8,12,22 250:20,

22 251:7 255:4 263:18

287:5,14,18,24 288:11

289:2

exhibited

136:24 149:8 150:21 152:3,17 153:14 204:19, 23 205:14,18 244:15

246:23

exhibiting

209:16

exhibition

138:8 149:4 150:11 151:20 152:7 158:10 166:16,21 170:13 171:2,

6,18 205:6,22 206:11 209:20 243:24 249:13

exhibits

73:24 74:2 82:3.5.10 151:9 166:15 168:4

210:3 286:23

exist

59:13

existed

90:8

existing

41:21

exists

28:17 59:9

expect

97:14 229:20 242:5,6,7,8

283:21

expectations

249:3

expected

248:22

experience

79:24 89:10,11

experienced

171:24

experiences

36:25 37:13

experimented

115:21

explain

62:14 66:11 70:14,19 74:15 94:25 170:12

223:23

explained

132:12 222:12

explaining

70:23

exploring

230:25

exposure

40:9

express

152:9 255:7

expression

81:9

expunge

287:20

expunging

287:23 288:4

extent

20:20 174:12 202:25

217:6 252:11

extremely

78:22 104:12 133:17

eye

47:3

eyes

86:7,13 88:6,13 91:21

F

face

77:4.5 81:6 83:8.13 88:6. 7 92:2 152:16 158:21

160:10

fact

10:12 35:8 43:22 48:11 53:16 55:18 63:13 70:8

79:14 92:19 102:10

111:5 130:20 136:24

164:17,22 165:5 179:25

195:12 203:9 216:22

219:7 222:14,16 242:2 260:12 261:10,11 283:22

factual

252:14

fair

96:15 100:9 140:12 150:14 171:15 208:2

217:21 218:2,3,8,12,14,

15,16,18,20,23 219:2,11, 14 252:2,9,23 253:5,15

254:4,7,10 260:18 281:11,23 282:13 283:3

29:21 67:5 129:11 188:6

faith

251:25

fakes

229:16

familiar 11:20 56:23 57:10 58:7

63:10 74:7,8 75:8

122:14,17 196:12.19

210:20 215:17 216:18 218:24 263:23,25 264:4

famous

53:20,25 54:8 181:25

182:4.8

fantastic 44:5 132:6 223:18

250:11

fantasy

243:19

far 12:3 27:9 57:15 58:16 84:12 94:6 95:10 108:14

205:18 248:20 256:5

far-fetched

270:6 283:8,25

90:13

fashion

238:15 269:11

father

186:10.11

fault

107:24

favorite

33:22.24

feed

69:24 108:21 110:15,19 131:15 132:2.5 182:18. 19.22 184:12 185:7 187:4 192:25 193:7,11, 13 278:15

feeds

131:12

feel

8:21 36:14 44:6,8 95:23 143:17 146:16 225:21 228:13 233:11

feels

238:2

fell

222:18

fellow

231:25 232:21

felt

122:11,12

female

83:15

feud

10:22

fickle

240:24

field

282:20

figure

34:6 76:24 81:18 83:10, 11 86:7,13 88:7 159:20

199:13

figured

127:11,15,17,20 129:5,8 199:11

figures

35:21 83:15

file

39:12 51:25 52:8 105:11, 18 144:5,12 196:15

197:18.25 259:18.25 286:15 289:15

filed

251:10.13

filled

158:18 230:17

film

64:10,13,21 68:18 117:7

films

64:24

filter

102:6,7

final

98:18 118:19 196:7

finally

47:15 118:19 138:15 247:20 250:10

find

33:2 45:3 68:4 80:3 86:21 131:22 153:15 156:13 180:9 185:7 222:14 228:20 234:20 242:11 288:9

finding

100:11

fine

21:20 272:13

finish

146:19

finished

102:17,18,19 146:22

Finnegan's

100:21 186:18

first

7:3.19 11:25 12:22 15:4. 5,14 22:2 24:8 25:11,19 26:15,23 27:9,12 42:18, 24 43:10 45:25 46:3,4 50:2 56:9 57:23 58:3,17 63:2 67:12 71:14 75:19, 20,25 78:12 86:20 100:3, 4,11 103:19,22 122:4,7 126:6 128:4 131:7,11 159:2 168:14,19 185:15 200:19 203:14.15 212:7 235:10 237:2 239:18 247:22 248:4,5 249:9,16

fist

121:7 124:16 125:18

fit

86:22:25 87:7 90:17 225:23 243:8

15:6 37:4 104:24 105:4

165:20 288:21

flavors 29:14

flea

74:21

Fleissig

6:9

flexibility

195:7

flier

203:16

flip-flops

89:15

floor

167:2

flow

97:20

focus

175:6

focused

100:11 147:6

follow

104:16

followed

214:5

followers

61:5,11,16,21

following 145:16 214:8

follows

7:5 52:6 105:16 197:23 224:15 259:23 275:22

font

125:2,8,13

foreign

235:7

forensic

122.9

forever

281:12,23 282:14 283:3

forget

77:17

forgot

286:17

forgotten

72:9

form

25:10,21 26:17 27:2 49:12 50:16 51:7 53:24 54:19 55:5 59:5 83:14 85:12,22 87:6 88:8 93:2 95:6 96:23 107:2 109:24 110:9 111:11 120:16 136:19 142:23 148:18 150:7,12,16 152:11,12, 18 153:4,17 168:11 169:22 170:4,16 171:9, 20 176:9 178:8 182:7 187:20 202:11 219:3 228:3 252:17 265:6 272:6 285:9

formal

66:15 118:18 148:15

formalism

66:14 118:18

format

65:13 210:21 214:4

216:19

formatted

217:4

forms

32:16

formula 190:3,5 194:5

forward

45:10 51:10 142:6 147:14

found

62:23 67:16 86:21 91:3 93:10 96:19 109:9 119:2 128:24 193:18,20 199:25 213:18 221:17 222:20 234:11 277:8 278:14 288:15

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - New York

foundation

10:25 11:14 28:10 30:2 32:22 59:11 87:4 88:16 95:22 108:10 109:19 111:3 112:2,15,23 113:6 114:16 119:21 120:22 125:4 154:11,14,21 157:9 158:20,23 160:4,8, 16 161:17,20 164:3 166:10 168:22 170:5 175:3 180:5,21 187:10 211:7 219:5

four

15:11 23:14,15,24 24:13, 16 42:12 193:10,12

fourth

100:17

frame

64:16 65:15 71:6 115:14

framed

115:13

France

233:16,20,22 234:5 246:16

Francisco

80:5

free

8:21 225:16,22 238:3,4

freedom

233:5,8

French

128:19

Friday

173:18

friend

73:22 148:7 170:19 173:10 175:15,20,21 181:24 193:3 195:13,15, 16 203:2 221:21

friends

11:21 13:25 48:19 117:21 139:17 227:2 238:19

front

36:23 37:7 78:14 106:11 113:9 130:9 154:19 181:12

full

95:20 212:3 249:19,20

fully

259:4

fun

79:10 90:24 134:11 143:16 234:23 241:8

funny

100:20 173:25 244:19

further

92:25 94:2 284:18 286:8

fused

116:8

future

146:25 286:5

G

G-O-L-D-G-L-I-T

270:22,23

Gagosian

6:10 16:4,7,25 17:13 147:23,25 148:3,6,16,20, 24 149:3,8,18 150:11,21 151:20 152:3,7,8,15,21, 25 153:6,8,13 155:14,20 156:15 157:22 158:10,16 159:24 160:23 166:6,14, 19 167:7,14,23 168:4,16 170:2,13,22 171:2,6,8, 16,18 249:24 262:21 276:9

Gagosian's

148:9 248:15

galleries

25:8 69:11 70:6 158:9

gallerist

. 78:10,11 148:4

gallery

43:2 148:9,16,20,24 149:8 150:21 151:20 152:4,7,9,15,22 153:2,9, 13 157:22 158:10 166:6, 14,20 167:7,20 170:13, 23 171:8,17,18 204:19, 23 205:16 210:18 211:2, 9,13,18 212:3,8,10,11, 13,17,21 213:6,13,23 214:9,12 245:15 248:10 250:6 264:15,17 268:11, 14 269:5 273:8

Gallery's

149:3 214:6

gang

64:23 68:15 69:25 70:7

ganging

64:20

Gangs

65:17 67:7 68:7,9 69:6, 12,17 70:17 71:2 72:12 128:7,9,10

Gary

52:16,24

Gaughin

233:16,24

geek

127:11

gelded

31:6,7

general

6:15 29:22 55:3 204:4 205:20

generally

263:14

generation

45:24 46:2,3,5 115:8 232:13,14 238:2

generic

94:21 95:4 223:16 235:14

genitalia

31:4

gentleman

. 246:15 254:24

George

87:10,12,17 91:3

getting

69:4 70:6 200:2 233:21 245:16 272:12 279:13

ghost

76:25

Gibbs

5:4

Gillie

223:2

give

32:14 36:2,7,10 46:14 97:12 129:21,22 141:2,9 164:6 165:25 219:18,19 220:3,10 232:7 233:7,9, 14,18 244:11 255:20 256:6,17,19 268:16 273:4 274:10 284:11 289:9

given

19:25 20:3,4 130:12 166:4 172:3 220:14,15 267:7,12

givens

65:3

gives

223:9

giving

244:12 283:8

glass

115:14

Global

5:4 6:22

go

7:19 10:25 11:15 21:8 23:19 25:23 28:10,21 32:23 34:9 44:10 45:11 51:20 80:4 83:19 85:13 89:22 145:2 155:3 160:19 173:23 185:7 192:24 193:10 197:5 198:4 221:4 229:11 231:9,10 242:18 243:12, 13 246:8 249:5 266:20 271:25 272:8,15 285:12 286:19 288:19 289:11.12

goal

, 118:12 240:12

gobbledygook

140:13,15 185:25 186:5, 10,15,19

Gober

221:22

God

173:24

goes

33:25 39:14 48:11 201:12 245:11 264:15

going

7:15 29:6 45:12 49:14, 17,19,24 51:10,17 52:21 61:18,25 67:25 79:24 80:3,5 97:15 103:19 115:25 130:24,25 131:10 136:22 137:23 143:22 164:21 166:13,19 167:19 178:13 193:13 194:23 200:4 208:5 214:16 217:6 219:18 228:21 231:5 232:19 239:4 240:8 245:10 247:25 249:6 253:6 261:10 272:11

Goldglit

270:20,22,24

good

5:2 7:11 12:12 21:15 44:6,8 51:16 97:24 104:20,21 133:3,5 143:17,23 220:2 221:9, 21 222:3 228:24 233:11 238:19 250:25 251:25 259:12 262:22 284:13

Gordon

181:7,19,21,22,23,25 182:4,22 183:11,15,21 184:24 185:7,16 187:3, 18 188:12,17 189:8,11, 12 190:19,24 193:14 196:2,17 202:3,5,9,23 204:9 208:22 219:20 220:4,11 254:17 257:24, 25 258:6,7 279:4,15

Gordon's

182:10 183:5 189:18 191:8 192:6

gotten

129:7

graduate

21:13

graduated

21:16

Graduation

85:7,11,16,19 87:13,23 92:6

Graham

5:13 6:2 7:13 13:13,18 14:2 20:4 162:11,12 163:8 180:14 254:9,25 255:2,20 256:3,6,10,13, 19,24 257:7,10,18 265:25 267:3 279:2,7,10 285:8,19,25

Graham's

251:11

graphic

114:13 228:12

graveyard

23:7

gravitated

89:17 226:19

great

44:12 45:17 46:21 47:4 91:10,11 115:6 131:18 222:13 223:9 264:23

Greco

34:11

green

36:11

Greenberg

6:12,17

grew

115:9 186:16 231:13 233:3 235:15

grid

65:25 68:21

Grommet

12:2

groom

78:16

groovy

185:20

Gross

52:16,24

group

27:18 96:2 159:18

grow

46:2,4 91:17,18

growing

45:25

grown

232:15

grunts

7:23

guaranteed

130:10

guess

23:2 70:14 113:11 179:11 264:20 265:2

quessing

113:9

Guggenheim

230:18 274:19,24

quitar

86:17,19,21,23 87:10,12, 18 88:5,12 90:4,10 91:3, 22 92:3 203:14

guts

44:11

guy

177:8,12,20 178:5 241:10,12

gym

89:15

Н

H-I-M

203:20

H-Y-M-N

203:19

hadn't

249:16

hair

76:14

Hal

186:6,13

Half

210:18 211:2,9,13,18 212:3,7,10,11,16,21 213:6,13,22 214:6,9,11

halfway

146:2

Hall

24:25

ham

186:11

Hamptons

275:5,9

hand

100:23 135:9 243:3 271:8

handle

57:18 58:21 119:15 120:10

handled

269:11

hands

86:17

handwritten

286:24 287:3

hang

37:6 48:20 64:17 158:7

hanging

29:15 159:12 166:25

hangs

158:7

Hans

221:18

happen

10:12 37:17 76:3,5,10 77:18 226:14 231:5

happened

40:5 45:7 53:3 78:21 127:4 131:24 245:18

happening

48:2 69:13 76:10

happens

37:11 72:5 164:9

happy

8:8 49:22 50:23 130:11 131:5 242:7 249:2 261:8

hard

39:6,8 45:15 66:11 70:20,22 134:10 171:21 222:3 231:13 238:16 239:3 264:10 265:10 266:7 283:14

Haring

227:8.10

Harmon

154:9,20 155:6,7,11 167:5,12,22 263:9

Harper

207:20,22 209:15

Harper's

208:15,17 209:13

Harrison's

87:10,12,18 91:3

Harry

195:19

Hart

132:2

hate

240:25 241:9

haven't

13:21.24 16:9 236:3 237:23 286:3

he's

49:2 98:9 113:14 145:2 148:4.7 154:17 160:8 209:9 227:10.12 250:2 257:12

head

75:3 83:15 88:14

heading

215:2 251:18

hear

164:10 271:14

heard

102:22 218:16,17 235:12 254:23

hearing

235:14

heart

120:19,24 185:19 249:11

Helmut

239:8

help

76:15 268:23

helped

176:5

helps

158:7 Henny

225:13

heroes 73:16

hesitate

8:3

hey

228:24

Ηi

155:11 159:16

hidden

198:20

high

21:6 67:9

Highway

169:11

hindsight

228:11 234:17 244:19

Hippie

33:16 34:23 35:9,20

hire

227:14

history

22:4 28:12 34:17 40:5,6, 11 41:4 42:7,8,17 44:4, 15 200:10 221:14,25 236:18 242:15 248:21

hit

77:10 78:19 137:15

Hmmm

273:12

hold

82:8 146:23 284:21

holding

113:8

hole

131:25

homage

33:24

home

12:22 74:22 222:22

hope

103:17 275:7

hoping

204:16

horizontally

72:23 73:2

horn

222:7,8,11

horse

31:4,6,7

hotel 209:16

hour

49:17,25 50:3 51:18 144:22 146:20

hours

15:6,11 45:18 49:4,6,19 50:4 130:9 144:24 145:12,14,21 146:3,6,7 147:19 167:18 192:9,10, 19 199:22

house

89:23

housecleaning

286:18

housekeeping

286:22 289:7

hovered

116:13

huge

142:4

hugging 80:22

humor

237:3.6

hundreds 131:15

hung

42:25 43:14 138:15 250:11

hunting

274:17

Hymn

203:18,19,20

hypothetical 103:15 110:22 157:8

158:13 188:9 225:6 281:15 282:2,17 283:6

ı

I'LL

132:10 210:23 213:5 216:9 253:10

ľМ

7:15 8:8 11:20 13:23 14:23 15:19 16:23 19:7.

10,20 26:5,9,20,21 27:17 47:7,17 48:16 49:22 50:23 54:14,21 55:10 56:22 57:9,25 58:6 61:18,25 67:25 69:14 70:5 74:7,8 77:11 79:20 87:14 102:4,10,16 107:20 113:8 132:4,20 134:7 136:11 137:22 139:18 141:23,24 147:8 150:2 153:7 154:18 155:22 161:13 169:23 171:11,12 173:3 176:21 178:13,20 179:4 183:8 186:10 189:4,15 190:22 192:22 201:20 209:6 210:20,22 214:8,16 215:6,16,23 216:21,22 217:6 219:9,12 222:24 226:3,4 230:5,12,13,15 231:4 236:17 238:5 241:9,10,12 244:8 252:20.21 254:23 258:23 260:22 262:8 263:20.23 264:3,20 265:3 266:3 269:25 271:14 272:13,17 273:25 276:19 283:17,19 284:4 286:17 288:17

i's

132:14

I'VE

14:8 26:4 47:7 95:11 203:22 216:19.20 225:20 228:9 230:10 235:4,24 240:12 242:14 248:9,25 262:24 269:10 273:6,7 283:22

lan

6:16 14:17,18,22

iconic

248:7

45:21 65:5 70:11 71:24 75:2 80:2 89:13 96:6 130:7 138:12 180:11 195:21,22 199:3 201:23 202:13,21 203:6 230:8 245:8 249:17 252:5 255:17 256:24 261:6 277:6 278:5

identification

62:3 74:3 82:6 85:3 97:6

144:9 153:24 157:19 161:9 172:18 176:15 208:9 210:10 212:5 214:18 221:2 250:22 287:18

IG 166:2

ignored 240:7

illusions 282:21

Illustrated 23:21

image

17:24 32:11,19 38:10 41:21 42:4 52:12,21,25 53:5.8 54:7.10 60:2.9 64:13 68:11 71:5 83:4,7, 9 86:16,18 111:10,22,23 112:10,11,19 113:4,8 114:21 116:9 119:11,13 122:20,22 123:2,6,15,24 128:13 129:4 132:5 134:16,23 135:21 142:16,20 169:25 170:12,25 172:8 174:8 179:19,22 180:18 208:20,22 215:7,24 216:3,13,20 222:2 225:3 226:8 238:9 258:13 260:8 261:18 262:5

images

30:7,11,17 31:9,15 32:14,25 33:5,8 36:2,3,8 38:12,20 39:23 43:2 53:20 58:20 62:23 63:3, 21 64:2,9,18 65:6,19 68:11,17,20 91:9 92:10 93:10,18 104:16,17 112:7 113:2 115:10 126:11 128:9 130:12 131:15 132:23 179:17 202:14 207:12 226:9 227:24 237:12 239:12,13 250:16 260:16 261:3

imagination

29:11 35:19 40:3 78:25

imagine

44:20 66:18 113:7 141:16,17,18 223:10 235:9 283:12 imagined

40:21 89:13

imagining 10:15 60:8

immediately

126:10

impact

282:25 283:9

implied

255:7 261:6

important

42:14 45:23 71:4,6,7,9, 12 72:14 87:11,15 88:24 94:15 111:13 115:11 116:18 118:16,18 126:8 133:17 139:8 199:6,10 236:25 237:6 242:24 250:5

impossible 222:4 237:17

impression

81:7 164:25 214:7

improper

110:21 157:7 158:12 281:14 282:2.17 283:5

improve

228:14

improving 196:25

inches

67:2,5,8

incident

10:14

include

87:17 149:4 159:18 206:13

included

207:7 262:6

income

25:17 280:6,13

incomplete

103:15 210:16 225:6

inconsequential

71:11

incorporated

52:13 255:22 278:7

incorporating

53:23

Incorrect

50:6

incredible

44:5 117:4

incredibly

233:23

independent

226:20

indescribable

44:17

indicated

20:9 145:6

indigochild

108:8,12

individual

49:18 64:17 204:6,9 273:13

industry 228:17

inferior

245:24

information

121:22 137:4 179:5 188:14 203:21 209:10

infringement

152:10 180:15 246:4,12 257:10.13

n**f**vinaina

infringing

255:8,10

Inarid

162:11,12

inherent

41:17 236:20 278:5

inhibit

231:22

inhibited

234:12

initial

189:13

injured

10:16

ink

116:12 188:17

Inkjet

75:9,11 107:16 108:3 115:20 116:15 117:15, 16,20,21,23 124:2 134:22 135:6,8,17,22 136:3,14 140:18,24 141:4 188:17,21 189:23

Inkjetted

80:16 110:2,4 183:3 189:19 190:15

190:6 196:4,24

Inkjetter

75:15

innocence

37:10,20

innocent

201:14

inquiries

69:5 70:6

inside

116:13 121:22 203:20,23

inspiration

91:4,5

Instagram 18:11 32:3,7 57:18,21

58:3,8,18,21,25 59:4,6,8, 9,15,18,20 60:7,18,20,23 69:24,25 70:11 96:8,10, 16 100:12 103:20 104:11 107:9,15 108:2,6,8,15,21 109:10,13 110:4,15,19, 24 111:6 113:20 114:14, 19,20,22,25 115:3 118:22 119:3,5 120:6,20 121:14 123:25 124:10 125:2,7,13,17,20 126:10 127:3 128:2.3 131:9.11 132:5,17 134:15,22 136:5 137:7,8 151:7,8 153:16 159:24 160:24 166:24 167:21 182:15, 19,23 183:4,11,15,22 184:12.25 185:8 187:8. 19 188:7,15 189:2,13,17 190:6,19,25 191:7 192:6, 11 194:16 195:25 198:5 200:14,15 202:6,10,16, 17,18 216:16 234:12,22 246:25 247:2 249:9 258:11 260:6,13 261:5,

19 262:3 263:22,24

264:2 276:16,24 277:9 278:11 285:6,24

install

177:7,20,24 178:5

installation

137:2 138:19 228:9 247:17 250:16

instance

65:7 224:4 239:7 245:5 260:17

instinct

133:3 194:14

instinctual

132:25

institutions

47:12

instructed

266:25 268:14

instructing

258:21,23

instructions

141:3,9 159:12

instruments

186:4

integral

199:20

integrity

240:18

intend

286:4

intention

164:13,19 227:17,19

240:11

intentional

91:22

inter-negative

66:21,22

interest

231:19

interested

48:16 62:18,19 67:18,20 70:16 79:14 81:3 103:21 126:13,15 128:2,11,14

230:5

interesting

34:24 41:19 42:10,24 43:5 47:24 64:6,8 66:3,8, 10 69:3,17 72:2 91:13 96:17 108:13 139:4 172:5 199:15,16,24 235:21 241:16 244:23

248:8 interests

127:25

interface

114:13

interference

135:10

interject

8:13

International

71:2

internet

150:22,25 151:5

interpret

68:5

interpreting

90:7

interrogatories

252:13

interrupt

48:25 119:25

interview

10:21

interviewed

101:19 266:14

introduce

T.00.00.0

5:22 89:3

introduced

85:24 90:16 118:13

introducing

197:4

.

invaded

234:2

invented

39:16 64:15 128:23

invention

70:23

inventor

70:22

involved

63:16 79:2,3 206:23,25 232:19 240:19 245:12

involves

285:18

ipad

209:16

iphone

109:17

iron

223:17

irony

43:20

irrelevant

265:6

island 88:25

isn't

116:23 123:18

issue

7:17 92:20 93:7 123:3 145:8 146:11,16,25 270:9 272:21 285:7,24

286:18,22

17 267:3

issues

45:24 46:11 48:9 232:16,

it's

10:2 11:10,22 17:5 18:19 22:25 32:16 34:16,18 37:4 38:2,7,24 39:11

42:9,16,17,23 43:17 44:17 45:15,23 47:3

49:7,24 57:9 58:11 59:17 62:6 64:6 66:11 69:3,10

70:13,20 71:5,6,8,11,23, 24 72:2,9 82:15 85:25

89:7 90:3 91:13 99:25 101:5,10,11 102:9 106:5

112:18 116:22,23 118:18 120:3 124:23 127:21

132:24,25 133:14,17

134:2,3,9 137:17,18,20,

23 138:4,18,21,23 139:4, 16,23 141:21 164:15,25

165:16 169:8 171:21

172:5 173:9 175:6 178:18,20,21 181:7,18

183:19 186:5,6,20,22 187:15,25 194:4,13 200:19 201:3,16,22 203:2,20,25 211:15,16 216:7,23 221:9,11,14,15, 16,17 222:5,7,9,10,11 223:18,19,21 225:12,16 226:2 227:17,19 229:6 230:14 233:24 235:21 236:25 237:5,8,9,17 238:2,4,6 239:2 240:20 242:11,12,16 243:18,24 244:18,23 245:9,19 248:8 250:5 264:16,17, 18 266:7 275:13 279:13 280:18 281:11,23 282:13

its

287:6

26:12 158:21 160:10

J

Jackson

44:16

jam

124:16,17,22 127:19 139:13 140:9,13

Jamaican

122:18

Jane

154:9,20 155:6,7,11 167:5 263:9

.

January 179:3 180:3

Jerry

10:23

Jessica

132:2,4

μετ 116:6 119:5

JG

45:19

jive 100:23

job

22:2 23:3,9,14,23 24:8,9, 13,20,22,23 25:2 38:17 39:6 45:16 46:13 242:11

iobs

22:8,13,16

John

137:13

Joint

256:15 257:14,19

joke

133:10 139:11,23 225:11,14 235:4,10,14 236:3,5,7,9,12

jokes

133:14 235:11,14,18,19, 20,23 236:25

journalist

41:8 98:10

journals 264:21

journey 34:18,19

joy

79:11

judge 242:2,6,8,13

judge's 242:2

judged

242:14

judges 241:14 242:21

June

173:14 174:9,20,22,25

justify 23:11

Κ

Karley

173:10,24

Kathryn

6:3

Katz

242:10

Kaufman 9:13,18,19 10:10 12:6,8,

11,15,25

Kaufman's

10:21 11:4

keep

160:17 199:11,14 241:10 252:16 262:10 264:10, 21,25 265:10,12 272:5 278:18

keeps

196:24,25

Keith 227:8,9

Ken

258:4 270:20 276:7

kept

79:11 248:16

Kevin 254:18

key

137:16 kicked

40:4 240:7 241:2

kid

200:22,23

Kim

181:7,18,21,22,23,25 182:4,10,21 183:4,11,14, 21 184:24 185:6,16 187:3,18 188:12,17 189:8,11,12,18 190:18, 24 191:8 192:6 193:3,14 195:10,23 196:2,17 202:3,5,9,22 203:2,10, 12,13,15 204:9,16 208:22 219:19 220:4,11 254:17 257:24,25 258:6, 7 279:2,4,7,9,15

Kim's

182:17,18 190:2 193:9, 16 194:25

kind

17:25 19:11 29:14 34:9 35:6,20,21 37:9 42:20 45:19 63:14 71:10 79:15 90:17 106:5 139:23 158:5 192:20,25 227:12 243:11 244:18 267:13 284:6

kinds

76:5 197:6 232:22 248:19,24 king

243:15

kitsche 223:5

Klein

54:14

knew

43:23,25 91:17 117:17, 18 118:25 121:22,24,25 131:13 133:7 137:5 184:10,21 195:24 200:3 202:18 245:9 247:18

know

8:8 10:20 15:20 17:9 18:23 19:4,9,12,24 20:6 28:22,23 36:25 39:15 41:7,11,12,13 42:5 47:2, 6 48:12,13 57:15,23,24 58:10 59:13,14,15,21 60:5,8,14,16 65:6 68:2,3 70:15 71:17 79:15 82:15 91:4 92:23 93:14 94:6 95:11,15,25 97:22 98:11 99:10 104:13,19 108:14 109:3,4 112:5 113:12,17, 18 114:17 116:25 118:17,22 121:10,16,18 124:7 125:16 127:23 129:10,18 130:17 132:6, 14,22,24 133:10,24 137:5 138:16 143:23 147:22,25 149:10,11 150:3,19 154:16 157:21 158:25 159:3,6,14 161:3 162:3,5,12 163:20,22 167:11 168:3,23 170:9, 10 173:11,20 174:4,11 177:4,12 178:9,10 179:21 181:20 184:7,11, 14 186:22 187:14,25 192:9 194:22 198:24 200:2,21,25 201:17,20, 21 203:11,12 204:25 205:2,5,13,18 206:7,16, 19 207:22 209:4.12 210:21 212:7 215:24 216:7,18,21 218:6,13 225:8,25 227:6 228:2,7, 13,24 229:6 230:8 231:12 232:24 234:18 235:3 236:6 238:12,14, 15,16,18,20,25 241:4,11 242:3,6,7,8 244:8,9

245:5 246:17 247:10 248:23,25 251:20 253:15 254:17 256:3,5,10 257:7, 16 258:3 262:23 266:7 270:6,16 275:8 280:5,8 283:14,15,25 288:18

knowledge

15:24 16:2 17:12 109:6 110:14 139:17 156:2 219:13

known

34:21 117:14 122:18 232:11

knows

79:21 139:24,25

Kool

182:11 185:18,23 186:22

Kooning

31:18,19 33:4,5,11,22 34:10,20,25 35:4,8,11 53:15,17,18,21 54:9 82:14,16,24 83:3,8,14, 18,22,25 84:10,15,20 95:14

Kooning's

35:21 83:11

Koons

98:20

Kuhn

141:17,18

KV-10160-SAS

5:15

L

lab

64:19,20 65:11 66:20 115:19 196:15

lack

44:13 73:16 87:3 154:21 158:23 161:16 166:9 213:9 232:14,18

lacks

10:24 11:14 28:9 29:25 32:21 59:10 88:16 112:2, 14,23 113:6 114:15 119:20 120:21 125:3 154:10 157:8 158:19 160:3 164:2 168:21

175:2 180:4,20 187:9 211:7 219:4

47:12

lam

124:16,17,22 139:13 140:9,13

language

102:22 122:5 126:14 128:15 132:18 133:15 199:17

laptop 268:17

large

66:23 67:5

Larry

16:4,7,25 147:25 148:3 149:18 248:14 249:24 263:5.7

lasted 24:22

late 202:17 279:14

lately 69:5

Laurence 6:10 147:23,24

law

224:20,22 242:3,4,17 272:3,18 276:13 279:5

Lawler 10:23

Lawrence 226:25

lawsuit

20:2 94:8 152:16

lawsuits

13:14,16,17,22,25

lawyer

16:17 19:7 129:21 226:4 252:21 260:22 262:8 267:8,13

lawyers

251:10 260:23 267:19

av

16:16 252:12 269:4

281:16

layer 133:16

laying 160:8,15

layout

114:12,23,25 115:4 119:4

lazy 100:19

1eads 35:13 1ean

29:17

leaning 166:25

learned 104:14 184:17

leave

24:4 89:21 103:13 106:11 181:11 243:17

leaving 63:19

lecture 70:25

lectures 70:24

lecturing 51:12

led

278:9

left 24:5,6 38:19,22 62:16 120:11 233:13,24

left-hand 156:9,10 208:21

legal

252:11 254:12 256:23 257:4 258:15 260:10 281:15 282:2,17 283:6

legalese 19:11

legitimate 272:13 legs

76:14 84:5

Lenny 242:19

lessons 203:14

let's

27:7,8 28:21 49:20 51:15 70:9 73:23 82:2 84:24 143:25 164:24 172:5 197:13 198:4 211:24 212:2 233:7,9 251:3 259:15 275:15 282:9 286:19

lettered 56:11

letters 186:12

Lewis 134:3

lexicon 137:24

liabilities 271:8,12

license 56:15

licenses 255:7

licensing 56:21 57:8

lie 46:9,10

life

12:15 221:11 230:11

lifestyle

62:20 63:4,5,15,18 65:15

light 36:12 66:5

lightly 163:14

lightning 274:21

liked

96:20 104:17 130:12 236:10,12 240:3 244:20 likes

120:20,24 126:14

limit

145:23 146:20 193:2

line

100:17 174:17 272:2

lines

194:18 266:8

linguistics

101:6 122:9

Lisa 234:8

76:4 158:17 210:17,24 211:9 213:5,14,17

listed 76:3

listening 235:15 240:22

76:12

lists 77:18

literally 131:15 239:12

lithograph 111:15

lithographs 55:13 56:7

litigation 15:21 168:5 265:25

little

43:16 54:23 70:3 76:2 184:4 203:13 216:22 221:15 239:17 243:16 273:4 279:13 280:18

live 240:20

living

88:22 89:13 230:15

LLP 5:10

location 191:23 lodge

274:17

logarithms

194:17

London

78:13

long

15:2,7,10 24:12 26:8 28:15 47:21 49:18 72:9 100:4 146:17 192:5 193:20 194:7,11

longer

40:10,23,24 41:7 62:18 147:5 192:16 196:18 234:18

longevity

284:10

look

41:23,25 42:24 44:14 45:12 69:22,23,24 71:22 73:23 82:2 84:24 98:16 103:20 117:18 118:21 130:2 158:15 163:13 179:6 187:16 188:15 197:12 236:15 239:15 250:17

looked

35:20 45:9 63:5,8 65:13 68:17 69:18 74:24 76:19, 20 77:6 96:16 108:25 174:24 213:7,23 222:16 228:23 250:11 277:17

looking

37:3,5 38:23 66:9 77:11 96:9,11,24,25 113:2 114:11 132:4 162:6 179:4 193:14,16 195:20 200:21,22 202:3 210:22 213:4 214:5,8 221:24 228:22 239:17 250:8 255:4 278:13

looks

69:25 74:14 77:8 85:15 99:20,25 100:6 106:5 165:22 187:13 208:14 215:15 216:23 223:18

Lord

121:24,25 122:3 287:15, 20,23 288:4,7,12,16,22 Los

6:17 47:13 206:21

lose

237:10

loss

76:14

lost

222:17 288:7

lot

12:9 14:6 26:24 27:3,13 28:23 63:15 66:11,13 69:4,8 76:6,9 78:25 79:3, 10,22 87:8 111:5 115:16 127:24 133:13 202:19 203:11 227:13 229:14 232:21 234:23 244:19,24 268:7 284:10

lots

33:25

love

201:9 223:8 235:2 240:25

lower

50:20 55:3 156:9

luck

41:7 42:4 91:5

luckiest

241:12

271.12

lucky 37:16 77:16 91:6 241:10

lunch

44:25 97:16 104:23 105:2,7

lyrics

185:22

М

machine

115:20 117:24

magazine

23:20 31:9 32:17 38:24 40:13 41:22 42:11 63:4 67:23 68:12 128:5,19

magazines

23:4,6 31:15 38:15 45:10 62:18,20,22,24 63:6,9,22

67:16.17.19.21 68:11

magic

198:8

mail

35:18

Mailman 227:3

main

118:11

Maine

21:11,12

majority

242:24,25

making

25:6 26:6,9 33:16 35:9 36:18 39:13 51:8 79:2 89:18 90:24 94:9 117:18 118:6,7 128:3 130:16 131:23 134:9,12 137:23 142:15 179:24 183:20 190:7 199:20 200:10,12 226:24 234:10,22 235:4 238:21,22 240:21 246:2, 21 247:11,13 264:22 283:20 284:13

Malaga

53:14

male

81:17 83:10,11,15

man

71:18 80:22 81:2 121:6, 19 122:6 167:12 221:16 222:18

man's

84:5 87:2

Manhattan

273:15,18

manipulate

196:21

manipulated

199:3 215:22 216:23

Mapplethorpe

229:21

Marc 223:2

March

5:7

mark

61:25 73:24 82:3 84:25 97:4 153:22 157:17,21 159:2,3 161:7 172:16 176:13 208:5 210:8 212:2 214:16 220:24 250:20

marked

62:3 74:2 82:5 85:3 97:6 105:24 106:14,22 144:9 153:24 157:19 161:9 169:3 172:18 176:15 178:14 181:3,14 208:9 210:10 212:5 214:18 221:2 250:22 286:23

market

74:21 227:4

marking 135:21

markings

209:9

Markley

6:11 marks

> 51:25 52:7 105:10,17 144:5,11 197:18,24 259:17,24 286:15 289:14

Marlboro

30:18 43:2

Marley

90:14 122:15,16

married

78:15

marry

35:22

mask 77:9,20,24,25 81:7 90:3

221:15 masks

78:3,17

mass

204:4,8

masterpieces 37:6,9

match

91:20 92:2

material

17:25 281:7

math

27:7 123:18 150:2

matter

5:13 13:22 17:7,25 45:4 68:2 71:15 76:7 96:20 235:7 236:8,19,23 247:20 278:8,21 289:7

matters

60:5

Max

158:16,25 159:15

Maxwell

276:8

Mcnatt

5:16 6:2 7:13 13:13,18 14:2 254:18,20,21,22 257:23 258:4,5 265:25 267:4 285:8,19 286:2

Mcnatt's

20:5 254:9

mean

9:16,24 11:16 17:9,24 19:3 23:2 34:13 36:6 38:11 42:16 44:20,22 46:6,8,19 47:6,16 54:21 55:9 64:12 68:25 73:14 95:25 121:23 122:2 128:3 139:15 162:20,24 164:6 179:16 186:14 187:14 201:20 213:10 214:7 221:10 222:2 223:17,18 229:10 233:7, 14 235:9,11 239:7 240:4 241:25 242:7,12 245:9 247:15,18 262:16 277:3

meaning

41:17 76:3 90:11,21 116:6 124:22 143:6 194:17 236:20 239:14 278:5

means

124:7 228:2 230:20 252:6 255:18 270:2

meant

121:10,19 162:21 163:2 170:25 226:6

mechanical

40:20

mechanism

252:15

media

32:17 48:3 69:21 72:11 143:3 202:13,21,23

medication

9:8

medium

11:22,23 18:19 41:16 42:8 104:12 227:23

mediums

228:7

meet

14:10,13,18,21 15:2,7,17 16:20,25 200:4 201:17

meeting

15:13,14 16:10

meetings

20:15

Memo

179:11

mentioned

151:13

mentor

73:17

mentors

44:14 227:3

message

143:12,15 203:3 204:13 270:2

messages

58:21 263:18,22,25

264:5,8

messaging 262:14

met

15:4,8 137:6 200:3,11 203:10

Metropolitan

222:15

microphones

51:24 144:4 197:17 224:10 259:17 275:18

286:14

middle

43:6 72:21 120:15 123:20 134:23 252:25

million

43:9,11 273:13,20,23 274:2,4 280:9,10,19

Millionaire

74:10,13,16 75:15 80:15 81:12.22

millions

79:16.17

Milton

225:12

mind

89:8 168:25

mine

73:22 90:6 170:19 173:10 195:15,17 221:21 227:2 228:22 238:20

minus

271:8,17

minute

104:24 105:4 211:25 214:14

minutes

104:25 146:3 147:18

mischaracterizes

103:24 112:22 119:8 136:7,17 142:11 156:18 183:24 190:10 192:14

257:5

misdescribes

157:24

missing

174:13

misspelling

186:23

mistake

77:13 161:14 244:21

misunderstanding

144:17

mixups

156:22

MOCA

33:14

Modern

139:10

moment

41:3,6 51:23 144:3 197:16 198:6 210:6 221:22 223:2 224:9 235:4 275:17 286:13

Mona

234:7

Monday

45:9

Mondays 38:16

money

26:25 27:3,11,13 130:16 150:10,17 205:9,21 271:7,13,16,17

montage

179:13,25 180:2,6,17

month

67:10,11 197:2

monthly

117:19

months

77:15 151:19

Monty 287:21

Moore

5:10,25 6:4,7,22

morning

5:2 7:11 23:8 41:22

239:23

mother

103:3,9

_

motorcycle 67:17,19

mount

64:24 66:17

mouth

86:7,13 88:7,13

move

42:3 49:12,21 51:10 128:25 129:6 142:6 147:13 241:22

moved

62:16 233:2 234:24

multiple

83:24

multiples

55:13,19,20 56:3

Munn

5:24 7:9,12 11:11 20:20 25:15 31:12 33:3 49:4,7, 11 50:6.15.22 51:3.6.13. 19,22 54:5 56:14 82:11 84:13 85:8 88:3,10 97:11,16,21,25 104:21 105:6,22 107:12 111:20 114:10 123:13,23 134:19 140:22 142:25 143:25 146:8 147:10,20 151:24 152:11,24 154:6,25 160:17 161:19 171:14 174:12 175:23 182:3 190:22 197:13 210:23 211:15,18,24 215:4 224:6 241:22 251:3,6 252:16 253:18 256:18 258:21 259:15 267:10,24 269:12,16,21 272:5 275:15 276:21 279:3,11 284:15,24 285:9,12,15 286:10,17,21 287:8,13 288:9,23 289:5,11

museum

47:13 139:10 222:15 230:17,18,19 243:21 244:2,4,7,10 264:19

music

24:25 89:4 90:16 122:14

musical

186:4

musician

182:2,5,8

Ν

N-A-S-S-O-N

21:10

Nagy

6:9

name

7:12 56:6 62:8 95:16 133:11,12 156:5,8,21 159:4 173:10,12 233:15, 19 246:16 254:20 270:18,21

names

153:15 155:13,19 156:13 157:2,3 158:17 159:18 247:14

narrative

133:15

Nasson

21:10,11,14,19

Natalie

242:9

National

248:10

natural

65:3,4

naturalness

65:3

nature

147:12 148:11 184:5 241:24

navigate

104:15

Nazis

234:2

Nazz

122:5

near

209:17

necessarily

25:13 47:2 204:3 278:13

necessary

145:24

neck

10:13

need

7:22 8:7,9 48:7 49:19 50:21 89:14 97:18 171:11 229:15 259:9

needed

75:3 118:20 226:21

Needle

222:24

negative

64:25 66:23,24 72:13,17 73:4 150:22 151:2,7,11

negotiating

235:24

Neil

101:18

net

271:2,3,6,20,22 272:20

Neuberg

244:2

Neuberger

244:2,4,7,10

never

27:25 32:24 37:14 39:24 40:18 42:3 43:18 69:6 95:10,11 116:14 128:11 129:6 131:21 133:11 164:12,19 168:25 171:22,23 172:2 184:13 194:22 200:3,4,11 216:19,20 217:3 218:10, 16,17 225:20 228:9 240:11 245:17 247:8 254:23

new

5:5,11,21 14:7 25:3,8 32:2,6 35:23 39:18 40:16,21 45:12 65:18 66:25 67:2,4,10 68:8 78:14 85:24 90:11 94:10 96:2,6,13,14 98:14,19,25 99:5 100:10 101:3,9,14, 25 103:8,12,22 104:12 106:8,21,22 116:2,5,7, 10,17,18 117:13,20 118:6,8,14,23,25 121:14 128:4 129:10 130:25 134:12 135:15 137:9,23 142:7 148:23 149:4,7 150:11,20 151:8,19 152:2,6,9,16 153:3,10,14 157:6 159:25 166:7,15 167:6,14,23 168:12,15 169:14,15 170:3,13 171:6,18 181:9,18,21 182:14 183:12,15,21 184:6,9,20,23 185:6 187:22 188:22 189:8,11 190:4,15 191:14,18 193:15,19 194:10 197:4 198:4 202:14 204:22 205:21 206:10 207:5,11, 16,21,25 208:2,18 210:4 211:19 212:13 217:11,

16,19,21 218:2,8,12,14, 15,18,19,22 219:3,10,11, 14,20 220:19 222:25 226:18 230:10,12 231:2, 12 233:2,4 234:10 246:3, 10,21 247:4,22 248:2,11 249:4,7,11,15,18 250:6 252:8 254:10,15,16 255:22 256:7,21 257:14, 20,25 258:7 261:19 263:18 274:6,13 275:2 276:3,6,10,12 277:25 278:20,22 279:4,7,15,19, 22 280:2 281:10,21 282:11 283:20

Newman

165:11

news

75:2 108:13

newspaper

76:8

newsstand

63:11

Newton

239:8

NFS

223:21

nicely

86:25

niece's

69:23,24

night

9:11 43:6,13,17

nightclub

22:6 235:12

nine

129:24 130:12 131:18

nod

73:15 221:18

nods

7:23

non-fiction

77:25

non-responsive

146:18

nonconfrontational

nonfiction

79:3 90:13

nonresponsive

49:21

normally

29:16 64:11

nose

86:7,13 88:6,7,13

Notary

7:4

note

210:14

notes

158:18 264:21,25 265:10,12

notice

59:24 207:5,10

noticed

72:21

novel

136:22

number

5:13,14,16,17 47:22 52:2,8 58:15 62:22 63:9 64:8 69:11 105:11,18 120:19 130:7 138:17 144:5,12 196:10 197:18, 25 208:6 251:5 255:13, 14 259:18,25 264:13 286:15 289:15

numbers

20:8,17 56:13

nurse

31:8.14 74:10.13.16.20 75:3,5,15,20,23 76:2,15, 24 77:8,20 78:6 79:18 80:3,6,8,15,23 81:4,12, 14,15,22 90:4 135:16 228:17,19,23 229:7,9

nurse's

75:24 81:6

Nurses

78:2,21 79:2,9 80:9

Nyah

121:6,19,20 122:6

0

object

28:18 51:7 60:2 160:13 164:16 165:3 217:6 221:17 223:11.17 252:10

objected

285:8 286:2

objection 8:13 10:24 11:9 16:14 25:10,21 26:17 27:2,14 28:9 29:25 30:12 32:21 50:16 53:24 54:19 55:5, 22 56:17 57:3 59:5,10 82:20 85:12.22 87:3 88:8,15 93:2,12,21 94:3 95:6,21 96:23 102:2 103:14,23 107:2,11,18, 19 108:9,17 109:2,18,23, 24 110:9,21 111:2,11,25 112:12,21 113:5 114:5, 15,24 119:7,20 120:16, 17,21,23 122:23 123:4,8, 17,19 124:3,5 125:3,9, 15,21 134:17,25 136:6, 16,19 140:14,19 141:6, 11 142:10.23 143:4 148:18 150:7,12,16,24 151:10 152:11,12,18,19 153:4,5,17,18 154:3,4,10 155:21 156:17 157:5,23 158:12,19 160:3,6 161:2 164:2,7 166:9,17 167:25 168:6,11,21 169:21 170:4,16 171:9,20 172:10.12 175:2.22 176:8 177:22 178:8 180:4,20 182:7,24 183:6. 17,23 187:9,20 188:8 189:3,20,24 190:9,20 191:3 196:6 200:16 202:11 204:10 209:3 210:19 211:5 212:23 213:8,25 217:22 219:4 220:13 225:5 234:13 237:14 238:11 246:6.14 252:16 254:11 255:24,25 256:9,22 257:3,15 258:2,

14 260:9 266:18 267:20

268:19 271:5,9 272:6

280:7,15,22 281:14,25

273:2,3 277:2 279:9

283:5 285:9,11,14

objections

49:12 51:6 114:8 154:25 160:18 269:13 282:16

Oboe

186:6,13

obscured

211:16

obviously

147:8

occasionally

148:13 263:6,7

occur

94:9 111:13

occurred

15:21 78:18 131:21 195:21 247:8

October

101:19 148:25 163:11, 15,16,21,24 166:5

offered

207:25

offering

142:24 143:2 165:25

offices

5:9

oftentimes

45:3

oh

43:13 45:12 56:5 135:5 173:24 186:14 200:21,22 246:24 248:22

oil

201:11

okay

7:24 8:9 19:23 43:13 51:10 54:16 73:8 81:24 82:12,13 143:10 147:20 157:12 160:17 161:4 162:14 174:12 176:10 181:11 197:15 198:6 211:10.11 213:7.15 214:13 217:2 218:21 219:25 224:6,8 266:12 268:16 271:20 287:11 288:13

old

31:9,11 37:4,5 103:3

131:3 181:24 193:3 195:13 225:11,14

older

227:3

once

13:9 29:18 127:17 128:24 129:8 135:21 150:20 210:4 260:15

one-liner

139:23

ones

37:16 48:14 95:20 243:5, 6.7

online

217:12,16

open

45:18 146:24 231:2 244:24

open-ended

50:10 147:4

opened

35:18 78:13 249:16

operating

75:23

operator

5:3 186:11

ophalist

40:2

opinion

28:4,6

opportunities

230:23

opportunity

171:25 172:3

opposed

272:20

opposing

144:20,21 145:5,18,23 284:19

option

261:4

options

125:12

oral

order

44:4 53:5 63:17 65:24 68:21 70:8 81:17 142:6 183:11,15 184:5 217:12

ordinary

223:16

organization

210:3

organize

69:12

original

53:10 64:2 65:19 80:23 81:10,18,21 86:3 114:2,6 187:3

originally

80:22 104:6 108:7

ornithology

165:15 241:21

Oscar

242:19

outside

45:22 272:16

ovals

86:6,10,12 88:13 91:21,

owe

271:8,13,17,19

owned

39:25

owner

170:21 177:25 275:4,9

owners

152:23

Ρ

p.m

144:6

p.m.

97:17 105:12,19 144:13 163:14 197:19 198:2 224:11,17 259:19 260:2 275:19,24 289:17

paced

88:12

package

222:19

page

38:24 40:13 54:15,16 78:14 85:17 90:21 156:10 251:15,17,23 255:5,12

paid

47:19 53:4 133:21 245:16 272:24 273:6,7,8, 10

paint

29:4,6 77:3,4 79:11 81:5 91:19 116:10 134:16,23 135:7,8,11,17 141:22 189:18 200:24 201:18

painted

45:2 80:9,11,21 81:20 83:10 86:10,12 88:6,12 91:21 235:19 236:7

painting

14:7 29:2 44:20 57:11,12 75:18 76:4 79:10 82:14, 17 83:3,9,14,16 84:14, 15,19,20 111:16 116:21 118:4,9 135:9,21 228:8, 22 233:16 235:10 236:10,11,13 239:25 277:3

paintings

29:13 31:8,14,18 33:11 34:20 35:11 53:16.17.18 75:19,20 76:2,20,22 78:6 82:24 92:15,24 93:3,7 139:11 228:7,17,19 229:7,9 233:17,24 235:5 285:6,20,24

pair

89:14

palate

84:19

Pam

131:13,14

Pamela

131:12

paper

67:4 82:21 177:8,20

paperback

31:10 74:10 80:4,5,8,15 81:11,21

paperbacks

31:16 74:21 75:5 77:19 79:19

paradigm

247:4

paragraph

100:3,14 103:20 177:6

parameters

259:13

parentheses

95:9.11

parenthesis

94:22

Paris

234:2

Park

209:17

parody

126:24 236:23

Parrot

275:14

part 10:19 19:22 24:6 71:9,12 79:22 80:10.11 81:16

83:4 87:20 89:2 92:6 116:18 126:8 128:16

134:10 136:22,23 137:24 138:20,21 141:14 170:2

171:5,17 185:8 199:20

210:25 213:6 215:2 240:8 275:4,8,12 278:25

285:20

part-time 24:13

participate

63:20 67:13

participated 70:9

particular

7:17 10:10 33:10 39:16 57:5 60:5 68:16,21 87:6 90:25 115:19 138:11.13 141:2 143:11 194:16 210:21 216:24 218:4 224:4 227:6

parties

56:16,24

parts

23:4 91:25

party

19:15 57:13

passed

78:10

paste

86:6 88:2,11

pasted

86:16 90:2,4,21

pasting

90:10

path

232:20

patois 122:18

Patrick

246:16

pattern

194:5 236:18

Paul

33:13

pawned 223:4

pay 33:23 47:18.20 52:16 237:21 245:19 260:24 273:20,23 283:21 284:3

paying

132:21

pays

283:13,18

pedestrian 223:16

penny 133:11

Penrose 242:10

people 23:20 34:14 44:6,8,15 47:22 61:9 63:15 69:8 70:16 71:16 72:2 87:9 91:3 110:25 111:6 126:11 133:24 137:5,6 139:19,20,22 143:17

153:15 156:13 157:3,4

159:18 160:24 184:10,21 201:8 203:11 210:25 213:14,18 216:12 223:11 242:24 244:19 249:3 255:3 262:16 263:15 271:18 278:11 281:5 283:10 284:2

people's

37:13 104:9 130:24 199:4

perceived

270:15

perceives

94:18

percent

149:22,23 265:21

percentage

123:10.14 148:20

Perelman

275:5.10

perfect

37:23 38:2 233:23

perfection

37:22,25

performance

11:5,6,7,12,16,21 12:3,7, 13 228:8

performances

11:25

permission

32:12,14 36:2,7,10 38:3 44:2,3,9 48:6,7 52:12,24, 25 152:22 153:2,9 225:4 231:21 232:7,8 234:11 235:18,22 244:12 255:21 256:6,17,20 258:12 260:7,10 261:17 262:4

person

32:18 53:5 85:6 96:20,21 164:10 176:4 200:7,11, 19 233:6,7,9 248:4 256:13 268:10

person's

132:2 156:6

personal

156:2

personality

77:23 193:5

personally

91:13 140:17,20 238:19 270:8 273:9,11 287:9

phenomena

227:23

phone

43:6,7,12,14 70:12 103:2,9 116:10 117:11 132:3 135:7 137:21 167:24 175:7 191:9,13 199:3 262:17,24 263:6 268:17,21,22

photo

9:13 10:10,20 12:25 69:2 81:18 85:6,10,20 86:20, 22 87:19 108:15 110:8 113:23 114:2,4,6 119:24 120:14 162:16,21,25 163:2,5,6 164:6 175:11 182:21 183:21 185:8,12, 13 187:3,23 188:24 189:18 190:18 192:6,11 193:18,21 196:2 208:17 221:12 256:7 257:19,24

photocopy

187:10

photograph

30:21 31:4 40:14 41:15, 18 43:11 52:17 64:12 67:6 68:18,22,24 70:19 71:9 80:23 86:25 96:19, 21 100:11 104:5 106:8, 15 107:10,25 108:23,24 109:5 110:12,15,20 111:10,14 118:10 180:14 182:15 183:3 187:6,7,11, 18 189:4 190:24,25 202:5,9 231:17 239:25 247:16 255:21 256:15,20 258:6 281:21

photographed

64:9 68:16,22 264:13

photographer

41:9 229:22,24 238:10 239:6,9,18 247:6 281:9, 20 282:10

photographers

27:24 28:2,5 238:15,16 239:10

photographic

84:4 87:18 88:4,9 93:18

photographs

30:16 32:4,8 41:16 42:15 43:9 47:9 48:4,5 69:25 70:7,12 96:17 97:2 103:21 110:25 111:6 117:6 118:7 128:10 131:14,18 153:3,10 210:4 230:4 234:11 254:9 285:20

photography

41:5 65:5 71:3 117:9 210:2 227:24

photos

31:23 68:20 73:5 207:20

physical

187:24 190:8,14 199:2 250:10

physicality

191:23

physically

166:6,14 205:14

piano 137:14

.

pic

100:5

Picasso

34:10 39:17 44:16 47:4 53:14,21 54:9

pick

86:24 100:5 103:2 130:3 131:19

picked

87:6 88:21

picture

42:2 88:11,14,15 107:14 108:7 113:20 119:18,21 120:10 123:11 169:19 171:17 181:7,8 183:2,10, 14 185:4 189:12 191:8 193:14 194:18 201:9 222:21 232:14 277:12

pictured

169:10

pictures

39:10 40:2 42:13 63:6 73:5 157:4 193:7

piece

83:25 84:9 272:25

pioneer

42:20

pioneers

122:7

piss

227:18

place

12:4 55:18 87:24 110:25 131:7 194:6 233:4 239:2, 3 249:13

places

89:9

plainly

226:2

Plaintiff

92:15 93:24

Plaintiffs

6:5,7 146:10

plan

136:21 167:17

planet

241:13

planned

35:15

planning

145:2 192:20

plastic

223:19

platform

202:14 246:25 247:3 248:5 260:13

play

236:17

playful

79:9

plaving

10:18 86:17 90:15

please

5:22 6:22 8:3,7,21 21:5 49:9 50:18 51:24 62:14 74:19 144:4 147:19 155:3 160:18 170:18 197:17 224:10 225:13,15 252:24 275:18 286:14 168:15 180:23 181:18,

183:5.12.16.21 184:23

16 189:8,11 190:3,15

9,10,15,18 196:16,21

202:22 204:17 219:20

234:8 248:10 254:16

257:20.25 258:7 261:19

262:10,13 276:12 277:25

18:11 32:2,6 94:10 96:3,

7,13 98:14,19,25 99:6

100:10 101:4,9,14,25

103:8 106:9,22 108:20

116:19 118:6,9 129:11,

12,23,24 130:18,24

133:18,19 134:2,13

136:23 138:8.11.17

6,9,17 153:3,11,14

155:19 156:4 157:6

15,24 167:6,14,23

14 171:3,6,19 181:9

193:17 195:20 204:22

205:22 206:10 207:6.11.

16,21,25 208:18 211:20

234:10,22 235:3 246:3.

249:9,12,18 250:7 252:8

254:10 255:23 256:7,21

257:14 263:18 276:3,6,

10 279:19,22 280:2

24:12 144:18 146:8

245:22 284:7

25:25 64:25

possession

possibilities

165:6 166:25 225:19

position

positive

19:16

267:22

217:11,16,19 219:14

11,21 247:22 248:11

184:6,10,21 190:4

141:19 148:23 149:4,7

150:11,20 151:20 152:3,

158:17 159:12,25 166:7,

168:12 169:14,15 170:3,

131:23 132:17,18

23 200:7,10,12,14

278:22 279:4,7,15

portraits

185:6,16 187:22 188:11,

193:15,19 194:25 195:2,

197:12 198:5 199:12,21,

21,22 182:14,17,20

pleasure

134:10 223:9

plexiglass

115:15

pneumatic

23:18

pocket

222:21

Poe

204:19,23 205:6,17,22 206:9,13,16,19,24 207:6, 8,11,16,21,25 208:18 211:21 215:17 216:12 217:10,15,20,24 218:6, 10 219:2,13 220:12 279:19,22 280:2

point

41:20,22 48:23 52:4 76:11 78:23 97:24 104:20 105:14 131:23 137:13 143:24 184:3 196:14 197:21 224:13 226:5,23 243:7 245:10 250:25 259:21 275:20

pointed

40:4,7

pointing

236:17

politically

237:5

Pollack

44:16 200:22

popular

201:7 240:10,12

population

202:15 242:25 243:4

portfolio

56:7,10

portion

77:3 149:20 243:4

portrait

100:6 103:12,22 106:6, 16,21,23,25 107:6,8 126:9,25 127:6 129:15, 17,20 130:5,11 131:2 132:7 133:7 135:15 136:22 138:7 151:8 155:13 156:6,14,22

possibility

144:21 152:15

possible

17:24 146:15 164:16 262:11

possibly

91:16 193:17 240:3

post

18:23 60:2 61:11,16,21 62:6 107:9,15 108:2,16 109:10,13,16,22 110:4, 25 111:6,8 112:10,19 113:19,23 114:2,20 119:5 125:7 126:2,6 134:15 136:5,13 142:9 162:7,10,11,15 166:2 167:9 168:10,20 169:17 179:2 180:2,10,19 182:15 183:4,14 184:10, 12 185:8 188:7 189:5,8, 14.18 190:6 191:7 192:6. 21 194:9 196:2 198:6.9. 14 207:19 209:14 257:21 258:11 260:6 261:20 262:6 276:16,24 277:2,7, 9,19 278:2,23

post-minimalism

137:18

post-place

137:20,21 141:25 191:16,17,19 192:3

posted

9:11 58:20 60:10 96:17, 22 100:12 104:17 108:7, 12,15,21 109:4 113:3 124:9 129:4 131:16,19 178:23 179:22 180:6,17 182:22 183:22,25 187:7, 19 190:19 193:22 194:19 200:14,15 202:6,10 277:11,19

poster

276:18,19

posters

55:19

posting

110:15,19 125:20 126:12 183:10 196:2 247:7

posts

18:13 20:15 32:3,7 96:16

151:8 153:16 157:3 159:25 160:24 207:15 270:9

pot

179:10

potential

16:11,15

poverty

231:14

powers

212:12 241:4

practice

34:21 160:13

pre-existed

30:22

pre-existing

30:7,11,17 32:19 36:3 53:19 54:10

precedent

252:2,9

precise

54:24

predict

70:10

predicted

78:19

premiere

217:25

premiering

217:20,23

preparation

15:3,14 18:4

prepare

14:4,11 15:8 17:21 20:16,23,25

presentation

115:7,10

presented

171:25 197:8

President

233:15,20,22

pressed

126:3

prestigious

pretentious 102:11 153:1 154:1,18 155:1 pretty 65:8 133:5 141:21 228:24 prevent 243:21 previously 57:17 105:24 106:14 158:2 169:3 174:24 178:14 181:3,14 246:3, 11 price 55:3 117:23 206:4 211:1,20 212:1 213:1 primarily 135:12 222:1 223:1 224:1,18 primary 25:17 115:9 **Prince** 5:12,14,17 6:1,13,15,18 7:1,11 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1,5 13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1 50:1 272:1,23 273:1 274:1 51:1 52:1.11 53:1.14 275:1,25 276:1 277:1 54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1 58:1 59:1,14 60:1 61:1 62:1 282:1 283:1 284:1,15 63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1 285:1,5,17 286:1,23 68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1 287:1 288:1,23 289:1 73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1 prince-studio.com 78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1 159:5 83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1 89:1 90:1 91:1 92:1 PRINCE GRAHAM 93:1 94:1 95:1 96:1 97:1 157:16 172:15 176:12 98:1 99:1 100:1 101:1 102:1 103:1 104:1 105:1 print 75:16 189:23 197:6 106:1 107:1 108:1 109:1 244:5 110:1 111:1 112:1 113:1 114:1 115:1 116:1 117:1 printed 118:1 119:1 120:1 121:1 107:17 108:3 109:22,23 122:1 123:1 124:1 125:1 124:2 134:22 135:4,17, 126:1 127:1 128:1 129:1

```
149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1
                             printing
                                                           136:3 137:12,20 138:22
                              17:24 119:5 136:3.14
                                                           141:25 191:21 265:11
  156:1 157:1 158:1 159:1,
                              190:7 214:23
                                                          268:17
  5 160:1 161:1,24 162:1
                            printout
                                                         processed
  163:1 164:1 165:1 166:1
                              23:13
                                                          38:21 115:12
  167:1 168:1 169:1 170:1
  171:1 172:1 173:1 174:1
                            printouts
                                                         processing
  175:1 176:1 177:1 178:1
                              18:5,12,24 19:5,25 20:8,
                                                          22:19,23,24 24:10,19,22
  179:1 180:1 181:1 182:1
                              12,13,15,21
                                                          38:18
  183:1 184:1 185:1 186:1
                            prints
                                                         produce
  187:1 188:1 189:1 190:1
                              54:18 55:3,10,12,17
                                                          19:18 196:16
  191:1 192:1 193:1 194:1
  195:1 196:1 197:1 198:1
                            prior
                                                         produced
 199:1 200:1 201:1 202:1
                              13:12 15:22 16:24 22:14
                                                          18:24 19:3 20:10,21
 203:1 204:1 205:1 206:1
                              94:9 136:8,17 142:11
                                                          115:12 161:17 168:5
 207:1 208:1 209:1 210:1
                              190:10
                                                          268:13 272:22
                            privacy
                                                         producing
 214:1 215:1 216:1 217:1
                              272:12
                                                          156:3
 218:1 219:1 220:1 221:1
                            private
                                                         production
 225:1 226:1 227:1 228:1
                                                          20:22 115:17 174:14
                             60:21,24,25 236:21
 229:1 230:1 231:1 232:1
                              260:14 261:4
                                                         professional
 233:1 234:1 235:1 236:1
                            privilege
                                                          10:22 21:22
 237:1 238:1 239:1 240:1
                             253:24 259:3 261:22
 241:1 242:1 243:1 244:1
                                                         professionally
 245:1 246:1 247:1 248:1
                            privileged
                                                          51:4
 249:1 250:1 251:1 252:1
                             253:16 266:11
                                                         profile
 253:1 254:1 255:1 256:1
                                                          119:18,21
                            probably
 257:1 258:1 259:1 260:1
                             80:7 89:17 102:10.13
 261:1 262:1 263:1 264:1
                                                         program
                              133:8 165:21 174:6
 265:1 266:1 267:1 268:1
                                                          118:2 194:23
                             232:11 241:5 284:22
 269:1,16,17 270:1 271:1
                                                         programs
                            problem
                                                          194:22
                             50:12,13 97:21 127:8
 278:1 279:1 280:1 281:1
                              165:20,23 229:3
                                                         project
                                                          246:3,11
                            problems
                             118:21
                                                         promising
                                                          201:14
                            procedure
                             58:2
                                                         pronounce
                                                          173:11
                            proceed
                             7:7 147:7
                                                         proof
                                                          196:9,10,15
                            proceedings
                             52:4 92:25 94:2 105:14
                                                         proper
                             197:21 224:13 259:21
                                                          252:14
                             275:20
                                                         properties
                            proceeds
                                                          274:12,15,25
                             149:20
                                                         property
 22 140:24 141:4 163:14
                            process
                                                          274:5,8
 189:17 190:16 196:4
                             38:18 58:6 64:18 71:21
                                                         propounded
                             74:15 75:9 87:21 99:5
printer
                                                          252:13
                             100:10 104:15 115:24
 141:3,10 142:9 196:4
                             116:7,14 117:13 125:17
```

130:1 131:1 132:1 133:1

134:1 135:1 136:1 137:1

138:1 139:1 140:1 141:1

142:1 143:1 144:1 145:1

146:1,13 147:1,22 148:1

protection

243:21

provenance

229:13

provide

9:2,6 265:24 266:17,23, 24 267:9,14 270:5

provided

195:4 233:5 268:12

providing

20:24

pseudonym

133:9

public

7:4 28:17 32:15 38:10 41:21 55:4 56:16 57:2,13 58:25 59:25 90:9 204:4 222:25 236:20 260:14,16 261:6 262:3

publication

206:24

publications

63:13

publish

206:9

published

23:5 33:13 45:10 62:19 122:4 128:18 206:17,20, 21 207:3,6 211:20 217:20

publishing

23:6 38:15 243:21

pulp

31:9,15 74:10

punishing

244:13

purchase

70:7

purely

280:10

purity

37:10,20

purpose

60:12

pushed

66:19

put

18:6 23:17 58:14 63:23 65:14 66:5 73:12 76:16 81:5,24 84:22 96:18 100:13 101:9 114:7 118:19 157:12 175:15 176:10 178:11 180:24 201:24 211:25 213:10 214:13 215:22 222:21 232:9 249:3

putting

39:12 145:18 202:13

Python

287:22

Q

quality

277:24

question

8:3,11,16,17,20 16:19 18:16 19:2,8 20:11 21:15 31:13 32:5 46:5 48:22 49:2,18 50:13 51:14 54:3,22 55:11,14,16 64:6 71:23 73:10 93:5.15 107:4.13.23 110:17 111:21 125:5,11 136:11 154:15 155:5 160:22 169:24 171:12.21 173:4 175:24 176:22 183:13 209:6 212:18 216:8,11 221:9 229:12,13 237:17 241:5,17 246:9,19 248:20 252:18 253:3,12, 18,21 259:10 261:25 262:8,22 265:8,9 266:12 267:16.21 269:2 271:15 276:22 281:18,19 282:5 285:14

questions

7:16 50:10 60:13 79:6,7 98:13,20,25 113:14 145:24 146:19,22 147:4, 7,12 252:12 259:5 284:16,21,23 286:8,12

quickly

45:11 131:24 138:14 147:8

quiet

50:16

quote

75:22

R

rabbit

131:25

radical

226:20 236:8

radio

24:25 186:11

raised

125:18 144:21 145:8

raising

50:25

rap

103:4 122:8

rappers

122:4

rare

218:5

rarefied

284:7

rarely

226:15

Rasta

31:24 85:6,10,20 86:3,5, 8,14,18 87:2,19 88:14 92:10 93:11,19

Rastafarian

111:22,24 122:21 123:2, 16 142:16,20 180:18 255:21 256:7,14,20 257:13,19 258:13 260:7 261:18 262:5 276:15,23 277:12,19,22 278:8,16

Rastafarian's

92:2

Rastafarians

88:21 89:5,6 93:10 132:23 277:21

rastajay

110:14,19 112:25 126:16 138:9 180:23 254:16 262:13 278:9,14

rastajay's

106:6 109:13 110:4

111:8 122:11 126:25 127:6 128:25 199:12 277:18

rastajay92

106:23,25 107:6,8,16 108:2,6,15,20 109:4 110:8 112:10,19 113:3,7, 19,23 114:2 121:5,18 132:22 133:7,8 134:14, 21 135:4 138:7 142:9,21 166:2 168:10,20 169:17 180:19 198:14 276:12, 16,24 277:8 278:2

rastajay92's

109:9,16,22 119:15,18 120:10 121:2 124:10 126:2 127:13 136:13 198:5 257:21 258:11 260:6 261:19 262:6 278:23

Rastas

89:2.4

Ray

71:19 221:16 222:18

Rayograph 71:20

react

283:21

reaction

43:21 150:22 151:2,7 277:18,21

read

8:22 30:4 99:23 122:11 172:24 176:19 186:17 199:6,25

reading

74:25 76:7

reads

255:6

ready

69:14 147:13

ready-made 221:17

221.17

real

10:17 29:8 40:14 46:7, 17,18 79:11 121:5,6,19 122:5,6 164:10 175:6 222:4,5 229:11,13 240:16 242:22 247:16

reality

29:9,10 46:20 242:22

28:25 165:4 198:22,23

realized

41:2 62:17,21 65:14 77:11 127:3 138:15 139:6 184:17

really

18:14 19:8 27:17 32:24 35:15 38:3 39:17.24 41:11 42:6.7 44:4.7 46:7 47:17 48:11 58:7 60:4 67:14 68:2 69:6,19 70:3, 13 71:5 87:7 89:6 90:23 91:7,8 101:19,24 102:4,9 104:12 121:12 126:13,15 127:19 128:11 129:9 130:15 131:17,21 132:20,22 138:17 173:11 192:25 194:4,6 195:11, 16 210:21 221:20 222:4, 12,13 225:16 226:3,21 229:4,14 237:3,21 238:12 239:2,3 241:17 242:23 243:5 244:18 246:17 247:24 248:3,17 249:11 262:7,24 280:24 281:5 282:24 284:2,13 287:6

reason

9:5 10:9 87:8 89:16 121:15 163:23 178:4 199:9 230:22 258:9 260:4 261:16 262:2 284:9

reasonable

251:25

reasoning

131:8

reasons

33:21 87:6 201:7

recall

18:18 21:17 52:15 53:7 56:7 58:16 88:17,20 91:23 98:15 124:8 127:5 138:17 151:12,16,21,22, 25 152:5,13 157:10 166:11,13 168:8 177:23, 24 183:10,20 184:5 186:25 188:3,5,10

191:22 193:6,7 194:11, 25 195:17 198:10,25 205:9,20 206:3,6 207:15, 19 209:15,18 212:20,24 213:2 216:21 217:10,14, 18.19 220:16 244:9 266:21,22,25 267:5,23 268:2,4 269:22 270:4 274:4 279:18,21

recalled

195:14

receive

23:13 263:21 264:7

received

35:17 43:12 116:6 165:5 261:24

receptionist

167:3

recess

52:5 105:15 197:22 224:14 259:22 275:21

recipient

154:13,24 158:23 160:12

recognize

74:6,7 106:2 110:24 112:9 161:15,21 169:5 172:23 173:5 178:15 181:4,15 208:11 210:12 212:16,19 214:20 215:9 221:6 251:7

recollection

24:21 53:2 98:24 155:18 175:11

recontextualize

34:25 68:5 196:22 236:22

recontextualized

115:13

recontextualizing

28:19

record

5:23 8:14,22 51:9,21 52:3,10 87:10 105:13,20 114:8 144:7,14,16 145:11,19 146:24 154:3 168:25 197:14,20 198:3 210:15,24 214:22 216:9 217:5 224:12,17 259:20 260:3 272:7,9,15 275:24

286:20 288:2,4,11,20 289:13,18

recorded

7:22

recording

289:16

redirect

284:25

reducing

137:11

refer

12:17 19:21,22 96:2

reference

140:5 186:8 278:23,25

referencing

163:6

referred

122:9 186:18

referring

10:5,7 12:19 14:16 20:13 73:19.21 102:10 156:11 163:17 173:16 174:5,7 175:18 183:8 208:19 224:3

refresh

98:23 155:17 175:10

refrigerator

36:23 37:7,19

refuse

245:23

reggae

90:16

register

58:10

registering

58:11

rejected

115:23 240:5,7

related

265:24 266:17 268:3 270:9

relationship

148:5,9,12

relevance

47:23 271:10 280:8

relevant

48:14 69:18 78:22 266:15 267:2,18 278:19

reliance

252:2

rely

252:9

remaining

146:3

remarkable

117:4 141:21

remarked

287:18

remedy 165:23

remember

9:14,17 12:4 14:3 18:12, 17 27:10 39:3 40:19 48:22 52:21 65:7,11 66:7 70:25 76:23 77:2 78:9 80:5 82:25 99:3 104:11 115:25 124:18 131:10,11 133:3 134:12 149:16,19 166:19,23 168:2,14 182:25 183:18 195:8 196:9 198:13 199:5 214:11 228:21 229:20,22 230:2 233:22,23 239:7 263:2.4 270:7 277:20

remembered

10:14 51:14 75:4

remembering

27:17

remind

276:16,24 277:12,15

reminded

35:19 128:7 278:15

reminds

77:7 201:12,13 221:18

remove

164:16 198:8

removed

37:13,15 60:6,7

removing

79:4 165:3 166:24

Rensselaerville

274:17

repaint 81:16

repainted

80:18 83:17,21 84:8

repeat

32:5 54:3 107:3,22 153:7 169:24 246:9 261:25 281:18

repeated

8:20

rephotograph 62:23 130:4

rephotographed

63:21 68:10

rephotographs 42:25 65:21

rephotography 40:18 41:20 42:19 47:25

rephrase

8:23 25:15 31:12 140:22 171:14 175:23 190:23 285:13

replace 286:25

replacing 289:8

replicas 229:8

reported

198:19

reporter 6:21 147:16

reposted 108:7

represent

7:13 210:23 213:5 216:9 245:24,25

representation 133:5,6 288:10

represented 269:10

representing 5:25 211:8

represents 57:13 reproduce 244:22 245:23

reproduced

18:10

reproduction 75:17 116:4 183:7 188:2

reproductions

228:19 285:6,23

required

9:2 19:18 60:14

research

155:12,19 159:19

researching 159:24 160:23

resell 287:7

reserve 284:24

resolve 164:14

respect

16:15 30:13 48:18 55:6 56:18 57:4 82:21 92:21 114:6,25 135:3 150:25 153:18,19 213:9 226:11, 13 227:10 229:19 232:10 237:12,25 241:25 243:2 253:9

respects 64:8

respell 58:14

respond

253:11

responded 177:16

response

99:4,25 100:4 162:11 215:18,20,21

responsible 269:8

responsive 241:23 268:13

rest

46:17 167:18

restate

54:6 85:8 88:10 107:12 111:20 267:10 276:21

restaurant 275:5,9,13

restroom 97:19 104:25

retain

37:18 287:9

retrospective 47:10 52:22 230:16

retweet

61:11 209:13

retweeted

208:14,25 210:25 213:14,19,22

retweeting

207:15,19 212:20,24 213:3 214:11

retweets

210:18 211:9 213:6

reveal 253:16

review 17:20 18:3 25:25 207:2

251:13 reviewed 283:25

revolutionary 39:17 130:25

rhinos 223:3

Rich 6:6

Richard

5:12,14,17 6:1,12,15,18
7:1 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1
12:1 13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1
17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1
22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1 26:1
27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1
32:1 33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1
37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1
42:1 43:1,8 44:1 45:1
46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1 50:1
51:1 52:1 53:1 54:1 55:1
56:1 57:1 58:1 59:1,14

60:1 61:1 62:1 63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1 89:1 90:1 91:1 92:1 93:1 94:1 95:1 96:1 97:1 98:1,18 99:1 100:1 101:1 102:1

103:1 104:1 105:1 106:1 107:1 108:1 109:1 110:1 111:1 112:1 113:1 114:1 115:1 116:1 117:1 118:1 119:1 120:1 121:1 122:1

115:1 116:1 117:1 118:1 119:1 120:1 121:1 122:1 123:1 124:1 125:1 126:1 127:1 128:1 129:1 130:1

131:1 132:1 133:1 134:1 135:1 136:1 137:1 138:1 139:1 140:1 141:1 142:1 143:1 144:1 145:1 146:1

147:1 148:1 149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1 153:1 154:1 155:1,12 156:1 157:1

158:1 159:1 160:1 161:1, 24 162:1 163:1 164:1 165:1 166:1 167:1 168:1

169:1 170:1 171:1 172:1 173:1 174:1 175:1 176:1 177:1 178:1 179:1 180:1

181:1 182:1 183:1 184:1 185:1 186:1 187:1 188:1 189:1 190:1 191:1 192:1 193:1 194:1 195:1 196:1

197:1 198:1 199:1 200:1 201:1 202:1 203:1 204:1 205:4 206:4 207:4 208:4

205:1 206:1 207:1 208:1 209:1 210:1 211:1,20 212:1 213:1 214:1 215:1

216:1 217:1 218:1 219:1 220:1 221:1 222:1 223:1 224:1 225:1 226:1 227:1

228:1 229:1 230:1,3 231:1 232:1 233:1 234:1 235:1 236:1 237:1 238:1

239:1 240:1 241:1 242:1 243:1 244:1 245:1 246:1 247:1 248:1,22,23 249:1

250:1,3 251:1 252:1 253:1 254:1 255:1 256:1 257:1 258:1 259:1 260:1

257:1 258:1 259:1 260:1 261:1 262:1 263:1 264:1 265:1 266:1 267:1 268:1

269:1 270:1 271:1 272:1 273:1 274:1 275:1 276:1

277:1 278:1 279:1 280:1

281:1 282:1 283:1 284:1 285:1 286:1 287:1 288:1 289:1

richardprin@aol.com 99:11 172:21

richardprince 58:12,14

richardprince4 57:19,22 58:17,22,24 59:4,8,18,20 60:7 162:8 188:16 213:19

rid

40:25 41:3 77:22 81:17 117:6 127:12

right

8:23 10:6 17:14 24:25 30:18 32:4 36:4 45:4,7 47:11 51:19 58:22 61:12, 17 63:24 65:21 68:13,22 72:11,15 73:23 80:16 82:19 84:5,22 95:13 100:11 105:23 106:12 108:8 109:10 110:5 120:12 134:19,20 135:23 145:25 146:12 147:10, 13,21 149:23,24 156:21, 24 158:3,18 163:11 172:21 173:16 178:11 180:15,18 183:5 185:20, 24 186:4 187:24 188:12 193:14,15 196:5 200:14. 15 202:24 210:5 213:24 215:19 231:18 233:18 235:2,20 244:3 246:5 253:17 257:14 261:15 265:4 272:12 276:3 279:11 284:15,25 287:8 288:14 289:5

right-hand 119:13

rights 52:17

Rimanelli

98:6,8,12,17,24 99:9 100:2

RISD 231:10

risk 246:22 road

7:20

Robert

5:4 42:7 221:22 229:21 230:4

Rodney

235:23 236:3,5

Roger 43:17

Roland 242:9

roles

12:12 roll 23:17

Romaine 141:17

romance 75:6

Ron 275:5,10

room

63:19 75:23 195:3 243:17,19 272:10 287:2

Rothko 235:20

row

9:12,25 10:5 12:17,21,25 72:22 73:13,15 224:2

rules

7:20 51:8 243:11

run

205:17 212:12

S

safely 212:25

sale

149:20 205:10,21 207:25 223:21

sales 150:10

150:10

Samuel 186:17

San

80:5

sang 185:19

SARS 78:17

sat

137:14,15 196:10

satirist 9:20

satisfaction 141:14

satisfying

Saturday 163:16,21,24

save

129:2,3,7 234:7 268:6 269:14

saves 70:12

saw

20:7 40:24 128:4 229:24 277:11,21

saying

132:4 200:20,21,22 204:12 213:12 217:17 241:10 248:16

says

98:7 159:16 161:24 173:17 177:6 201:17 207:11 211:19

scale

29:6 118:15 136:21

scene

281:10,21 282:11

scheduled 144:25

Schimmel

33:13 school

21:6

schools 21:22

Sciortino

173:12.24

scissor

40:8,21

scissored 215:21

scissors 39:21

Scotch

39:22 40:24 86:19

screen

107:9,15 108:2 109:15, 21 110:3 111:8 116:21, 25 142:8 170:2,7 175:6 183:3 190:6 191:4,9,11, 15 192:7 193:21 196:3,8 198:20 215:16

screening 56:2

screenplay 88:25 89:2

screenprinted 134:15,18

screens 55:19

screensave 117:3,12 127:9 129:3

191:25 258:11 260:5 screensaved

127:6 201:24 screensaving

114:23 115:4 136:5,13

scrolled 213:17

sculpture 223:2,3 228:8 239:25 247:17

seam 40:25

seamless 250:9

seamlessly 34:9

search 267:17

searched

268:9,12

searching

268:2,4

second

15:8,14,16 50:9 87:8 98:16 100:14 120:2 157:13 174:16 177:5 185:18 241:24

seconds

194:2

secretary

155:7,18

section

80:6 265:15

sector

236:20

see

33:8 34:7 38:10 61:11, 17,22 68:4 83:23 98:21 99:11 100:7,15,24 101:21 103:5 121:8 124:18 155:15 159:21 160:19 161:23 162:18 163:12,14,19 172:5 173:15,19 174:2,18,22 175:8,15 177:7,10,17 179:14 183:25 188:13, 19,20 189:9 208:16 210:17 211:4,6 216:14 223:11,13 225:22 226:9, 15 227:16,21 229:23 231:16 244:25 245:17 249:6 251:17,23 252:3,4 255:5,11,15,16

seek

32:11,18 152:22 153:2,9 234:10

seeking

231:20

seen

33:17 116:14 160:9 216:19,20 217:4 218:10,

17

select

197:5

selected

63:22

selecting

136:3

self-portraits

129:21,23

self-referential

124:23 137:4 139:14 186:21 203:9

sell

26:23 43:10 55:20 56:3, 12,16,25 57:11 149:9 204:24 219:8 231:14

selling

55:7 206:3 219:2,10,13 226:22

sells

148:13,21 218:5

send

23:18 59:24 99:15 140:23 159:11 174:8 177:7,19 196:15 263:21 264:7

sender

154:13,24 158:22 160:11

sending

141:15,23 159:17 177:24

sense

70:11 105:9 118:3 221:20 237:2,6 249:21

sent

66:20 75:14 92:24 93:3, 25 94:4 141:3,18 158:16 173:10,14,20 178:5 196:3,8

sentence

100:4 101:17 103:2 160:20 175:5,14 253:2

sentences

100:20 128:21

separate

23:9,15,24 133:18 217:8

September

148:25 208:2

series

7:16 65:17 92:7 176:17,

serious

102:12

seriously

91:7 195:12

service

177:2

set

94:13 125:19 192:25 210:5 215:12 220:21 265:4

settle

92:14.20

settled

93:24

settlement

94:7 151:14,18,22,25

seven

23:6 38:15 45:18 77:14 169:14 274:22 283:23

sex

179:10

Sexton

6:14 14:17 288:6

shack

274:18

shape

77:4 84:15 219:3

share

261:7

shared

229:5

sharing

247:3

She's

131:19 181:24

shelf

29:17,19

Shields

30:21 52:17

shift

23:7

shifted

247:5

shoe

222:7,8,11

shoebox

74:22

short

28:15 99:4 100:5 105:6

197:13 224:7 275:15

shorter

160:18

shorts

89:15

shot

107:9,15 108:2 109:15, 22 110:3 111:8 116:25 142:8 170:2,8 175:6 183:3 191:5,9,12,15 192:7 193:21 196:3,8 198:21 215:16

shots

116:21

shotting

190:6

shouldn't 266:11 282:21

show

27:9,17,18 28:13 29:7,13 42:25 53:14 61:24 64:16 68:8 69:12 73:9 78:11,13 97:3 105:23 106:13 153:21 157:14 158:22 160:11 161:5 167:3,18 169:2 172:3,14 176:11 178:13 181:2,13 208:6 210:7 214:15 220:23 235:16 247:23 248:10, 14,18 249:16 250:17,19 276:2,5

showed

18:5,9,13,18,24 27:20 65:17 68:9 78:10 116:3 236:13

showing

70:17 78:9 171:5,17,24 276:10

shown

18:15 19:25 20:14 52:22 69:9 78:13 117:2,12

shows

158:8 211:23 281:3 283:23

shut

243:14

side

19:19 20:2,3 84:5 89:7,8 156:9 157:13 169:11

178:12 180:24 208:21 210:6 211:25 220:22

sign 132:15

signature 226:13 229:6

signed 211:21

significant 56:9

silk 55:18 56:2

similar 129:15 187:16 195:20

232:22,24,25 277:23

similarities 35:23

similarity 35:21 180:22 187:12

simple 126:4 127:22 200:18,19

201:3 234:8 262:10 simpler

201:13 **simplest** 23:3

simply

26:5 29:19 34:7 43:8,21 126:2 128:21 133:6 164:15 202:20 204:11 214:5 278:15,18

single 145:2 272:24

48:23 49:11 50:18 113:11 155:3 156:19 158:24 252:19 253:5 254:13 257:6

sit 116:12,13 130:8 200:8

site 228:9

sitting

28:3 183:19 198:12

situation 33:10 37:12 45:19 46:24

140:6 197:8 234:20 245:11 282:24

six

37:4 145:9,16 192:9,11, 19 283:23

size

75:16 84:15 118:15

skit 287:22

sleep 43:15

slide

64:10,21,24,25 66:17 71:13 117:7

slides

64:23 66:4,6,18,19 72:18,22

slightly 84:19

Slow 114:7

small 120:9 177:

120:9 177:7,19 183:8 228:22 243:4 275:12

smaller 204:5

smart 76:13

Smoking 256:14 257:14,19

sneezed 107:20

social

32:17 48:3 58:18 69:20 72:11 142:24 143:3 202:13,21,23 248:5

society 218:5,7 233:7,8,9

Sold

27:12 43:3 54:18 55:2,6 57:12 138:25 149:12,14 205:3,6 226:22 229:8 274:19 279:22 280:2

solely 25:12,14

solve 118:20

someone's

100:5 129:15 192:25 199:18

song

10:3,8 12:17,18,20 182:11

Sonic 182:5,10

sophisticated

75:13

sorry

54:5,14 56:14 77:8 83:19 88:3 107:20 123:13 124:18 136:11 142:25 153:7 161:13 169:23 173:3 176:21 178:20 179:4,12 185:13 189:4 190:22 209:6 219:9 266:4 267:10 271:14 273:25 276:18,19 279:3, 11 286:17 288:17

sort 34:8 36:20 39:11 47:14 66:5 70:15 90:3 94:7

103:21 245:6

sorts 12:7,8

sought 52:11

sound

100:23 101:18 102:14 118:17 149:24

sounded 172:4

sounds

149:23 185:25 200:18 287:21

soup

28:20,23 29:3,6,19 44:21,25 138:25 139:5,7

source 254:4

South 209:17

Southern

5:20

space

66:16 72:13,17 73:5 128:13 177:8,13,21 178:6 249:15,19 250:13

spaced 87:2

spam 198:19,24

speak

13:13 136:23 154:5 235:22 257:18,23 258:5 276:9

speaking

5:4 51:2,3 139:18 154:25 269:12

specific

78:8 86:23 87:16 166:12 191:22 228:9 246:18

specifically

14:15 68:17 87:17 93:9

specifics 18:19

speculate60:11,15 113:13 155:25
237:15

speculation 79:5

speech 51:8

speeches 49:11,15 50:15 272:7

spell 270:21

spelled 186:25

spelling 203:19

spend

89:9 130:8 192:23

spending 165:10

spent 14:6 115:6

spiritual

30:20.24 34:19 52:18

spoken

13:24

spontaneous

102:5 248:3

Sports

23:20

Spring

12:5

Square

223:4

St

88:23 89:22

staff

159:23 160:23

stage

11:19

stake

275:12 Stamm

6:3 74:5 97:10

stamped

157:15 161:6 172:15 176:12

stamps

20:8

standard

114:13 125:19,22

star

9:21

start

22:10 23:25 25:11,16 29:2 45:22 75:18 283:20

started

33:12,15,19 34:3 35:10 36:22,23 38:23 39:2,12, 21 46:15 51:11 76:21 78:5 89:18 104:15 127:19 129:9 130:16

246:2,10 278:16

starting

22:2 23:7 28:13 35:10

186:17

starts

236:19

state 100:4

stated

193:4

statement

144:16 145:19

states

5:19 115:20 251:24

Stay

239:5

staying

88:23

step

103:22 272:16

step-son

90:15

Stephen

6:21 122:15,16

stick

201:11

Stieglitz

30:25 31:3

stipulate

154:3

stood 77:6

Stooges

100:22

stop

50:18,19 250:3

stopped

117:5

store

22:20.21 24:9.11 79:24 80:6 249:14,18 250:8

story

23:14,19 28:15 100:5 137:2 232:2

strange

122:10 221:23 234:19

Street

5:5

stretcher

118:16

strike

33:3 49:21 88:3 182:3 241:22 256:18 269:21

struck

274:21

structure

58:19

struggling

34:5

student

244:16

studio

14:7 36:19 45:20 77:16 80:9 117:25 141:19 159:5,8 191:14,17 196:8,

9 243:13,14

study

220:3,6,10,17

stuff

247:11

stupid

100:19

subculture

67:23

subject

13:22 45:4 67:25 76:7 195:23 235:7 236:8.19. 23 278:7,21

subjective

47:7,9

subsequently

156:8 274:21

substance

224:19 237:20.25

substitute

63:18

substituted

185:23

success

25:20,22 26:3,5,13,16,18

successful

26:10 35:24 133:20

247:25

sue

165:7,17

sued

19:15 92:9,13 93:9,17 165:5 246:4,11,15,18,22

256:14

sues 19:15

suggest

154:23

suggested

63:14 228:3

suggestion 29:18

suggests 154:12

suing 163:9 257:10,12

Sullivan

235:16

sum

224:19 237:19.24

summarize

21:4 22:3

summary 99:5

Sunday

201:18 223:7

supermarket 28:22 29:20

support

284:7,10,12

suppose

19:12 232:8

supposed 166:21 288:18

14:24 39:7 51:22 54:21, 25 55:10 57:25 58:6

61:19 82:9,11 87:14 98:4 99:24 102:16 107:22

154:6 156:5,21 173:2,5 176:20 183:8 189:15

207:18 215:17 248:17 263:20 269:25 287:4

surf

62:24

surfaces

115:22 197:4,6

surfer

65:8

surfers

65:20

surfing

62:22 63:8,9,20,22 67:15

surgical

77:8,9,19,20 78:2,16 81:7 90:3

surprise

168:18 279:25 280:4

surprised

283:17

surprises

250:12

surrounded

64:24

surrounding

35:4

survival

237:8

survive

237:7.9

Susan

56:6

suspect

216:22

Swaine

5:10,25 6:4,7

swear

6:22

swiping 199:4

switching

63:2

sworn

7:3

symbols

186:4

system

194:6

Т

t's

132:15

table

8:13

tables

22:7

Tahiti

233:16

take

5:11 29:12 49:24 50:21, 22,23 51:15,16 65:6 73:23 80:25 82:2 84:24

97:14 98:3 104:22.24

113:8 131:2 137:23

138:10 142:7 143:25 166:6 167:13.22 169:19.

22 170:7 171:11 176:19 179:12 184:4 190:18

191:8,11 192:5,7,8,18

193:20 194:2 195:2 197:13 200:6 224:7

225:3,13,14,22 228:14

239:6,12 250:25 251:4

253:10 258:24 259:15 274:10 275:15 281:10

282:11 287:12

taken

16:22 42:15 43:18 53:19 58:12 71:24 104:5 110:8

131:14 138:4,18 192:16

193:10 216:4,8,10 234:24 238:9 244:15

281:22

takes

47:21 71:17 77:16

119:24 120:15 123:11, 15.20 138:24 194:7

talk

71:20 100:15,18 101:12, 13 103:3 128:18,22 140:10 165:14 186:9

229:11 232:6 242:19

265:14,16,17,22

talked

18:22 92:17 248:14 260:21,23 262:24

talking

33:9 47:16 66:13 102:5 128:17 154:17 165:10.12 189:15 232:24 249:22 250:3 255:12 277:6

tape

39:22 40:24

taped

66:19 86:19

taught

203:12

taxes

270:24

tear

40:25

tearing

46:13

technique

237:8

technology 67:10 142:7 196:12,19

Teicher

157:21 158:16 159:2,3,

15,16

telegraph

226:11

telephone

116:21,22,23

television

102:23

tell

108:19 113:3 124:21

133:22 134:9 141:13

188:2 194:6.8 209:24 225:11 233:15.19 238:24

240:6 262:23 272:23

telling

134:5 147:8 167:2 230:2 250:3 267:8,13

tells

239:22

ten

24:6 104:24 105:4

tend

41:17 68:4

term

10:4 11:10,12 17:24

19:13 23:11,17 40:17 64:19.22 73:17 232:15. 18 288:12

terms

58:3 201:25 261:9

terrific

239:9

territory

36:20,22 68:2 134:3

231:2 242:2 278:7

test

123:18

testified

7:5 16:12 17:11 158:2 198:7 275:25

testify

17:2 60:13,16 155:25

testimony

9:2,6,9 17:5 20:24 103:25 111:9 112:18,22

119:8 122:25 136:8,18

142:12 156:18 183:20,24 190:11 192:13,15 257:5

text

81:21 98:19 211:23 244:25 249:20 250:8

262:14,16 263:8,11,14, 17 265:21

texted

262:20

texting 263:2,4

texts 268:9

Thang

182:11 185:19,23 186:22

thank

6:19 7:14 81:24 154:7

theater

12:2 22:7

159:17 289:5

theoretical 237:18

theory

272:2,18

thickness

118:15

thing

35:12 41:19 44:19 46:24 64:15 126:9 134:12 165:18 185:23,24 214:24 227:18 240:15 241:18 245:13 249:2 261:15

things

12:9,10 18:6 76:5,9 86:2 132:12 137:11 186:8 217:9 223:8 232:22,23 234:25 242:23 247:4 248:25 260:25 269:6,7

think

11:4 12:4 14:23 15:10 16:2 18:8 24:15 27:21, 23,25 29:21 36:24 43:20 46:8 47:3,5,8,19,24,25 48:2 50:21 51:16 53:16 58:16 59:23 60:6 64:11 70:5 71:3.16 72:5 86:5 89:8,16 91:7 92:4 94:12, 14,17 97:17 101:20,24 102:3,4,9 104:21 110:7 111:9 112:24 118:21 121:14 126:5 129:9 132:16 133:13 139:16 147:3,6 150:4 156:4 164:9 165:21 167:17 171:13 174:6 184:7 186:7 194:15,24 196:11 201:6,8,22 202:19,25 203:6.20 205:24 206:6.7 216:16 220:21 224:19.22 225:2,7,9,12 226:9 228:6 229:11 230:20,22 231:4 234:15.23 238:8 239:20 241:14 242:3 247:24 248:8 254:8 258:25 259:8,11 261:10,13 262:23 268:25 278:4 280:24 281:5,11,23 282:13,19,23 283:2,8,15 284:9,13

thinking

39:3 40:19 90:14,23 115:16 131:22 149:22 195:9 223:22,25

third

56:16,24 57:13 72:22 112:13 177:6

thought

35:16 39:24 43:16,22 46:18 65:8 91:2,10,11,12 111:14 115:5 126:20 130:6,15,16,23 131:3 133:4,6 145:6,12 195:14 222:17 226:17 245:24 246:24,25 248:13 274:3 278:17

thousands

79:18

thread

34:9 200:15

three

15:11 90:19 100:22 185:12 192:9,10,12,18 193:10,12 199:11,22 223:3

throw

200:24

Thursday

166:20

time

5:8 8:8 14:6 15:4,5,8 22:8 23:6,20 25:5 33:15 35:4,16 38:14,17 40:16 41:12 42:11,23 45:24 46:20 47:20,21 51:16 52:2,9,25 60:6 61:7 63:10 66:24 67:22 69:9 70:23 71:17 74:25 75:8 76:10 77:16 79:16 89:9 90:16,17 97:12 104:4,22, 23 105:12,19 110:7 111:7,18 112:13 115:6, 19,25 116:10,16,24 117:3,22 118:5 121:11 126:5 127:23 129:24,25 133:8 138:11 142:3 144:6,13 145:11,19 163:7 166:18 172:24 176:19 180:12 187:2 188:7 189:25 191:20 192:24 193:2.20.21.24 194:2,16 195:5 196:11 197:19 198:2,14,22,23 201:8.14.15 202:17 206:7 224:11,16 238:17, 22 246:2,10,20 247:10 254:15 258:10 259:12,18 260:2,5 261:2 268:7 269:15.17 270:12 273:5 275:19,23 285:7,25

289:17

Time-life

22:9,11,17,20,23 23:5 24:2,4,5,23 25:2,6 38:13, 14 42:11 45:17 62:16,19

times

13:7 14:21,25 33:7 78:14 184:18 194:21 240:6 245:19 251:25 281:2

title

30:24 79:12 81:22 82:25 94:12,14,17 95:8,12,20 181:20

titled

83:2

titles

78:7

today

5:7 7:14 9:2,6 13:2 15:22 17:5 20:24 28:3 50:4 59:9,15 73:19 111:9 112:18 113:25 122:25 145:2 146:14 183:19 198:12 223:22 227:5 289:16

Tokyo

204:19,24 205:7,16 206:11,22 209:21 220:12

told

16:4 19:20 58:12 75:15 239:11 258:19

tolerate

50:25

tomorrow

145:3 241:3

top

85:17 99:8,18 120:10 135:17 161:23 174:16 177:15 183:2 185:3 187:23 188:16 189:5,19 209:11 211:15,19 214:23

tore

75:7

torn

40:13 41:21

total

150:9 271:20,23

totally

235:7

touched

130:18

town

66:25 67:4 274:16

townhouse

273:14,18,24

townhouses

273:21

Tracy

6:8

trade

89:9

tradition

33:25

traditional

200:6 228:5,6

transcribed

7:22

transform

34:24 68:6 116:20 126:22

transformation

90:5 117:9

transformed

81:13,14 118:14 119:10

transitioning

249:17

translatable

201:4

translate

119:2

translated

186:18 196:22

transporting

222:18

Traurig

6:12,17

tribe

243:10

tried

47:8 58:9 132:11 234:7 238:20

true

69:20 101:23 102:15,21 103:9 135:24 222:3 280:21

truth

46:5,6 133:23 262:23

truthful

9:2,6

try

36:14 37:22 66:12 76:25 79:7 100:5 102:3,5,6,7,9 103:18 104:5,14 129:12 132:11 159:19 165:20 192:3 215:13 234:7 251:3 262:10

trying

9:17 23:10 24:14 25:7 34:4 35:7 37:25 47:7 67:13 70:7 75:22 102:11, 13 130:20 134:8 143:12 160:14 165:22,23 171:11,12 186:7 195:2 203:4 204:14 231:2 235:22 245:6 264:24 265:3 269:14 282:22

tube

23:18

Tumblr

69:23

turn

73:2 251:12,15 284:11

turned

37:15 40:7 45:16,20 46:21 72:23 117:11 274:18.20

Turner

179:11

turning

72:18

turns

248:4

TV

9:20 46:2

tweet

9:12,16 10:11 12:24 69:2 73:12,18 163:10,13,21, 24 165:22 178:20,21,23 179:2,17,19,23 180:12 208:15,16 210:18 211:2, 10,13,19 212:3,17,21 213:3,6,13,23 214:6,9,12 215:18 216:20 217:4.15

tweeted

13:21

tweeting

216:12,15 217:11

tweets

270:11

twice

14:23

Twitter

9:11 10:5 18:7,13,23 19:5,24 20:7,15 61:3,6, 16,21 128:23 161:25 162:4,8,10 178:18,24 179:23 180:3,8,10 207:16 211:3,10,13 213:13 216:5,10 264:5,8 269:23 270:3,5,9

twitters

18:18

two

14:25 27:20 35:22 49:7, 15 73:24 74:23 76:18 82:2 89:25 112:7 113:2 130:14 135:25 136:6 146:10,11,12 166:20,21 185:11 186:8 217:8 267:22 284:21 285:6,24

type

29:9 37:18 45:19 70:19 116:17 122:8 125:6 197:7 226:12,18,19 227:15 280:25

typed

126:2

types

186:8 197:4,10 199:15, 16

typically

53:9

typing

118:3 141:24

typo

103:11

U

ultimately

38:7 44:6 134:8 193:19 197:12 233:5 240:14

uncharted

134:2

Uncle

186:6,13

uncomfortable

117:10

underneath

194:18

understand

8:2,18,25 16:19 19:2,8, 11 20:11 55:10 56:20 57:8 69:9 71:18,21 93:4, 5 110:18 125:5,10 137:8 138:25 183:13 184:8 212:18 226:5 236:14 241:15 247:21 249:12 256:13 257:9 259:10 261:2 262:7 265:23 267:16 269:3 271:12 277:5 282:4 285:17

understanding

59:17,19 146:7 247:2 252:22 253:4 254:3,6 260:15,20

understood

146:9

unfair

238:8

unfortunately

245:14 275:11

unhappiness

164:15

unhappy

164:11,13,17 165:3

uniform

75:24 81:17

Union

223:4

unique

118:9 126:23

United

5:19 115:20

unliked

240:3

unlimited

56:12

unnecessary

269:13

Untitled

82:19 94:21 95:4,9,11, 14,19 106:16

update

35:7

updated

75:12

updating 35:7

upload

192:11

uploaded

188:25 189:13 190:25

upper

119:12

upset

164:18,20,22,24 216:22

upsets

. 164:12

upstate

274:5,13,25

use

10:4 17:23 30:7,10,17,21 31:9,15,19,23 32:3,7,10, 12,14,19,20,25 36:2,7 52:12,25 53:5,8 54:7 86:20 87:15 92:9 93:17, 19 106:7 115:14 122:8 133:10 140:4,5 143:8 151:8 153:2,9 180:14 181:8 184:13,15 192:3 193:15 196:13 225:4,22 231:17.21 234:11 235:23 236:4 237:12 248:5 252:2,9,23 253:5,15 254:4,7,8 255:21 256:6, 14,20 258:12 260:7,18 261:17 262:5,14 281:11, 22 282:12 285:8,15,19 286:2

user

61:3 108:6

users

151:7

uses

83:4 84:19 159:8

usually

45:21 165:8 194:15 200:5 239:16 245:15 278:11

٧

vacation

145:3

vague

16:14 26:18 55:22 56:17 57:3 124:3 150:24 166:17 255:24,25 280:22

valuable

287:7

value

26:11 271:23

variation

10:2

various

18:17 22:7,16 23:4 32:16 72:18 228:20

Velasquez

141:16

Velvet

62:9,12,15 63:23 69:2 72:14

Venice

venice 62:17

verbalize

7:23

versus

5:14,16

vicinity

206:8

video

5:3,12 51:25 52:8 105:11,18 144:5,12 167:6,9,13,22 168:9 197:18,25 259:18,25 286:15 289:15 videographer

5:2 6:19 7:6 51:20,23 52:7 105:10,17 144:3,11 147:17 197:16,24 224:9, 16 259:16,24 275:17,23 286:9,13 287:25 288:19 289:14

videos

168:3

view

143:6

viewer 94:18

0 11 10

viewfinder 41:23,25

vinyl

70:15

violate

51:8

visit 166:6

visual

281:6 282:20

Vito

226:25

vocabulary

196:13

voice

50:20,25

W

W1uoh

186:6,12

wait

36:11 102:16

waiter

22:5,13

Wake

100:21 186:18

wakes

239:23

walk

41:24 62:11 223:7,11 249:19 250:7

walked

166:23 168:16

wall

29:15 64:18

Walt

141:17,18

want

8:20 18:20 44:7 48:24 50:22 60:25 68:3,4 69:12 82:9 97:20 135:11,14 144:15,23 145:22 146:5 156:22 159:19 160:13 162:16,22 163:3 192:23 199:13,17 210:14 220:23 227:18 232:9 233:8 234:3 237:3,11 240:13, 17 244:18 248:18 252:10 258:15 259:4,6 261:3,21 266:6 269:8 286:25 288:24

wanted

33:23 34:7 35:22 41:14 78:11 89:3,12 91:14,16 118:8 119:2 126:17,18 129:19 135:14 143:16, 19,20 156:5,20 166:3 177:6 182:20 184:19 190:4 197:11 233:3 234:3,4 245:25 250:6

wants

225:3 281:9,20 282:10

War

46:4

Warhol

44:20 130:18 135:13 195:15,18,22

Warhol's

138:25

warn

258:15

warts

76:14

Washington

228:23 248:10

wasn't

27:17,19 35:14,15 41:8 58:7 77:25 89:6,20 90:2, 4,13,23 96:11,24 110:10 111:13 118:6,25 121:12 126:4,11 131:22 132:21 134:6 135:6 138:8 140:2 164:21 187:5 195:16 226:16,23 227:4,5 232:19 244:11 276:18 278:13 288:18

Watch

51:24 144:4 197:17 224:10 259:16 275:18 286:14

watermark

226:10 231:17 260:18

watermarked

227:25

watermarking 226:8

wave

65:10

wave's 71:10

waves

63:6 65:6,24 68:15,18,20

way

12:14 23:3 29:5 34:16,24 35:6,12 39:17 40:22 46:20 63:19 64:16 70:11. 12.14 73:20 86:25 87:2 90:7 91:15 96:18 100:13 101:10.11 114:19 116:7. 9,11,14 117:20 118:14 119:10 121:14 122:10 128:25 129:11 130:18,24 134:16.24 135:7 141:22 146:18 164:14 165:24 170:22 186:24 190:13 196:21 200:2,5,6,9,10,17 203:8,25 215:12 219:3 221:23 232:9 237:6.9 263:24 278:17,18,20

ways

72:19 79:9 101:5 114:20 165:2 200:25 202:12 239:25

wear 78:2

wearing 78:16 81:6

website 265:5,15

week

14:20 15:13 24:14 45:19 77:15 145:4 196:25 224:2

weekends

228:20

weekly

117:19

weeks

89:25 145:9,16

Weiner

226:25

well-known

193:4

went

12:23 21:6,9 43:9,14 58:3 87:24 96:8,15 104:9 115:16,24,25 131:12,14, 25 145:14 146:4 174:17 182:18,19 238:5 247:2 278:14

weren't

39:5 73:19 111:17

West

5:5 169:11

what's

45:4 47:24 48:2 66:10 69:16 71:3,4,8,24 148:5 176:21 222:13 240:8 247:16 266:12 271:20 285:10,14

wheelhouse

79:22

whereabouts

191:23

white

64:5,9,13 66:16 68:13, 17,20 71:4,11 75:21 76:21,24,25 81:5

whiteness

75:23

Whitney

52:22 230:17

who's

165:19 221:21

wide

67:2,5,8

widow

235:24

width

136:21

wife

225:15

Wild

185:22.23

Wilde

242:19

wildest

231:5

wind

239:16

wiped

77:3 **wiping**

77:2

withdraw 134:20 267:24

withdrawn

54:6 56:14 84:13 114:10 123:13,23 142:25 151:24 152:24 279:3,12

witness

6:23 7:3 11:12 16:16 48:25 49:22 50:5,11 102:17,19 105:8 112:14 144:25 154:12,24 158:20,22 160:4,11,14 217:7 219:24 252:12,25 253:7,20,23 258:16,22, 24 259:2,9 268:25 269:4 281:16 287:15 288:13, 14,17 289:4

witness'

50:12 51:12 103:24 112:22 119:8 136:8,17 142:11 156:18 183:24 190:10 192:15 257:5

witnesses

16:11,16

woman

56:5 82:14,16 83:4,12, 18,22 131:3 167:2

won

92:22 261:11

won't

7:24 231:17

wondering

18:6

Woodstock

238:5,6

word

34:23 43:21 44:14 56:20 57:8 87:15 143:7,8 265:4 285:15

words

9:24 12:16 126:6,7 246:18

14:8 26:12,24 29:23

work

30:10,22,25 31:3 32:2,6 35:12 36:13 52:18 53:11, 12,23 54:8,11,17 55:17, 21 56:3,4,15,18,25 57:4, 5 62:6,8 63:23 72:8,9,15 74:12,14 77:14 78:5 79:23 80:10 82:18 85:7, 10,16,19 87:13,22 88:18 89:24 91:8 94:14,17 95:8 96:13 98:14 19 99:2.6 101:9,15,25 105:3 106:9, 16,24 107:5,15 108:23 109:8 114:12 120:11 122:22 123:3,6 128:16 136:2 138:5,6 139:10 140:18,23 141:4 142:17, 21 143:3,12 149:4,5,11, 17,21,25 150:5 158:5 165:9 166:2,4 168:19 171:24 176:5 177:7,20, 25 178:5 183:16,21 188:4,25 189:7 201:9 202:4,5,22 203:4 204:7, 14,18 205:2,5,10,13,18 206:4,14 207:12 208:22 220:3,6,11,17 225:4,10, 17,18,21,22 226:13,20, 21 227:7,14,16 228:7,14 231:21,22 234:12 237:13 240:7 243:22 244:5,14, 16 245:15,17,23 246:5, 12 249:4 250:14 255:23 256:8,21 257:13 265:13, 20 278:16,19 281:5,10, 12,23 282:11,12,14 283:4,20 284:14

worked

22:6,7,18,19 23:7 24:5 42:10 56:5 58:8 90:19 104:13 118:23 231:13

working

14:8 22:10 23:25 25:5, 11,14 33:14 38:13 45:16 65:12 89:21 98:18 115:18 196:16 282:20

works

7:17 31:22 55:2 92:11,16 93:20,25 94:3,9,10,20 95:3,12,16,19 96:2,6 135:17 138:19 146:11 148:21,23 150:10 151:15 156:23 158:9 166:7 167:13 168:9 181:9 265:18 270:9 272:21 276:17,25 277:13,16 278:24 279:8,16

world

26:21,22 28:20 29:8,9 46:18 48:12,13 69:7 76:6 90:9 98:9 130:21 137:25 139:17 162:17,23 163:4 164:11 203:22,23 230:8, 11,12 235:8 236:7,21 239:2,5 240:24 242:22, 23 245:13 282:8,22

worse

233:6 239:21

worth

271:2,3,6,21,22 272:20

wouldn't

20:6 25:13 31:11 43:20 64:11 96:25 127:10 131:6 143:8 190:12,17 219:7 231:19 280:4

wounded

243:7

wow

131:17 201:4 222:17

wrestler

10:17,19,22

wrestling

10:15,22 11:5

write

159:11 264:23 265:12,20 281:2 288:18

writes

98:17 155:11 173:24

writing

88:25 98:13 103:4 128:15 138:3 245:2 288:11

written

138:2 265:22 288:25

wrong

120:5 155:23 179:11 243:25 266:22,23

wrote

103:7 137:14 286:24 287:10,15

Χ

xerox

106:6 187:15

Υ

Yale

231:9

yeah

177:16 277:5 284:22

year

27:6 37:4,5 61:8 67:11 77:15 103:3 131:3 209:18,19 210:4 280:6

yearly

117:19

years

24:6,16 39:20 42:12,15 69:14,20 74:23 76:18 90:19 128:19 130:14 137:24 138:24 194:21 218:9 221:24 227:10 232:5,12 235:25 264:14 274:22 283:23

yelling

50:19

yesterday

174:18

York

5:5,6,11,21 25:3,8 65:18 68:8 78:14 188:22 191:15,18 208:2 210:4 212:14 217:21 218:2,8,

12,14,15,18,19,22 219:3, 10,11,15 220:19 222:25 226:18 230:10,12 231:12 233:2,4 274:6,13 275:2 281:10,21 282:11

you're

20:12 29:6 35:6 42:6,7 61:2,18,19 183:8,25 184:7 189:15 197:5 208:19 215:17 221:24 230:5,11 238:2 240:16 252:11 253:13 264:22 265:11 272:11 275:8 277:6 278:10

you've

218:17 252:13 272:13,24

young

101:18 245:14,21

younger

228:13

Youngman

225:13

Youth

182:5,11

Youtube

167:10

Z

zeitgeist

78:19

Zinian

124:15,22 139:13 140:9, 13

zone

31:22 92:7,11,16 93:7,20 94:9 139:23,25 140:2,3,6 151:15 276:17,25 277:13,16 278:2,24 279:8,16

DTI Court Reporting Solutions - New York